

## Trabant 601

### Trabant 601 > Spare parts

#### Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Exhaust system



##### Alu Spray 400ml

Prod.No. 7493 13,29

Spray on the basis of special mixture of resins and aluminium pigments.  
Aluminium-zinc doubleprotection.  
Best resistance to high temperatures.  
Excellent for use at exhaust systems and for car body works.

contens: 400ml  
product is free of FCKW  
heat resistance up to approx 800 °C



##### black rubber hose , fresh air 80x550

Prod.No. 709 9,55

connection hose between radiator-dummy and heating mixing chamber inside the engine compartment. The rubber hose ferried the fresh air to the car. It fit to all Trabant 601 models from april 1973.

material: rubber  
diameter: 80 mm  
lenght: 550 mm  
one piece will be needed

##### Black rubber hose , hot air 80x300mm

Prod.No. 7125 5,50

Connection hose between heating silencer and heating mixing chamber inside the engine compartment. The rubber hose ferried the hot air to the car. It fit to all Trabant 601 models from april 1973.

material: rubber  
diameter: 80 mm  
lenght: 300 mm  
one piece will be needed



##### Brass cover for exhaust, chromium-plate

Prod.No. 6302 19,24

Universal cover for exhaust, chromium-plate 48 x 120 mm,  
round-convoluted-transversal cuted  
fit to pipe diameter 24 - 48 mm



##### Brass cover for exhaust, chromium-plate, angular

Prod.No. 6301 14,99

Universal brass cover for exhaust, chromium-plate 70 x 57 x 145 mm,  
angular-transversal cuted  
fit to pipe diameter 30 - 50 mm  
for all Trabant



##### Brass cover for exhaustround, chromium-plate

Prod.No. 1090 19,24

Universal brass cover for exhaust, chromium-plate 44 x 130 mm  
fit for all Trabant



##### Clamp D=38mm

Prod.No. 48 2,38

Clamp for exhaust system Trabant 601  
One piece will ne needed for connection between pre selincer and connection pipe.  
One piece will ne needed for connection between connection pipe and after muffler.

material: galvaniced steel  
for pipe diameter: 38 mm  
two pieces will be needed

Clamp for mixing chamber

Prod.No. 7995 12,20

Steel mounting clamp for the mixing chamber for heating- fresh air system, fit to Trabant 601 2-stroke engine from vintage: november 1976

Scope of delivery inclusive mounting clamp.

material: metal

single part without mounting parts

inlet diameter: 2x 80 mm

original spare part

one piece will be needed



Connection - pipe

Prod.No. 44 34,84

Pipe between pre selincer and after muffler Trabant 601.  
Diameter: 38 mm, length: 2,0 m

made in EU

one piece will be needed

for shipping, the pipe have to be cuted (price + 15,00 Euro pipe coupling)



Exhaust manifold seal

Prod.No. 41 0,98

Exhaust manifold seal for all Trabant 500,600 und 601 two stroke engine without vintage limit  
Limousine and station wagon.

Material: form-embossed graphited sealing paper

made in Germany

two pieces will be needed



Exhaust manifold, complete

Prod.No. 42 78,56

Exhaust manifold, complete for Trabant 601 two stroke engine, with cover for heating system  
from vinatage: november 1976

original-IFA-spare part

cover: galvanized

one piece will be needed



Exhaust manifold, overhauled

Prod.No. 30 30,50

Exhaust manifold, for Trabant 601 two stroke engine

sape part is complete overhauled with metal cover for heating system



exhaust nut with collar, copper plated

Prod.No. 7305 0,35

Secure nut for the Trabant manifold. Surface is plated with coper.  
Use for mounting without washer.

thread: M8

spanner: SW132

grate: 8.8

collar diameter: 17,3mm

highness: 9,2mm



exhaust nut, copper plated

Prod.No. 7304 0,30

Secure nut for the Trabant manifold. Surface is plated with coper.

thread: M8

spanner: SW12

Exhaustsystem complete

Prod.No. 49 159,87

Exhaustsystem set for Trabant 601 two stroke engine.

Consist of:

for shipping, the connection pipe have to be cuted (price + 15,00 Euro pipe coupling)

1x pre-silencer

1x connection pipe

1x muffler with pipes

1x retainer round

3x angular

made in EU

one set will be needed



Exhaustsystem complete, stainless steel

Prod.No. 7263 599,00

Exhaustsystem set for Trabant 601 two stroke engine made of stainless steel.

Consist of:

for shipping, the connection pipe have to be cuted (price + 15,00 Euro pipe coupling)

1x pre-silencer

1x connection pipe

1x muffler with pipes

made in EU

one set will be needed

Please note: the surface is not like at the picture. It is stainless steel matt / lackluster.



Hose aluminium - kopex, heated air 48 x 300

Prod.No. 6473 8,22

connection hose between pree-silencer and noise silencer for heating systemradiator or between noise silencer for heating systemradiator(top) and exhaust manifold. The rubber hose ferried the heated air to the car. It fit to all Trabant 601 models from november 1976.

material: aluminium flexible

inside diameter: 48 mm

outside diameter: 54mm

lenght: 300 mm

two pieces will be needed



Metal angle for exhaust

Prod.No. 6303 3,28

Metal angle for exhaust for Trabant exhaust system two stroke engine attached at the gearbox

material: steel, olive galvaniced

original IFA-spare part

one pieces will be needed

Mixing chamber new

Prod.No. 7126 49,50

Mixing chamber for heating- fresh air system, fit to Trabant 601 2-stroke engine from vintage: november 1976

material: metal

inlet diameter: 2x 80 mm

original spare part

one piece will be needed



Mixing chamber used element

Prod.No. 7534 24,50

Mixing chamber for heating- fresh air system, fit to Trabant 601 2-stroke engine from vintage: november 1976

Please note, this spare part is second hand. It is complete checked at function and that all sealings for the flaps will be ok.

Scope of delivery inclusive mounting clamp.

material: metal  
inlet diameter: 2x 80 mm  
original spare part  
one piece will be needed



Muffler with pipe

Prod.No. 45 48,25

After muffler in high quality.

Muffler with pipe for Trabant 601  
made in EU  
one piece will be needed



Muffler with pipe

Prod.No. 6431 48,25

cheap after muffler  
the quality is not the best (the positions of the mounting brackets are not correct)

Muffler with pipe for Trabant 601



Noise silencer for heating system

Prod.No. 6196 29,98

Noise silencer for heating system  
fit to Trabant 601 2-stroke engine from vintage: november 1976

material: galvaniced metal  
inlet diameter: 1x 80 mm, 1x 48 mm  
outlet diameter: 80 mm  
original spare part  
one piece will be needed



pipe clamp d= 38,5mm

Prod.No. 6385 2,69

exhaust pipe clamp flat steel

pipe clamp made of 2,5 mm steel strip  
for pipe diameter: 38 mm  
zinc-coated  
width: 25mm  
max. tightening torque: 20 Nm



pipe coupling d= 36-38 mm

Prod.No. 6535 14,82

exhaust pipe coupling clamp.  
Brilliant for connecting pipe end with the same diameter.  
Consist of 1x sheet metal and 2x pipe clamp.

material: stainless steel-zinc-coated metal  
for pipe diameter: 36-38 mm  
length: 90 mm  
made in Germany  
max. tightening torque: 20 Nm



Pre - silencer

Prod.No. 43 76,04

Pre - silencer complete with cover for heating system. Fit to Trabant 601 2-stroke engine from vintage: november 1976.  
pipe connection heated air diameter 120 mm

made in EU  
one piece will be needed



Retainer set

Prod.No. 7492 37,60

Mounting set for the Trabant 601 exhaust system (two stroke engine).  
scope of delivery:

2x pipe clamp  
4x retainer angular, complete with mounting bolts  
1x retainer round  
2x hexagon nut SW17  
one set will be needed



Retainer, round

Prod.No. 46 2,55

Retainer round, for Trabant exhaust system 2-stroke engine

material: rubber with vulcanized 90 degrees twisted metal plate  
length complete: 74 mm  
length rubber body: 24 mm  
diameter rubber body: 25mm (top-down) / 13 mm (middle)  
Made in EU  
one piece will be needed



Retainer, round (special offer)

Prod.No. 6722 0,98

Retainer round, for Trabant exhaust system 2-stroke engine  
Retainer with fair quality of rubber insert and surface of sheet metall.

material: rubber with vulcanized 90 degrees twisted sheet metal plates  
length complete: 82 mm  
length rubber body: 28 mm  
diameter rubber body: 34mm (top and down) / 16 mm (middle)  
Made in EU  
one piece will be needed



Retainer,angular

Prod.No. 47 1,95

Retainer,angular for Trabant exhaust system two stroke engine

size: 84 x 30 x 9 mm  
hole distance: 57 mm  
material: rubber, black  
Made in EU  
scope of delivery with bushings  
3x pieces will be needed



Retainer,angular LDM special

Prod.No. 7099 3,99

Retainer,angular for Trabant 500,600,601 exhaust system two stroke engine

size: 85 x 31 x 8,5 mm  
hole distance: 57 mm  
material: rubber-fabric-combination. black  
scope of delivery with bushings and mounting set  
3x pieces will be needed

Rubber hose, heated air 80x120

Prod.No. 710 4,10

connection hose between pree-silencer and noise silencer for heating systemradiator(down) or between noise silencer for heating systemradiator(top) and heating mixing chamber inside the engine compartment. The rubber hose ferried the heated air to the car. It fit to all Trabant 601 models from november 1976.

material: rubber  
 diameter: 80 mm  
 lenght: 120 mm  
 two pieces will be needed



Stud M8 x 40

Prod.No. 6334 1,87

Plain stud thread on bouth ends diameter M8 length 40mm fit to:

Engine mounting front, 2 pieces  
 gearbox mounting front,2 pieces  
 gearbox-engine mounting rear, 2 pieces  
 cylinder, 4 pieces  
 carburettor flange, 2 pieces

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Brakes**



Brake hose retainer for Steering knuckle lever left hand

Prod.No. 7994 5,50

metal holder for the fron brake hose at the Trabant 500, 600 and 601 front axle right hand (driver side).

Mouning at the rear side of the steering knuckle lever bolt.  
 The retainer will also used at the lock plate for this screw connection.

original spare part  
 material: steel  
 delivery without any mounting bits  
 one piece will be needed



Brake hose retainer for Steering knuckle lever right hand

Prod.No. 7993 5,50

metal holder for the fron brake hose at the Trabant 500, 600 and 601 front axle right hand (codriver side).

Mouning at the rear side of the steering knuckle lever bolt.  
 The retainer will also used at the lock plate for this screw connection.

original spare part  
 material: steel  
 delivery without any mounting bits  
 one piece will be needed



Brake pipe spanner 10-11mm angled

Prod.No. 7702 21,30

Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.

type: level angleded  
 Fit to brake screws SW10 and SW11.



Brake pipe spanner 10-11mm, straight

Prod.No. 7703 10,47

Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.

type: sraight  
 Fit to brake screws SW10 and SW11.



Brake pipe spanner 12-13mm, straight

Prod.No. 7992 14,26

Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.

type: sraight  
 Fit to brake screws SW12 and SW13.



brake-cleaner 600ml  
quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts

Prod.No. 6252 2,93

FCKW free  
volume: 600 ml  
type: AD  
delivery as an single spray



Brake-cleaner 660ml  
quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts

Prod.No. 7898 2,64

FCKW free  
volume: 660 ml  
typ: X-treme  
delivery as an single spray



Brake-cleaner, one packing unit, 12x Sprayer 600ml  
Complete packing unit quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts

Prod.No. 7033 31,80

FCKW free  
content: 12x sprayer with volume of 600 ml



Rubber lining EU for brake and clutch pedal-shaft  
Rubber pad for the clutch and brake pedal.

Prod.No. 8013 3,95

material: rubber, black  
made in EU  
worse quality  
two pieces will be needed



Rubber lining made in Germany for brake and clutch pedal-shaft  
Rubber pad for the clutch and brake pedal.  
New reproduction made in Germany in brilliant quality.  
Fit to many IFA cars like Trabant, P70/F8, Wartburg 311, Multicar...

Prod.No. 184 8,57

material: rubber, black  
made in Germany  
best quality  
two pieces will be needed

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Brakes > Front brake**



bearing for sliding element  
The bearing for silding element fit to:

Prod.No. 6335 2,10

sliding element front  
2 pieces Trabant 601 front brake  
sliding element rear  
2 pieces Trabant 601 rear brake  
sliding element rear  
2 pieces Trabant 1,1 rear brake



**Bleeder screw cap**

fit to all offered bleeder screws  
Protect the bleeder screw hole from dust and water.

material: rubber  
made in Germany

Prod.No. 215 0,35



**Bleeder screw, front**

fit to front wheel brake cylinder Trabant 500,600,601 and wartburg 353 (older model with drum brake system at the fron axle).

galvaniced  
one piece for each wheel side (front-brake) will be needed  
the screw have to be fixed always at the upper wheel barke cylinder

Prod.No. 213 1,90



**Brake drum ( single part ), slotted**

The brake drum fit to the front and to the rear axle of Trabant 500, 600 and 601 (all 2-stroke typs).  
Also useable for QEK-camper

circle of wheel bolts: 4 x 160 mm  
diameter: 200 mm  
made in EU  
one piecewill be needed for each wheel

Prod.No. 304 39,19



**Brake drum set, slotted**

The brake drum kit consist of two slotted brake drums.  
Fit to the front and to the rear axle of Trabant 500, 600 and 601 (all 2-stroke typs).  
Also useable for QEK-camper

circle of wheel bolts: 4 x 160 mm  
diameter: 200 mm  
made in EU  
one set will be needed for each axle

Prod.No. 7621 69,00



**Brake hose retainer**

sacer spring for connection between flexible brake hose and brake pipe  
not the same design like the originale one (made for VW). This retainer can be also used for Trabant and Wartburg.

electrogalvanized, black  
high quality made in Germany, spring metal  
one piece for each screw joint will be needed

Prod.No. 6624 0,99



**Brake hose retainer for Steering knuckle lever left hand**








metal holder for the fron brake hose at the Trabant 500, 600 and 601 front axle right hand (driver side).

Mouning at the rear side of the steering knuckle lever bolt.  
The retainer will also used at the lock plate for this screw connection.

original spare part  
material: steel  
delivery without any mounting bits  
one piece will be needed

Prod.No. 7994 5,50



	<p><u>Brake hose retainer for Steering knuckle lever right hand</u></p>	<p>Prod.No. 7993</p>	<p>5,50</p>
	<p>metal holder for the fron brake hose at the Trabant 500, 600 and 601 front axle right hand (codriver side).</p>		
	<p>Mouning at the rear side of the steering knuckle leaver bolt.</p>		
	<p>The retainer will also used at the lock plate for this screw connection.</p>		
	<p>original spare part material: steel delivery without any mounting bits one piece will be needed</p>		
	<p><u>Brake hose retainer, original style</u></p>	<p>Prod.No. 240</p>	<p>1,43</p>
	<p>sacer spring for connection between flexible brake hose and brake pipe</p>		
	<p>surface bronzing one piece for each screw joint will be needed</p>		
	<p><u>Brake pipe spanner 10-11mm angled</u></p>	<p>Prod.No. 7702</p>	<p>21,30</p>
	<p>Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.</p>		
	<p>type: level angleded</p>		
	<p>Fit to brake screws SW10 and SW11.</p>		
	<p><u>Brake pipe spanner 10-11mm, straight</u></p>	<p>Prod.No. 7703</p>	<p>10,47</p>
	<p>Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.</p>		
	<p>type: sraight</p>		
	<p>Fit to brake screws SW10 and SW11.</p>		
	<p><u>Brake pipe spanner 12-13mm, straight</u></p>	<p>Prod.No. 7992</p>	<p>14,26</p>
	<p>Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.</p>		
	<p>type: sraight</p>		
	<p>Fit to brake screws SW12 and SW13.</p>		
	<p><u>Brake shoe long, single part</u></p>	<p>Prod.No. 308</p>	<p>8,55</p>
	<p>Brake shoe complete with lining, fit to the Trabant 601 models Limousine, station wagon and kübel.</p>		
	<p>use for duplex brake system of Trabant 601 from vintage 01.04.1968 scopf of delivery: one piece lining length: 215 mm lining thickness: 4 mm width: 30 mm for brake drum diameter: 200 mm For the front wheel brake 2 pieces will be needed for each one For the rear brake 2 pieces will be needed for each one</p>		
	<p><u>Brake shoe long, single part, overhauled</u></p>	<p>Prod.No. 7311</p>	<p>21,50</p>
	<p>Complete in Germany reclaimed brake shoe. Brake shoe complete with lining, fit to the Trabant 601 models Limousine, station wagon and kübel.</p>		
	<p>use for duplex brake system of Trabant 601 from vintage 01.04.1968 scopf of delivery: one piece lining length: 215 mm lining thickness: 4 mm width: 30 mm for brake drum diameter: 200 mm For the front wheel brake 2 pieces will be needed for each one For the rear brake 2 pieces will be needed for each one</p>		



Brake shoe set front axle

Prod.No. 7270 19,32

Complete set of brake shoes with lining for repairing of one front axle right and left hand.  
Fit to the Trabant 601 models Limousine, station wagon and kübel.

use for duplex brake system of Trabant 601 from vintage 01.04.1968  
scopf of delivery: four piece  
lining length: 215 mm  
lining thickness: 4 mm  
width: 30 mm  
for brake drum diameter: 200 mm  
For the front wheel brake one set will be needed for each one

Brake shoe set Simplex front axle, overhauled

Prod.No. 7321 139,17

The set consists of four brake shoes fit to Trabant 500,600 and 601 with simplex front brake system.  
The brake shoes will be complete overhauled in Germany.  
Please note: your old brake shoes have to be shipped to us before we send you the spare part.



brake-cleaner 600ml

Prod.No. 6252 2,93

quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts

FCKW free  
volume: 600 ml  
type: AD  
delivery as an single spray



Brake-cleaner 660ml

Prod.No. 7898 2,64

quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts

FCKW free  
volume: 660 ml  
typ: X-treme  
delivery as an single spray



Brake-cleaner, one packing unit, 12x Sprayer 600ml

Prod.No. 7033 31,80

Complete packing unit quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts

FCKW free  
content: 12x sprayer with volume of 600 ml









countersunk-head screw for brake drum

Prod.No. 6214 0,43

screw for brake drum Trabant

M6 x 10 mm  
with hexagon socket  
galvanized  
one piece for each brake drum

	<p><u>Front brake hose</u> flexible front brake hose connection between Inner front brake line right hand or Inner front brake line left hand and Outer front brake line right hand or Outer front brake line left hand Fit to Trabant 500,600 and 601 with type of Simplex and Duplex brake sytem.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 230 5,89</p>
<p>high quality product new reproduction made in EU one piece for each wheel brake side</p>		
	<p><u>Holder for brake shoe, complete set</u> Brake shoe holder can be used for Trabant 601 front brake. Each set is for one brake shoe and consist of:</p>	<p>Prod.No. 317 9,69</p>
<p>1x web 1x pressure spring 2x thrust bearing galvaniced made in EU</p>		
	<p><u>Holder single part steel</u> Spring bearing for the brake shoe holder can be used for Trabant500- 601 front brake.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7098 2,00</p>
<p>material: steel piece for each piece two pieces will be needed for each brake shoe</p>		
	<p><u>mounting bolt for wheel brake cylinder</u> Bolt for wheel brake cylinder Trabant 601 front axle.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6436 0,55</p>
<p>hexagon socket screw M8 x 16mm strength class: 8.8 with external teeth lock washer galvaniced 2 pieces will be needed for one wheel brake cylinder</p>		
	<p><u>Oversize-brake shoe long, single part, overhauled</u> Complete in Germany reclaimed oversize brake shoe. The lining thickness is more than 4 mm. Brake shoe complete with lining, fit to the Trabant 601 models Limousine, station wagon and kübel.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7376 36,50</p>
<p>use for duplex brake system of Trabant 601 from vintage 01.04.1968 scopf of delivery: one piece lining length: 215 mm width: 30 mm from brake drum diameter: 202 mm For the front wheel brake 2 pieces will be needed for each one For the rear brake 2 pieces will be needed for each one</p>		
	<p><u>paste for brake cylinders</u> special lubricants paste for brake cylinders no problems with brake fluid and rubber sleeves commended for new wheel brake cylinders</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6204 13,57</p>



Plug original, Ø 22 mm, front ( incl. 2 pieces )

Prod.No. 8059 6,50

Rubber plug for dust sealing of the brake cylinder and guiding of the brake shoes for Trabant front wheel brake cylinder

set consist of two plug sleeves  
made in Germany

set include sleeves for one front wheel brake side (for two wheel brake cylinder)  
for brake piston diameter 22,2 mm

The ring sleeve should only be changed, if inner surface of cylinder is okay.  
Otherwise the complete wheel brake cylinder should be changed.



Ring sleeve set original, Ø 22 mm, front ( incl. 2 pieces )

Prod.No. 7502 8,49

Ring seals for Trabant front wheel brake cylinder

set consist of two ring sleeves  
made in Germany

set include sleeves for one front wheel brake side (for two wheel brake cylinder)  
for brake piston diameter 22,2 mm

The ring sleeve should only be changed, if inner surface of cylinder is okay.  
Otherwise the complete wheel brake cylinder should be changed.



Ring sleeve, Ø 22 mm, front ( incl. 2 pieces )

Prod.No. 216 7,90

Ring sleeve for Trabant front wheel brake cylinder. Made in EU.

set include sleeves for one front wheel brake side (for two wheel brake cylinder)  
for brake piston diameter 22,2 mm  
made in Europe



Screw-cap for brakeline 4,75x0,7 Trabant

Prod.No. 264 0,69

Screw-cap for breakline 4,75mm x 0,7mm  
fit to Trabant 500, 600, 601 and Trabant 1,1



Simplex wheel-brake cylinder front, overhauled

Prod.No. 7052 35,90

Wheel brake cylinder (simplex) for the front brake system of the Trabant 500, 600 and 601.

Spare part is complete overhauled. Please note, your old brake cylinder have to be shipped to us before we send you the spare part.

{L[complete with ring sleeves][brake piston diameter 22,20mm][up to vintage: 31.3.1968 for Trabant 601][inclusive bleeder screw]



Sliding element, complete, front brake

Prod.No. 315 12,85

Front brake sliding element Trabant 601.

Consist of 1 paar, complete set for one brake:

2x sliding pin  
2x holder  
2x compressing spring  
material: galvaniced metal  
made in EU

one piece will be needed for each front brake



Upper release spring ( long )  
spring for brake shoes front and rear axle

Prod.No. 314 2,90

length: 132 mm  
diameter: 10 mm  
galvanized  
made in EU  
2 pieces for each front wheel brake side  
1 piece for each rear wheel brake side



Wheel-brake cylinder front, left hand  
Brake cylinder left hand for Trabant as an reproduction spare part.  
Type: Duplex brake system.  
Wheel brake cylinder for Trabant 601 front brake with brake drum.  
scope of delivery:  
{L[complete with ring sleeves][without bleeder screw][brake-piston D= 22,2 mm][two pieces will be needed for one frontbrake]}

Prod.No. 211 25,27



Wheel-brake cylinder front, left hand, original  
Complete in Germany overhauled wheel brake cylinder.  
Type: RENA K BZ45  
Shipping only after your old brake cylinder with the mark RENA K BZ45 was send to our company.  
Wheel brake cylinder for Trabant 601 front brake with brake drum.  
scope of delivery:

Prod.No. 7163 19,34

complete with ring sleeves  
without bleeder screw  
brake-piston D= 22,2 mm  
two pieces will be needed for one frontbrake



Wheel-brake cylinder front, right hand, original  
Complete in Germany overhauled wheel brake cylinder.  
Type: RENA K BZ45  
Shipping only after your old brake cylinder with the mark RENA K BZ45 was send to our company.  
Wheel brake cylinder for Trabant 601 front brake with brake drum.  
scope of delivery:

Prod.No. 7164 19,34

complete with ring sleeves  
without bleeder screw  
brake-piston D= 22,2 mm  
two pieces will be needed for one frontbrake



Wheel-brake cylinder complete, front, right hand  
Brake cylinder right hand for Trabant as an reproduction spare part.  
Type: Duplex brake system.  
Wheel brake cylinder for Trabant 601 front brake with brake drum.  
scope of delivery:  
{L[complete with ring sleeves][without bleeder screw][brake-piston D= 22,2 mm][two pieces will be needed for one frontbrake]}

Prod.No. 210 25,27

## Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Brakes > Rear brake



Bleeder screw cap  
fit to all offered bleeder screws  
Protect the bleeder screw hole from dust and water.

Prod.No. 215 0,35

material: rubber  
made in Germany



**Bleeder screw, rear - brake saddle front**

Prod.No. 214 1,98

Bleeder screw for rear wheel brake cylinder Rear wheel-brake cylinder piston = 19,05mm and Rear wheel-brake cylinder piston = 15,87mm Trabant 601, Trabant 1.1 and QEK-caravans.

The bleeder screw fit also to Brake saddle left hand and Brake saddle right hand Wartburg 353 and Wartburg 1,3.

3 pieces will be needed for each brake saddle.

thread: M8 X 1,25



**Brake cable, left-hand ( short )**

Prod.No. 180 9,90

Cable for the hand brake. Fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1 left hand (driver side) made in Hungary, good quality, comperes to the original one.



**Brake cable, left-hand ( short ) -Made in Germany-**

Prod.No. 6205 28,40

Bowden cable for hand brake, fit to all Trabant.

short brake wire - left side  
length complete: 100 cm  
length wrapper: 560 mm  
diameter: wire: 3,5 mm  
diameter wrapper: 11 mm  
delivery with grease nipple  
one piece will be needed



**Brake cable, right-hand ( long )**

Prod.No. 181 11,90

Cable for the hand brake. Fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1 right hand (co-driver side) made in Hungary, good quality, comperes to the original one.



**Brake cable, right-hand ( long ) -Made in Germany-**

Prod.No. 6206 28,40

Bowden cable for hand brake, fit to all Trabant.

long brake wire - left side  
length complete: 144 cm  
length wrapper: 560 mm  
diameter: wire: 3,5 mm  
diameter wrapper: 11 mm  
delivery with grease nipple  
one piece will be needed



**Brake drum ( single part ), slotted**

Prod.No. 304 39,19

The brake drum fit to the front and to the rear axle of Trabant 500, 600 and 601 (all 2-stroke typs). Also useable for QEK-camper

circle of wheel bolts: 4 x 160 mm  
diameter: 200 mm  
made in EU  
one piece will be needed for each wheel











**Brake drum set, slotted**

Prod.No. 7621 69,00

The brake drum kit consist of two slotted brake drums. Fit to the front and to the rear axle of Trabant 500, 600 and 601 (all 2-stroke typs). Also useable for QEK-camper

circle of wheel bolts: 4 x 160 mm  
diameter: 200 mm  
made in EU  
one set will be needed for each axle

	<p><u>Brake hose retainer</u> Prod.No. 6624 0,99</p> <p>sacer spring for connection between flexible brake hose and brake pipe not the same design like the originale one (made for VW). This retainer can be also used for Trabant and Wartburg.</p>
	<p>electrogalvanized, black high quality made in Germany, spring metal one piece for each screw joint will be needed</p>
	<p><u>Brake hose retainer, original style</u> Prod.No. 240 1,43</p> <p>sacer spring for connection between flexible brake hose and brake pipe</p>
	<p>surface bronzing one piece for each screw joint will be needed</p>
	<p><u>Brake pipe spanner 10-11mm angled</u> Prod.No. 7702 21,30</p> <p>Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines. type: level angled Fit to brake screws SW10 and SW11.</p>
	<p><u>Brake pipe spanner 10-11mm, straight</u> Prod.No. 7703 10,47</p> <p>Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines. type: sraight Fit to brake screws SW10 and SW11.</p>
	<p><u>Brake pipe spanner 12-13mm, straight</u> Prod.No. 7992 14,26</p> <p>Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines. type: sraight Fit to brake screws SW12 and SW13.</p>
	<p><u>Brake shoe set rear axle, overhauled</u> Prod.No. 7322 122,17</p> <p>The set consists of four brake shoes fit to Trabant 500,600 and 601. The breke shoes will be complete overhauled in Germany. Please note: your old brake shoes have to be shipped to us before we send you the spare part.</p>
	<p><u>brake-cleaner 600ml</u> Prod.No. 6252 2,93</p> <p>quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts</p> <p>FCKW free volume: 600 ml type: AD delivery as an single spray</p>
	<p><u>Brake-cleaner 660ml</u> Prod.No. 7898 2,64</p> <p>quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts</p> <p>FCKW free volume: 660 ml typ: X-treme delivery as an single spray</p>



Brake-cleaner, one packing unit, 12x Sprayer 600ml  
Complete packing unit quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts

Prod.No. 7033 31,80

FCKW free  
content: 12x sprayer with volume of 600 ml



Cable conduit, complete  
with threaded rod for adjustment of handbrake

Prod.No. 182 4,98

fit to all Trabant 500, 600, 601 and Trabant 1.1  
galvanized metal  
original spare part  
delivery without adjustment nut (Art.-Nr.: 6068)



countersunk-head screw for brake drum  
screw for brake drum Trabant

Prod.No. 6214 0,43

M6 x 10 mm  
with hexagon socket  
galvanized  
one piece for each brake drum



Dust cup sleeves rear wheel brake cylinder Simplex, Trabant 500, 600  
Rubber sleeve as dust cap for repairing of the wheel brake cylinder type: Simplex.  
Can be mounted at the front and rear axle.

Prod.No. 7741 4,50

fit to Trabant 500 and Trabant 600  
delivery as an single part  
two pieces will be needed for one brake cylinder (8 pieces for the complete Trabant)

Hand brake lever

Lever for hand brake single part. Delivery without mechanical parts.

Prod.No. 6306 35,53

original made in Germany IFA  
one piece will be needed

lever for parking brake complete

handbrake lever for the parking brake of the Trabant 500,600,601 and 1.1

Prod.No. 6857 65,20

delivery inclusive uncock push button and toothed segment  
one piece will be needed



Lower release spring ( short )  
spring for brake shoes front and rear axle

Prod.No. 313 2,45

length: 67 mm  
diameter: 10 mm  
made in EU  
1 piece will be needed for each rear wheel brake side





Mounting screw wheel brake cylinder, rear axle, Trabant

Prod.No. 7532 0,95

Hexagon bolt inclusive lock washer for mounting the rear brake cylinder at the drum brake base plate.

Fit to all kind of Trabant 500,600, 601 and 1.1 models.

surface: zinc galvanized

grade: 10.9

scope of delivery inclusive lock washer

two pieces will be needed for each wheel brake cylinder



nut for cable conduit

Prod.No. 6068 3,76

special nut for adjustment of handbrake and clutch cable

fit to all Trabant 500,600,601 and 1,1

hexagon nut, galvanized

original spare part

one piece will be needed for each one



paste for brake cylinders

Prod.No. 6204 13,57

special lubricants paste for brake cylinders

no problems with brake fluid and rubber sleeves

commended for new wheel brake cylinders



Pressure web, left hand - rear wheel brake

Prod.No. 306 8,55

The pressure web is fixed between the two rear wheel brake shoes to transmit the power of the mechanical handbrake to both of the brake shoes.

material: metal, galvanized

place: rear wheel brake, left hand

original spare part

fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1

one piece will be needed



Pressure web, right hand - rear wheel brake

Prod.No. 307 8,55

The pressure web is fixed between the two rear wheel brake shoes to transmit the power of the mechanical handbrake to both of the brake shoes.

material: metal, galvanized

place: rear wheel brake, right hand

original spare part

fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1

one piece will be needed



Rear brake hose

Prod.No. 231 5,84

short brake hose with female and male thread connection

suitable for rear brake of Trabant 601 and some trailer types

thread: M10 x 1

length complete: 18 cm

two pieces will be needed



Rear brake shoe set complete

Prod.No. 312 29,47

The brake shoe rear set consist of an metal basic part and an lining.

Complete set inclusive 4 brake shoes: 2 x with long lining and 2 x with short lining inclusive mounted lever for the hand brake cable.

Fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1.

Also fit to some trailers and campers like Qek and Camptourist / Klappfix with hydraulic brake system.

2x lining length: 215 mm

2x lining length: 165 mm

lining thickness: 4 mm

wide: 30 mm

for brake drum diameter: 200 mm

one set will be needed for each car



Rear wheel-brake cylinder

Prod.No. 212 27,78

complete with ring sleeves, brake piston diameter 19,05 mm, without bleeder screw

up to vintage: 31.3.1968 for Trabant 500, 600, 601

also for QEK-caravan with hydraulic brake system



Rear wheel-brake cylinder

Prod.No. 6040 27,59

complete rear wheel brake cylinder with ring sleeves, brak-piston D=15,87mm.

Fit to Trabant 601 from 1.4.1968 onwards.

scope of delivery: inclusive ring sleeves, without bleeder screw

break piston diameter: 15,87mm

also used for some IFA-vehicles, Camptourist tent trailer

made in EU

two pieces will be needed

also for Camptourist tent trailer



Rear wheel-brake cylinder, original

Prod.No. 7191 19,34

Complete in Germany overhauled rear wheel brake cylinder with ring sleeves, brak-piston D=15,87mm.

Mark: RENAK BZ 105

Fit to Trabant 601 from 1.4.1968 onwards.

scope of delivery: inclusive ring sleeves and bleeder screw

break piston diameter: 15,87mm

also used for some IFA-vehicles, Camptourist tent trailer

two pieces will be needed

also for Camptourist tent trailer

Please note, we can only exchange you this spare part if you ship 1x wheel brake cylinder with the mark Renak BZ 105 to our company in advance!



Rear wheel-brake cylinder, original 19mm

Prod.No. 7462 35,00

Complete in Germany overhauled rear wheel brake cylinder with ring sleeves, brak-piston D=19,04mm.








Fit to Trabant 601 up to 03.1968 and Trabant 1,1 all models.

scope of delivery: inclusive ring sleeves and bleeder screw

break piston diameter: 19,04mm

also used for some IFA-vehicles, Camptourist tent trailer

two pieces will be needed

	<p><u>Ring sleeve, Ø 15,87 mm, rear , EU ( incl. 2 pieces )</u> ring sleeve for rear brake cylinders (Art.No. 6040)</p>	<p>Prod.No. 217 7,72</p>
	<p>made in EU contents: The ring sleeve should only be changed, if inner surface of cylinder is okay. Otherwise the complete wheel brake cylinder should be changed.</p>	
	<p><u>Ring sleeve, Ø 15,87 mm, rear. original</u> Sleeve set fit to rear brake cylinders (Art.No. 7191) contents: 2x ring sleeve 2x plug (rubber guide for brake shoe) set can be used for one brake cylinder made in Germany</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7307 9,04</p>
<p>The ring sleeve should only be changed, if inner surface of cylinder is okay. Otherwise the complete wheel brake cylinder should be changed.</p>		
	<p><u>Ring sleeve, Ø 19,05 mm, rear ( incl. 2 pieces )</u> Ring sleeve for wheel brake cylinder D=19,05mm 2 pieces in one set. Fit to Trabant 500,600 und 601 up to 31.3.1968 and all Trabant 1.1 The ring sleeve should only be changed, if inner surface of cylinder is okay. Otherwise the complete wheel brake cylinder (Art.No. 212) should be changed.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 223 6,79</p>
	<p><u>Rivet bolt for hand-brake lever</u> Rivet bolt for mounting the hand brake lever at the rear brake shoe (short lining). Fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1 rear axle, Wartburg 311,312,353,1.3 and Anhänger wie Qek, Intercamp, Oase, Camptorist, Klappfix.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 183 1,21</p>
<p>material: steel, galvanized one piece for each rear brake</p>		
	<p><u>Screw-cap for brakeline 4,75x0,7 Trabant</u> Screw-cap for brakeline 4,75mm x 0,7mm fit to Trabant 500, 600, 601 and Trabant 1,1</p>	<p>Prod.No. 264 0,69</p>
	<p><u>Set of cup sleeves front wheel brake cylinder Simplex, Trabant 500 / 600</u> Cup sleeve for wheel brake cylinder D=22,2mm front axle. 2 pieces in one set fit to Trabant 500 / 600</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7854 8,92</p>
<p>The ring sleeve should only be changed, if inner surface of cylinder is okay. Otherwise the complete wheel brake cylinder (Art.No. 7052) should be changed.</p>		
<p><u>Set of cup sleeves rear wheel brake cylinder Simplex, Trabant 500 / 600</u> Cup sleeve for wheel brake cylinder D=15,87mm</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6992 4,50</p>	
<p>2 pieces in one set fit to Trabant 500 / 600</p>		
<p>The ring sleeve should only be changed, if inner surface of cylinder is okay. Otherwise the complete wheel brake cylinder (Art.No. 7320) should be changed.</p>		



Simplex wheel-brake cylinder rear, overhauled

Prod.No. 7320 35,90

Wheel brake cylinder (simplex) for the rear brake system of the Trabant 500.

Spare part is complete overhauled. Please note, your old brake cylinder have to be shipped to us before we send you the spare part.

{L[complete with ring sleeves][brake piston diameter 15,87mm][inclusive bleeder screw]}



Sealing for Hand brake lever

Prod.No. 1070 5,44



Sliding element, complete, rear brake

Prod.No. 316 12,85

Rear brake sliding element Trabant 601.

Consist of 1 paar, complete set for one brake:

2x sliding pin

2x holder

2x compressing spring

material: galvanized metal

made in EU

one piece will be needed for each front brake



toothed segment for hand brake lever

Prod.No. 6185 4,95

single part

original made in Germany by IFA

one piece will be needed



Upper release spring ( long )

Prod.No. 314 2,90

spring for brake shoes front and rear axle

length: 132 mm

diameter: 10 mm

galvanized

made in EU

2 pieces for each front wheel brake side

1 piece for each rear wheel brake side

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Brakes > Brake line**



Brake hose retainer

Prod.No. 6624 0,99

sacer spring for connection between flexible brake hose and brake pipe

not the same design like the originale one (made for VW). This retainer can be also used for Trabant and Wartburg.

electrogalvanized, black

high quality made in Germany, spring metal

one piece for each screw joint will be needed



Brake hose retainer, original style

Prod.No. 240 1,43

sacer spring for connection between flexible brake hose and brake pipe

surface bronzing

one piece for each screw joint will be needed



**Brake line distributor**

Prod.No. 7908 11,90

Tey junction to connect the rear brake pipes right and left hand.  
 The long brake pipe 1630mm and both rear brake hoses are mounted at the T-connector.  
 axle with leaf spring.  
 [L[original spare part][one piece will be needed]]

**Brake line set, complete ( coil spring )**

Prod.No. 281 73,56

without the both connection tubes  
 connection tube right side (article no. 218) and  
 connection tube left side (article no. 219) have to ordered separately if needed

**Brake line set, complete ( leaf spring )**

Prod.No. 280 70,21

without the both connection tubes  
 connection tube right side (article no. 218) and  
 connection tube left side (article no. 219) have to ordered separately if needed

**Connection tube line, left side**

Prod.No. 119 7,80

This brake pipe connect the both wheelbrake cylinder left hand inside the brake drum direct at the brake base plate.

complete bordered  
 with screw-cap for brakeline 4.75 x 0,7  
 one piece will be needed  
 length of the brake tube line 300mm  
 diameter 4,75 x 0.7mm

**Connection tube line, right side**

Prod.No. 218 7,80

This brake pipe connect the both wheelbrake cylinder rihgt hand inside the brake drum direct at the brake base plate.

complete bordered  
 with screw-cap for brakeline 4.75 x 0,7  
 one piece will be needed  
 length of the brake tube line 300mm  
 diameter 4,75 x 0.7mm



**Front brake hose**

Prod.No. 230 5,89

flexible front brake hose connection between Inner front brake line right hand or Inner front brake line left hand and Outer front brake line right hand or Outer front brake line left hand  
 Fit to Trabant 500,600 and 601 with type of Simplex and Duplex brake sytem.

high quality product  
 new reproduction made in EU  
 one piece for each wheel brake side



**Front centre brake line, complete ( 1000 mm )**

Prod.No. 256 12,64

Pre-convoluted and bordered brake line.  
 Connection between Brake master cylinder to tube connector. Brake line for the rear brake cylinders.

length: 1000 mm  
 material: steel line, zinc-coated 4,75x0,7  
 scope of delivery with 2 pieces outlet nuts  
 fit to all Trabant 601  
 one piece will be needed



Inner front brake line, complete, left side ( 350mm )

Prod.No. 255 9,80

Pre-convoluted and bordered brake line.  
Connection between front brake hose to barke master cylinder ahead, front left hand.

length: 350 mm  
material: steel line, zinc-coated 4,75x0,7  
scope of delivery with 2 pieces outlet nuts  
fit to all Trabant 601  
one piece will be needed



Inner front brake line, complete, left side 1 circle

Prod.No. 250 9,25

Pre-convoluted and bordered brake line.  
Connection between one-circle brake master cylinder to font brake hose left hand.

length: 400mm  
material: steel line, zinc-coated 4,75x0,7  
scope of delivery with 2 pieces outlet nuts  
fit to all Trabant 601  
one piece will be needed

Inner front brake line, complete, right side ( 700 mm )

Prod.No. 254 12,80

Pre-convoluted and bordered brake line.  
Connection between front brake hose to barke master cylinder ahead, front right hand.

length: 700 mm  
material: steel line, zinc-coated 4,75x0,7  
scope of delivery with 2 pieces outlet nuts  
fit to all Trabant 601  
one piece will be needed



Inner front brake line, complete, right side 1-circle

Prod.No. 251 9,25

Pre-convoluted and bordered brake line.  
Connection between one-circle brake master cylinder to font brake hose right hand.

length: 700mm  
material: steel line, zinc-coated 4,75x0,7  
scope of delivery with 2 pieces outlet nuts  
fit to all Trabant 601  
one piece will be needed



Outer front brake line, complete, left side ( 350 mm )

Prod.No. 253 8,90

Pre-convoluted and bordered brake line.  
Connection between front brak hoseto wheel barke cylinder below, front left hand.

length: 350mm  
material: steel line, zinc-coated 4,75x0,7  
scope of delivery with 2 pieces outlet nuts  
fit to all Trabant 601  
one piece will be needed







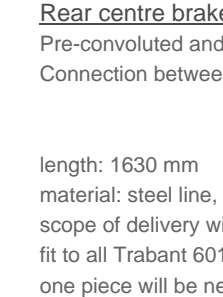


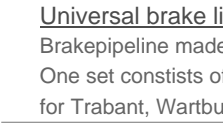
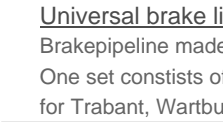

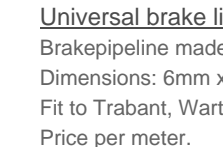
Outer front brake line, complete, left side 1 circle, simplex

Prod.No. 6698 9,25

Pre-convoluted and bordered brake line.  
Connection between wheel brake cylinder to font brake hose left hand.

length: about 21 cm  
material: steel line, zinc-coated 4,75x0,7  
scope of delivery with 2 pieces outlet nuts  
fit to all Trabant 500, 600 and 601 with simplex brake system at front axle  
one piece will be needed

	<p><u>Outer front brake line, complete, right side ( 350 mm )</u>                      Pre-convoluted and bordered brake line.                      Connection between front brake hose to wheel barke cylinder below, front right hand.</p> <p>length: 350mm                      material: steel line, zinc-coated 4,75x0,7                      scope of delivery with 2 pieces outlet nuts                      fit to all Trabant 601                      one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 252</p>	<p>8,90</p>
	<p><u>Outer front brake line, complete, right side 1 circle, simplex</u>                      Pre-convoluted and bordered brake line.                      Connection between wheel brake cylinder to font brake hose right hand.</p> <p>length: about 16 cm                      material: steel line, zinc-coated 4,75x0,7                      scope of delivery with 2 pieces outlet nuts                      fit to all Trabant 500, 600 and 601 with simplex brake system at front axle                      one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6699</p>	<p>9,25</p>
	<p><u>Rear brake hose</u>                      short brake hose with female and male thread connection                      suitable for rear brake of Trabant 601 and some trailer types</p> <p>thread: M10 x 1                      length complete: 18 cm                      two pieces will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 231</p>	<p>5,84</p>
<p><u>Rear brake line, complete, left side ( coil spring )</u></p>	<p>Bordered brake line.                      Connection between rear brake hose to rear brake cylinder, left hand, rear axle with coil spring.</p> <p>length: 530 mm                      material: copper-brake line 4,75x0,7                      scope of delivery with 2 pieces outlet nuts                      fit to all Trabant 601 from year april 1988 and all Trabant 1,1                      one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 261</p>	<p>9,43</p>
<p><u>Rear brake line, complete, left side ( leaf spring )</u></p>	<p>Pre-convoluted and bordered brake line.                      Connection between rear brake hose to rear brake cylinder, left hand, rear axle with leaf spring.</p> <p>length: 550 mm                      material: steel line, zinc-coated 4,75x0,7                      scope of delivery with 2 pieces outlet nuts                      fit to all Trabant 601 up to year april 1988                      one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 259</p>	<p>11,07</p>
<p><u>Rear brake line, complete, right side ( coil spring )</u></p>	<p>Bordered brake line.                      Connection between rear brake hose to rear brake cylinder, right hand, rear axle with coil spring.</p> <p>length: 530 mm                      material: copper-brake line 4,75x0,7                      scope of delivery with 2 pieces outlet nuts                      fit to all Trabant 601 from year april 1988 and all Trabant 1,1                      one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 260</p>	<p>9,43</p>

	<p><u>Rear brake line, complete, right side ( leaf spring )</u>                      Pre-convoluted and bordered brake line.                      Connection between rear brake hose to rear brake cylinder, right hand, rear axle with leaf spring.</p> <p>length: 550 mm                      material: steel line, zinc-coated 4,75x0,7                      scope of delivery with 2 pieces outlet nuts                      fit to all Trabant 601 up to year april 1988                      one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 258 11,07</p>
	<p><u>Rear centre brake line ( 1630 mm )</u>                      Pre-convoluted and bordered brake line.                      Connection between tube connector to distributor for brake line rear brake cylinders right and left hand.</p> <p>length: 1630 mm                      material: steel line, zinc-coated 4,75x0,7                      scope of delivery with 2 pieces outlet nuts                      fit to all Trabant 601                      one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 257 19,01</p>
	<p><u>Screw-cap for brakeline 4,75x0,7 Trabant</u>                      Screw-cap for breakline 4,75mm x 0,7mm                      fit to Trabant 500, 600, 601 and Trabant 1,1</p>	<p>Prod.No. 264 0,69</p>
	<p><u>Tube connector</u>                      Tube connector for Screw-cap for brakeline standard-Flare E                      Trabant 601 one piece will be needed:                      connection from Front centre brake line andRear centre brake line</p> <p>The tube connector can be used for all kind of vehicles with brake lines D = 4.75mm and standard flare (E)</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6315 2,99</p>
	<p><u>Universal brake line set, PVC-coated 5m, 4,75x0,7</u>                      Brakepipeline made of steel and plastic coated.                      One set consists of 6mm x 0,7mm 5m long                      for Trabant, Wartburg, Volkswagen</p>	<p>Prod.No. 262 13,00</p>
	<p><u>Universal brake line set, PVC-coated 5m, 4,75x0,7</u>                      Brakepipeline made of steel and plastic coated.                      One set consists of 6mm x 0,7mm 5m long                      for Trabant, Wartburg, Volkswagen</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7497 5,50</p>
	<p><u>Universal brake line, CUNIFER 5m, 4,75x0,7</u>                      Brakepipeline 4,75 x 0,7 mm                      made of NiCuFe                      length: 5m                      for Trabant, Wartburg, Volkswagen</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6177 27,23</p>
	<p><u>Universal brake line, PVC-coated in 1 m pices max.5m, 6x0,7</u>                      Brakepipeline made of steel and plastic coated.                      Dimensions: 6mm x 0,7mm maximum 5m long.                      Fit to Trabant, Wartburg, Volkswagen.                      Price per meter.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 263 3,00</p>

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Brakes > Brake master cylinder**





4-eye junction for HBZ 1-circle

Prod.No. 7909 9,29

Four divider for Trabant 601 master brake cylinder single-circle.

material: Steel  
delivery without sealing rings  
genuine spare part  
one piece will be needed

---



Aluminium-sealing ring 12x18x1 brake pipe splitter

Prod.No. 6605 0,18

Aluminium sealing ring for the connection between brake pipe splitter and brake master cylinder. Fit to Trabant one and two circle brake master cylinders.

material: aluminium  
inner diameter: 12 mm  
outer diameter: 18 mm  
thickness: 1,5 mm  
2 pieces will be needed

---



Banjo screw

Prod.No. 7107 5,80

Spezial banjo screw to connect the the brake pipe splitter and the two circle brake master cylinder.

material: Steel  
delivery without sealing rings  
spanner gap 17mm  
one piece will be needed

---



brake fluid, DOT4, 0,25 litre

Prod.No. 6200 1,99

for use in Trabant, Wartburg, B1000, trailer and camper with hydraulical brake system and a lot of other car types

volume: 250 ml

Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal

---



brake fluid, DOT4, 0,5 litre

Prod.No. 6201 2,99

for use in Trabant, Wartburg, B1000, trailer and camper with hydraulical brake system and other cars

volume: 500 ml

Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal

---



brake fluid, DOT4, 1,0 litre  
for use in Trabant, Wartburg, B1000 and other cars

Prod.No. 6202 4,85

volume: 1,0 l  
norms: FMVSS Nr.116 DOT4 und DOT3, SAEJ1703, DIN/ISO 4925

Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal



Brake master cylinder, two circle,

Prod.No. 186 98,76

The 2-circle brake master cylinder was mounted from april 1980 at Trabant 601  
it is a brake system with two separate brake circle. One supply the front wheel brakes and one the rear wheel brake cylinders.

The connection for the both front brake tube line is in driving direction at the front end of the brake master cylinder. The main tube line for the rear brake circle will be connected between the connections for the tank for brake fluid 2 circle.

complete mounted  
one piece will be needed



Brake master cylinder, two circle, original (+20? surcharge for old part)

Prod.No. 7165 87,55

Complete in Germany overhauled brake master cylinder.

Type: IFA BHL

Shipping only after your old brake cylinder with the mark IFA BH1 was send to our company.

The 2-circle brake master cylinder was mounted from april 1980 at Trabant 601  
it is a brake system with two separate brake circle. One supply the front wheel brakes and one the rear wheel brake cylinders.

The connection for the both front brake tube line is in driving direction at the front end of the brake master cylinder. The main tube line for the rear brake circle will be connected between the connections for the tank for brake fluid 2 circle.

complete mounted  
one piece will be needed



Cap for brake fluid reservoir

Prod.No. 6139 6,65

Special plastic cap for brake fluid tank, fit to 1- or 2-circle brake master cylinder.

material: brake fluid resistant plastic

colour: black

one piece will be needed



Cap for stop-lamp oil-pressure switch

Prod.No. 7308 5,15

Rubber cap for the brake lights switch. Best protection for dust and wather.

Fit to the vehicles: Trabant 500, 600, 601, 1.1 Wartburg 311, 312, 313, 353, 1.3 Barkas B1000, B1000-1 Framo, Mulicar M22, M24, M26



Foot lever clutch

Prod.No. 7127 22,36

Foot lever for the mecanical actuated cluch system of the Trabant 601 and 1,1.

fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1

scope of delivery without Rubber lining for brake and clutch pedal-shaft

one piece will be needed



Foot lever unit ( overhauled )

Prod.No. 185 59,37

Foot lever unit consist of one lever for the hydraulic actuated brake system and one lever for the mecanical actuated cluch system. The set is complete pre-installed.

fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1

scope of delivery inclusive Rubber lining for brake and clutch pedal-shaft  
one piece will be needed



Holder for brake fluid reservoir

Prod.No. 7150 5,50

Retaining strap for brake fluid tank, fit to 2-circle brake master cylinder.

material: steel  
surface: galvanized  
one piece will be needed



Master brake cylinder - one circle, complete

Prod.No. 192 68,00

Single circle master cylinder used in Trabant 500, 600 and Trabant 601 upt to 03/1980

new produced, made in EU  
delivery without reservior for brake fluid and mounting equipment  
one piece will be needed



Master brake cylinder - one circle, original

Prod.No. 7189 62,00

Single circle master cylinder used in Trabant 500, 600 and Trabant 601 upt to 03/1980

overhauled spare part  
delivery without reservior for brake fluid and mounting equipment  
one piece will be needed  
Please note, we can only exchange you this spare part if you ship 1x used master brake cylinder with the type number TGL BH7 to our company in advance!



Pipe master brake cylinder - plastic reservoir (100mm)

Prod.No. 187 1,05

Special rubber pipe (brake fluid resistant) for connection brake fluid reservoir and brake master cylinder.

length: 100 mm  
one piece will be needed



Pipe master brake cylinder - plastic reservoir (110mm)

Prod.No. 188 1,05

Special rubber pipe (brake fluid resistant) for connection brake fluid reservoir and brake master cylinder.

length: 110 mm  
one piece will be needed



release spring for pedal, late model

Prod.No. 6643 1,96

release spring fit to brake pedal and clutch pedal of pedal unit  
length of the spring coil: 53mm  
diameter of the spring coil: 10mm  
total length of the spring: ca.122mm

fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1  
two pieces will be needed

release spring for pedal, old mode!

Prod.No. 7372 1,96

release spring fit to brake pedal and clutch pedal of pedal unit  
 length of the spring coil: 69mm  
 diameter of the spring coil: 8mm  
 total length of the spring: ca.160mm

fit to Trabant 601  
 two pieces will be needed



Rubber lining EU for brake and clutch pedal-shaft  
 Rubber pad for the clutch and brake pedal.

Prod.No. 8013 3,95

material: rubber, black  
 made in EU  
 worse quality  
 two pieces will be needed



Rubber lining made in Germany for brake and clutch pedal-shaft  
 Rubber pad for the clutch and brake pedal.  
 New reproduction made in Germany in brilliant quality.  
 Fit to many IFA cars like Trabant, P70/F8, Wartburg 311, Multicar...

Prod.No. 184 8,57

material: rubber, black  
 made in Germany  
 best quality  
 two pieces will be needed



Screw-cap for brakeline 4,75x0,7 Trabant  
 Screw-cap for brakeline 4,75mm x 0,7mm  
 fit to Trabant 500, 600, 601 and Trabant 1,1

Prod.No. 264 0,69



Sleeve set dual brake master cylinder, complete  
 Complete repair set for the 2-circle brake master cylinder was mounted from vinatge april 1980 at Trabant 601

Prod.No. 190 8,69

it is a brake system with two separate brake circle. One supply the front wheel brakes and one the rear wheel brake cylinders.

material: rubber  
 made in EU  
 one set will be needed



Sleeve set dual brake master cylinder, original  
 Complete repair set for the 2-circle brake master cylinder was mounted from vinatge april 1980 at Trabant 601

Prod.No. 7178 14,89

it is a brake system with two separate brake circle. One supply the front wheel brakes and one the rear wheel brake cylinders.

material: rubber  
 made in Germany  
 one set will be needed



Sleeve set single brake master cylinder, complete  
 Complete repair set for the 1-circle brake master cylinder was mounted up to vinatge april 1980 at Trabant 601.

Prod.No. 189 10,45

material: rubber  
 made in EU  
 one set will be needed



Sleeve set single brake master cylinder, original

Prod.No. 7284 14,25

Complete repair set for the 1-circle brake master cylinder.  
The sleeves was mounted up to vintatge april 1980 at Trabant 601.

material: rubber  
made in Germany  
one set will be needed



Stop-lamp oil-pressure switch pin plug

Prod.No. 102 11,33

Hydraulic pessure cennected switch for the brake lights.  
Type of the switch with flat plug contacts.

delivery as original spare part or high quality EU production  
Fit to the vehicles: Trabant 500, 600, 601, 1.1 Wartburg 311, 312, 313, 353, 1.3 Barkas B1000,B1000-1 Framo, Mulicar M22, M24, M26



Stop-lamp oil-pressure switch srew connection

Prod.No. 7595 11,87

Hydraulic pessure cennected switch for the brake lights.  
Type of the switch with srew contacts.

delivery as original spare part  
Fit to the vehicles: Trabant 500, 600, 601, 1.1 Wartburg 311, 312, 313, 353, 1.3 Barkas B1000,B1000-1 Framo, Mulicar M22, M24, M26



Tank for brake fluid 1 circle

Prod.No. 191 9,50

Reservoir for brake fluid for Trabant 601 with single-circle brake master cylinder, up to vintatge: april 1980 and many trailer and camper with hydraulical brake system

scope of delivery: inclusive cap  
one piece will be needed



Tank for brake fluid 2 circle

Prod.No. 6142 15,50

Reservoir for brake fluid with two glands for Trabant 601 with 2-circle brake master cylinder, from vintatge: april 1980.Fit also to Wartburg 353 and 1.3, Barkas B1000 with two circle brake master cylinder and Barkas B1000-1.

scope of delivery: inclusive cap, but without mounting parts  
one piece will be needed



W-eye junction for HBZ 2-circle

Prod.No. 7122 9,29

Double divider for Trabant 601 master brake cylinder 2-circle.

material: Steel  
delivery without sealing rings  
genine spare part  
one piece will be needed

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Electrical system**



Battery 6V 84Ah, dry ( not charched )

Prod.No. 1225 161,69

Batterie for cars with 6V supply voltage. The capacity is 84 Ah. The starting power is 240A.  
We just deliver this battery dry and uncharged.  
Design fit to historical vehicles.

length: 22,5 cm  
wide: 17,5 cm  
highness case: 20 cm  
total highness inclusive pins: 22 cm  
made in Germany



Battery acid 1,0 liter

Prod.No. 7675 3,45

Complete pre mixed batterie fluid for using at all starter batterys.  
Can be used for 6,12 and 24V voltage system.

contens: 1 Liter  
bottle with child-proof lock  
please note the instructions at the bottle



cable for positive pole of car battery

Prod.No. 6564 24,45

connection cable between positive pole of car battery and the terminal screw of starter.

pre-finished  
one cable tail with battery pole terminal  
one cable tail with 8mm cable shoe for terminal screw of solenoid switch (mounted on starter)  
thick and robust isolation (outer diameter: 13,3mm  
new made in Germany



Cover for positive pole of car battery

Prod.No. 8078 5,20

Plastic cover to protect the positive pole of car battery.  
Original spare part. Please note: fit only for original connetion wires between positive pole and the terminal screw of starter.

original sape part  
delivery as single part  
one piece will be needed  
material: plasic, black



electrical pump for windscreen washer

Prod.No. 1125 42,46

electrical pump to put into the water bottle of windscreen washer  
voltage: 12V

fit to follow washer systems:  
windscreen Trabant 601  
rear window Wartburg 353 and 1.3 TOURIST (only for estate wagon)



Float for transmitter fuel gauge

Prod.No. 7460 11,74

Plastic float for the sensor of the fuel gauge as an single part.  
Fit to all vehicle models: Trabant 601, Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 353, Wartburg 1.3, Brakas B1000, Barkas B1000-1, Multicar.

material: fuel resistant plastic, colour: withe  
made in Germany  
one piece will be needed



Fuse 8A

Prod.No. 1220 0,18

white fuse for current up to 8A

fit to all vehicles with this type of fuse

	<p><b>Fuse 16A</b> red fuse for current up to 16A</p> <p>fit to all vehicles with this type of fuse</p>	Prod.No. 1221	0,18
	<p><b>Fuse box eighth fold</b> Fuse box inclusive 8 fuses. Wire connection with mounting screws. Type with 8 single places for fuses. Cover made of clear glass plastic. Useable for IFA cars and many Old- and Youngtimers.</p>	Prod.No. 8036	18,24
	<p><b>Fuse box SDB/8</b> Retainer for the fuses (8 pieces) as terminal block with clamp connection for the wires. Fit to Trabant 601 Limousine, Universal and Kuebel.</p> <p>original spare part delivery complete cover delivery without fuses</p>	Prod.No. 7475	11,52
	<p><b>Fuse box sixfold</b> Fuse box inclusive 6 fuses. Wire connection with mounting screws. Type with 6 single places for fuses. Cover made of clear glass plastic. Useable for IFA cars and many Old- and Youngtimers.</p>	Prod.No. 8035	19,54
	<p><b>Fuse set</b> Torpedo-fuse kit ideal for travels or for the daily use. Delivery with resealable blister box. Scope of delivery: 4x 8A (white) 4x 16A (red) 2x 25A (blue)</p>	Prod.No. 6437	0,99
	<p><b>ground cable for car battery</b> connection cable between negative pole of car battery and the mounting screw of gearbox and engine (earth-connection, ground).</p> <p>pre-finished one cable tail with battery pole terminal one cable tail with 8mm cable shoe thick and robust isolation (outer diameter: 13,3mm) new made in Germany</p>	Prod.No. 6563	19,95
	<p><b>Key switch</b> One grade switch made of Duro-plastic Can be used for 6,12 (120W) and 24V (150W) electrical systems. Best use for additional electrical units at Old- and Youngtimers.</p>	Prod.No. 7590	1,95
	<p><b>Plug for socket, pull relief</b> Double-pole plug for the standard socket.</p> <p>for 6V and 12V fit for many IFA-vehicles with screwed wire pull relief</p>	Prod.No. 6240	6,25



**Plug for socket, without pull relief**  
Double-pole plug for the standard socket.

Prod.No. 8121 3,93

for 6V and 12V  
fit for many IFA-vehicles  
without wire pull relief



**Relais 12V 30A (changeover contact)**

Prod.No. 6890 5,50

Additional relais for operating supply 12V DC with changeover contact. The maximum current 30 ampere.

5 x blade terminal connection pins (6 x 0,8mm)  
1x changeover contact (can be used as changeover-, make- or break contact)  
Max. continuous current with 12V DC: 40A (make contact no.87)/ 30A (break contact no.87a)  
plastic case  
dimensions: 28 x 28 x 25 mm (without mounting lug)



**Relais 6V 30A**

Prod.No. 6184 9,50

additional relais for operating supply 6V. The maximum current 30 ampere.

4 x connection pin  
plastic case  
dimensions: 27 x 27 x 14 mm

We don't can ensure a permanent current of 30A. For permanent current up to about 15A  
made in GDR



**Rocker switch rear window defroster**

Prod.No. 7627 9,88

Angular single step switch with function light for mounting for example at the dashboards.

Colour of the switch: yellow  
symbol: window defroster

Can be used for 6,12 and 24V electrical systems.

Space saving frame size, best use for additional electrical units at Old- and Youngtimers.  
Delivery without bulbs, it will be for example glas base bulb 12V 1,2W one needed.



**Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 15mm**

Prod.No. 6796 0,90

Membrane plug made of black rubber to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)

fit to hole diameter of 15 mm  
inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 9 mm  
outer diameter (total): 20 mm



**Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 18,5mm**

Prod.No. 6895 0,97

Membrane plug made of black rubber to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)

fit to hole diameter of 18,5 mm (0,728")  
inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 11 mm (0,433")  
outer diameter (total): 23 mm (0,906")



**Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 20,5mm**

Prod.No. 6797 1,05

Membrane plug made of black rubber (Polychloropren) to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)

fit to hole diameter of 20,5 mm  
inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 13,5 mm  
outer diameter (total): 25 mm  
thickness: 7 mm



Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 25mm

Prod.No. 7625 1,27

Membrane plug made of black rubber (Polychloropren) to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)

fit to hole diameter of 25 mm  
inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 18,5 mm  
outer diameter (total): 30,5 mm  
thickness: 7 mm



Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 28mm

Prod.No. 6798 1,57

Membrane plug made of black rubber to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)

fit to hole diameter of 28 mm  
inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 21 mm  
outer diameter (total): 35 mm



Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 32mm

Prod.No. 7613 2,23

Membrane plug made of black rubber to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)

fit to hole diameter of 32 mm  
inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 25 mm  
outer diameter (total): 39 mm  
thicknes of the menbrane: 1mm  
total thickness: 9mm



Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 37mm

Prod.No. 6799 1,75

Membrane plug made of black rubber to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)

fit to hole diameter of 37 mm  
inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 29 mm  
outer diameter (total): 44 mm



Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 47mm

Prod.No. 6800 2,98

Membrane plug made of black rubber to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)

fit to hole diameter of 47 mm  
inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 36 mm  
outer diameter (total): 54 mm  
thicknes of the menbrane: 1mm  
total thickness: 10mm



Sealing for transmitter fuel gauge

Prod.No. 7461 5,50

Rubber seal for the sensor of the fuel gauge as a single part.  
Fit to all vehicle models: Trabant 601, Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 353, Wartburg 1.3, Brakas B1000, Barkas B1000-1, Multicar.

material: fuel resistant rubber, colour: black  
made in Germany  
one piece will be needed



**Signal horn 6V**

Universal signal horn for the supply voltage 6V.  
Also for any type of vehicle with voltage of 6V.  
Best use for Old-and Youngtimers.

Prod.No. 7618 29,90

metal-body, colour black  
outside diameter: 125mm  
inclusive grounding clip  
one piece will be needed



**Signal horn. 12V**

universal signal horn for the supply voltage 12V.  
Also for any type of vehicle with voltage of 12V (like Audi, VW, Opel, Ford and more).

Prod.No. 1205 14,87

galvanized metal-body  
inclusive grounding clip  
made in Germany  
one piece will be needed



**Single grade pull switch**

Small pull switch for mounting for example at the dashboards.  
Can be used for 6,12 and 24V electrical systems.  
Space saving frame size, best use for additional electrical units at Old- and Youngtimers.

Prod.No. 7589 3,28



**Switch and timing switch for wiper motor, second hand**

switch for wiper motor 12V  
combination switch with 2 level timing and 2 level of wiper speeds, button for screen water.

Prod.No. 1117 38,08

second hand, checked for funktion  
one piece will be needed



**Switch for rear wiper motor**

Switch for the Trabant Universal (station wagon) electrical wiper motor rear screen

Prod.No. 7104 18,50



**Voltage changer from 6V to 12V**

DC/DC-voltage converter to run a 12V-device in a car with voltage of 6V

Prod.No. 1200 79,08

Technical data:

Input voltage: 5,5V up to 8V  
Output voltage: 12V  
Power rating: 10A

max. current consumption: 24A  
Connectors: 2x blade terminal 6,3x0,8mm for input and output  
Dimensions (WxHxD): 150mm x 85mm x 70mm  
Weight: 0,6kg



Water vessel for windshield washer system, singel part

Prod.No. 6908 12,50

Water bottle for windshield washer system, to use in tandem with electrical pump bottle  
Volume: 1,5 liter  
original spare part  
fit to follow washer systems:  
windscreen Trabant 601  
Wartburg 353 and 1.3 TOURIST rear window  
single part without pump, cap and metal holder



windscreen washer kit

Prod.No. 6907 56,53

Complete kit for windscreen washer system with electrical pump and water bottle  
voltage: 12V  
Scope of delivery:

bottle 1,5 liter  
cap  
metal holder  
wash pump 12V  
1m plastic hose (connection pump-spray jet  
1 piece of two double jet washer inclusive retainer spring

fit to follow washer systems:  
windscreen Trabant 601  
Wartburg 353 and 1.3 Tourist rear window



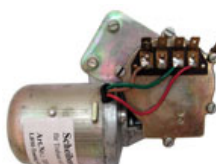
Windscreen washer kit 6V

Prod.No. 7597 25,90

Set for windscreen washer system with electrical pump and water bottle  
voltage: 6V  
Scope of delivery:

bottle 1,5 liter  
cap  
metal holder  
wash pump 12V

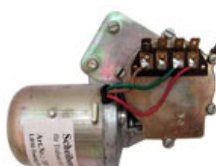
Ideal for upgrate the mechanical hand pump into an electrical system.



Wiper motor 12 V ( from 88 )

Prod.No. 1115 95,30

windscreen wiper motor  
built-in from year 1988  
The differnt between wiper motor, built in from year 1988 and later to the wiper motor up to 1987 is the form of motor shaft.  
To see on the picture below is the conical shaft of a wiper motor built-in from year 1988. In contrast to this wiper motor the wiper motor built-in up to year 1987 has a cylindrical shaft.



Wiper motor 12 V ( up to 87 )

Prod.No. 1113 95,68

The differnt between wiper motor, built in up to 1987 and later to the wiper motor built-in from year 1988 is the form of motor shaft.  
To see on the picture below is the cylindrical shaft of a wiper motor built-in up to year 1987. In contrast to this wiper motor the wiper motor built-in from year 1988 has a conical shaft.



Wiper motor 12 V, second hand ( from 88 )

Prod.No. 1116 67,92

The differnt between wiper motor, built in from year 1988 and later to the wiper motor up to 1987 is the form of motor shaft.  
To see on the picture below is the conical shaft of a wiper motor built-in from year 1988. In contrast to this wiper motor the wiper motor built-in up to year 1987 has a cylindrical shaft.

Wiper motor 12 V, second hand ( up to 87 )

Prod.No. 1114 69,16



Wiper motor 6 V

Wiper engine for the Trabant with 6V electrical system.  
Original spare part.  
type: 6V, 5,5 Nm

Prod.No. 7706 72,30

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Electrical system > Dynamo**



Alternator DC 6V

Dynamo for vehicles with 6V direct current.  
Fit to the folloing cars: : Trabant, Wartburg 311, 312 und Framo.

Prod.No. 761 95,33

new spare part (original-IFA-part)  
type: 220W  
scope of delivery without belt pulley

mostly the generator has an external regulator.



Armature for dynamo 6V

Dynamo rotour as an single part.  
Best use for refresh the dynamo.  
Fit to direct current dynamos with 6V.  
Useabe for the car types:  
Trabant 500,600,601  
Barkas V901 (Framo)

Prod.No. 7806 36,81

Single spare part, without bearings or mounting bits  
original spare part  
one piece will be needed



Auxiliary diode base plate for Dynamo AC

Spare base plate pre installed with excitation diodes.  
Best use for exchanging the single complete componet.  
Delivery without mounting parts.  
Fit to dynamo 12V Trabant 601  
Trabant 1,1 and Wartburg 1,3 as well Barkas B1000-1

Prod.No. 7622 9,77

original spare part  
one base plate will be needed

Ball bearing for Dynamo ( old type )

Grooved ball bearing to retain the dynamo armature at teh case.  
Fit to direct current dynamos with 6V or 12V.  
Useabe for the car types:  
Trabant 500,600,601  
Wartburg 311,312,313,353  
Barkas V901 (Framo)

Prod.No. 7796 8,47

Single spare part, delivery without mounting bits  
high quality made by FAG  
two pieces will be needed



Bearing cover rotary current generator

Prod.No. 772 1,25

Metal cover for the rear ball bearing (rotor shaft rear 6303ZZ) of the rotary current generator to the collector ring.  
Original spare part (NOS)

metal, galvanized  
For each generator one piece will be needed  
Fit to all generators 12V Trabant 601, Trabant1.1, Wartburg 353, Wartburg 1.3, Barkas B1000 und B1000-1



Bolt for Dynamo ( new type )

Prod.No. 7180 1,95

Mounting bolt for the DC generator 12V Trabant

tensile strength rate 8.8  
one piece will be needed



Bolt for regulator

Prod.No. 7600 2,45

Mounting bolt for regulator and cutout relay.  
Original spare part (NOS)

thread: M5  
length: 49mm  
delivery inclusive nut SW8  
For each generator tow pieces will be needed  
Fit to all generators 12V Trabant 601, Trabant1.1, Wartburg 353, Wartburg 1.3, Barkas B1000 und B1000-1



Brush for Dynamo ( DC )

Prod.No. 769 3,68

Brush for the direct current dynamo with 6V.

price for each one  
two pieces will be needed



Brush for Dynamo AC

Prod.No. 770 5,63

Spare brush fit to AC Dynamo 12V Trabant 601 and dynamo 12V Wartburg 353 and Barkas B1000

original spare part  
price for each one  
two pieces will be needed

size: 15,5mm x 10mm x 5mm  
wire: 30mm









Brush spring for dynamo older type

Prod.No. 7808 1,85

Spring for the brushes to connect the rotor.  
Fit to direct current dynamos with 6V or 12V.  
Useabe for the car types:  
Trabant 500,600,601  
Wartburg 311,312,313,353  
Barkas V901 (Framo)

Single spare part  
original spare part  
two pieces will be needed

	<p><u>Bushing for dynamo AC</u> <span style="float: right;">Prod.No. 7797 2,90</span> Metal ring between front wheel bearing and V-pully / ventilator. Fit to all alternating current dynamos.</p>
<p>delivers as an single part original spare part one piece will be needed</p>	
	<p><u>Bushing kit for dynamo AC</u> <span style="float: right;">Prod.No. 7794 5,20</span> Metal bushing with rubber sleeve for the rear dynamo retainer at the rear bearing case.</p>
<p>Set consist of one bushing and one rubber ring original spare part one piece will be needed</p>	
	<p><u>Connection wire starter-dynamo</u> <span style="float: right;">Prod.No. 7961 9,90</span> Cable harness complete ready made for mounting. Connection between starter motor and AC dynamo at the Trabant 601. Red cable for batterie charge power and blue wire for charge control light. The blue cable will be connected by plug to the main cable harness near the signal horn. Fit to AC generator 12V Trabant</p>
<p>Two core dynamo harness, engine compartment high quality reproduction one piece will be needed made in Germany</p>	
	<p><u>Contact box for dynamo older type</u> <span style="float: right;">Prod.No. 7811 4,15</span> Wire connection terminal box for mounting at the dynamo case. Delivery inclusive contact for wires DF and D+. Inclusive clamp bolt for connection the brushes. Fit to direct current dynamos with 6V or 12V. Useabe for the car types: Trabant 500,600,601 Wartburg 311,312,313,353 Barkas V901 (Framo)</p>
<p>Single spare part original spare part one piece will be needed</p>	
	<p><u>Contact rail for dynamo older type</u> <span style="float: right;">Prod.No. 7809 1,70</span> Middle contact for connection the wire D- at the electrical box. Fit to direct current dynamos with 6V or 12V. Useabe for the car types: Trabant 500,600,601 Wartburg 311,312,313,353 Barkas V901 (Framo)</p>
<p>Single spare part original spare part one piece will be needed</p>	
	<p><u>Diode base plate for Dynamo AC</u> <span style="float: right;">Prod.No. 7601 28,75</span> Spare base plate complete pre installed with excitation diodes and plus diodes. Best use for exchanging the complete componet. Delivery without mounting parts. Fit to dynamo 12V Trabant 601 Trabant 1,1 and Wartburg 1,3 as well Barkas B1000-1</p>
<p>original spare part one base plate will be needed</p>	



Dust cap for ball bearing trunnion bearing A-S

Prod.No. 7803 1,80

Metal cap for protection the grooved ball bearing at the trunnion bearing A-S front side agianst dust and dirt.

Fit to direct current dynamos with 6V or 12V.

Useabe for the car types:

Trabant 500,600,601

Wartburg 311,312,313,353

Barkas V901 (Framo)

Single spare part  
original spare part  
outside diameter: 29mm  
inside diameter: 15mm  
one piece will be needed



Dust cap for ball bearing trunnion bearing rear

Prod.No. 7804 1,80

Metal cap for protection of the grooved ball bearing at the trunnion bearing A-S rear side agianst dust and dirt.

Fit to direct current dynamos with 6V or 12V.

Useabe for the car types:

Trabant 500,600,601

Wartburg 311,312,313,353

Barkas V901 (Framo)

Single spare part  
original spare part  
outside diameter: 34mm  
inside diameter: 15mm  
one piece will be needed



Dynamo AC 12V (+100? deposit)

Prod.No. 7503 166,40

Rotary current generator complete overhauled spare part.

Fit to Trabant 601 from vinatge October 1986.

Scope of delivery inclusive voltage regulator.

Please note: for this spare part we will charge an additional deposit. This pledge is not included at the actually signified sale price (total: 266,40 Euro). The pledge will be paid back after your old spare part returns to our company. Please make sure, that we dont pay any return shipping costs or customs fees.

made in Germany



Dynamo retainer ( new type )

Prod.No. 766 8,50

Retainer for Trabant AC generator 12V Trabant from vintage october 1983

material: steel  
scope of delivery without sleeve  
original spare part  
one piece will be needed



Dynamo retainer ( old type )

Prod.No. 765 8,50

Retainer for Trabant DC alternator up to vintage october 1983

material: steel  
scope of delivery without sleeve  
original spare part  
one piece will be needed



Field Coil I for dynamo 6V

Prod.No. 7816 15,74

Stator coil (Field coil no.1) for mounting inside of the dynamo case.  
 The connection wires have to be soldered at the contacts.  
 Best use for refresh the dynamo.  
 Fit to direct current dynamos with 6V.  
 Useable for the car types:  
 Trabant 500,600,601  
 Barkas V901 (Framo)

Single spare part, without mounting bits  
 original spare part  
 one piece will be needed



Field Coil II for dynamo 6V

Prod.No. 7817 15,74

Stator coil (Field coil no.2) for mounting inside of the dynamo case.  
 The connection wires have to be soldered at the contacts.  
 Best use for refresh the dynamo.  
 Fit to direct current dynamos with 6V.  
 Useable for the car types:  
 Trabant 500,600,601  
 Barkas V901 (Framo)

Single spare part, without mounting bits  
 original spare part  
 one piece will be needed



Graphite collector ring rotary current generator

Prod.No. 7599 23,95

Collector ring for the generator rotor.  
 Inclusive metal plates for mounting the rotor windings  
 Original spare part (NOS)

For each generator one piece will be needed  
 Fit to all generators 12V Trabant 601, Trabant1.1, Wartburg 353, Wartburg 1.3, Barkas B1000 und B1000-1

Isolating plate for auxiliary diode base plate

Prod.No. 7662 3,51

Spare plastic isolating plate for the base plate (excitation diodes) for Dynamo AC  
 Delivery without mounting parts.  
 Fit to dynamo 12V Trabant 601  
 Trabant 1,1 and Wartburg 1,3 as well Barkas B1000-1

original spare part  
 one isolating plate will be needed



Pressure spring carbon brush

Prod.No. 760 1,55

Coil spring for the carbon brushes at the rotary current generator.  
 Original spare part (NOS)  
 For each generator two pieces will be needed.  
 Fit to all generators 12V Trabant 601, Trabant1.1, Wartburg 353, Wartburg 1.3, Barkas B1000 und B1000-1





Pin bolt for dynamo older type

Prod.No. 7805 2,25

Special pin for mounting the front and rear trunnion bearing A-S at the dynamo base case.

Fit to direct current dynamos with 6V or 12V.

Useable for the car types:

Trabant 500,600,601

Wartburg 311,312,313,353

Barkas V901 (Framo)

Single spare part

original spare part

thread: M5

length: 170mm

two pieces will be needed



Plastic cap for Dynamo AC/DC 12V

Prod.No. 771 27,50

Regulator and cutout relay ( 6V/220W ) for DC 6V Dynamo

Prod.No. 776 85,50

External mechanical regulator for use at the DC dynamo to control the battery voltage.

Fit to Trabant 500, 600 and 601, Framo, Wartburg 311

Original spare part.

voltage: 6V

use for DC dynamo: 220W

made in Germany



Regulator and cutout relay 12V/220W for DC 6V Dynamo

Prod.No. 7904 85,50

External mechanical regulator for use at the DC dynamo to control the battery voltage.

Fit to Trabant 500, 600 and 601, Framo, Wartburg 311

Original spare part.

voltage: 12V

use for DC dynamo: 220W

made in Germany



Regulator and cutout relay for AC 12V Dynamo

Prod.No. 775 36,32

The voltage regulator is direct mounted at the dynamo. Fit to many IFA dynamos with rotary current.







for example:

dynamo 12V Trabant

dynamo 12V Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1,3 and Barkas B1000-1

dynamo 12V Wartburg 353 and Barkas B1000

one piece will be needed

	<p><b><u>Retainer for Ball bearing Trunnion bearing A-S</u></b>                      Mounting holder for the grooved ball bearing at the trunnion bearing A-S front side.                      Fit to direct current dynamos with 6V or 12V.                      Useabe for the car types:                      Trabant 500,600,601                      Wartburg 311,312,313,353                      Barkas V901 (Framo)</p>	Prod.No. 7802	3,20
<p>Single spare part, delivery mounting screws                      original spare part                      one piece will be needed</p>			
	<p><b><u>Retainer for contact rail</u></b>                      Tinned metal pice to solder the wire of the field coil at the middle contact (D-).                      Fit to direct current dynamos with 6V or 12V.                      Useabe for the car types:                      Trabant 500,600,601                      Wartburg 311,312,313,353                      Barkas V901 (Framo)</p>	Prod.No. 7812	0,90
<p>Single spare part                      original spare part                      one piece will be needed</p>			
	<p><b><u>Retaining plate for Dynamo ( new type )</u></b>                      metal tongue for stretching the V-belt at the Trabantengine.                      Fit to DC generator 12V Trabant</p>	Prod.No. 768	4,50
<p>best replcement for the original part                      made in Germany                      Surface galvanized                      one piece will be needed</p>			
	<p><b><u>Retaining plate for Dynamo ( old type )</u></b>                      Holder to stretch the V-belt at the direct current (DC) dymamo for Trabant.                      Single spare part, delivery without mounting bits.</p>	Prod.No. 767	3,50
	<p><b><u>Roller bearing 6003 ZZ</u></b>                      Single row roller bearing 6003, ZZ, 17x35x10.                      Made by FAG.                      Fit to AC generator 12V Trabant, Wartburg und Barkasrotor shaft front side</p>	Prod.No. 6330	8,57
<p>ZZ- synonym for bearing cover, both side                      bearing play CN(CO)-normale bearing play                      one piece will be needed                      made by FAG</p>			
	<p><b><u>Roller bearing 6303 ZZ</u></b>                      Single row roller bearing 6303, ZZ, 17x47x14.                      Made by FAG.                      Fit to AC generator 12V Trabant, Wartburg, Barkasrotor shaft rear side</p>	Prod.No. 6333	9,79
<p>ZZ- synonym for bearing cover, both side                      bearing play CN(CO)-normale bearing play                      one piece will be needed                      made by FAG</p>			



Trunnion bearing A-S dynamo older type

Prod.No. 7807 39,06

Rear side trunnion bearing complete with pre-installed brushes and pressure springs. Best use for overhauling.

Fit to direct current dynamos with 6V or 12V.

Useabe for the car types:

Trabant 500,600,601

Wartburg 311,312,313,353

Barkas V901 (Framo)

Single spare part without mounting equipment and bearing

original spare part

one piece will be needed



Trunnion bearing for dynamo AC

Prod.No. 7798 24,64

Rear trunnion bearing made of aluminium as single part fit to alternating current dynamo Trabant 601.

delivery without any mounting parts

original spare part

one piece will be needed



Wire clip for contact box

Prod.No. 7813 1,50

U-bolt to mount the cover on top of the connection terminal box

Fit to direct current dynamos with 6V or 12V.

Useabe for the car types:

Trabant 500,600,601

Wartburg 311,312,313,353

Barkas V901 (Framo)

Single spare part

original spare part

one piece will be needed

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Electrical system > Ignition**



Adapter M14 ignition adjustment

Prod.No. 6818 28,99

adapter for the dial gauge to adjust the ignition point.

Fit to the spark plug tap M14. Hexagon nut for mounting SW 22.

usefull for the fallowing vehicles:

made in Germany

material: brass

Trabant 601

Wartburg 353

Barkas B1000



Adapter M18 ignition adjustment

Prod.No. 6819 28,99

adapter for the dial gauge to adjust the ignition point.

Fit to the spark plug tap M18. Hexagon nut for mounting SW 22.

usefull for the fallowing vehicles:

made in Germany

material: brass

Trabant 500,600,601

Wartburg 311

Framo

IFA F8 / F9

P70

Bearing for electronic ignition distributor for EBZA

Prod.No. 8037 12,20

Radial roller bearing for the main shaft of the electronic ignition base plate ignition sensor for the battery ignition system of the Trabant.

Delivery as an both side covered bearing type:2RS.

made by FAG

two pieces will be needed



Cap for Ignition coil

Prod.No. 7991 1,95

Rubber cap for connection wires pin 1 and pin 15 at the ignition coils.  
Useable for the 40mm and original 60mm coils with ring pin connection.

material: rubber, black



Centrifugal advance mechanism for tow lever contact breaker ignition complete

Prod.No. 803 22,36

Ignition cam advance for the pointer ignition system of the Trabant 500,600 and 601.

The centrifugal mechanism is only used by starting the engine. After the engine is running, the cam will stay at the normal driving ignition point.

Delivery with hefts, springs and contact breaker cam.

made in Europe



Contact breaker Pertinax

Prod.No. 6715 15,50

used for 2 stroke engiene Trabant, Wartburg and Barkas

for Trabant you will need two pices

Wartburg and Barkas got three of them

old type of contact braker

made of fabric reinforced plastic

made in Germany



Contact breaker, EU

Prod.No. 7299 2,49

Inexpensively breaker for the ignition controlling.

Used for 2 stroke engiene Trabant, Wartburg and Barkas

for Trabant you will need two pices Wartburg and Barkas got three of them.

inclusive lube felt

material: plastic

original spare part

made in EU



Contact breaker, original

Prod.No. 805 6,45

Breaker for the ignition controlling. Best quality.

used for 2 stroke engiene Trabant, Wartburg and Barkas

for Trabant you will need two pices

Wartburg and Barkas got three of them

inclusive lube felt

material: plastic

original spare part

made in Germany



Copper connection plug for ignition cable

Prod.No. 822 2,10

easy to handle, just turn the connection plug into the ignition cable (spark- coil side)

fit to all Trabant with two stroke engine

material: brass

two pieces will be needed



Cover for ignition case

Prod.No. 802 9,20

Sealing cover made of plastic for the Trabant 500, 600 and 601 ignition case.  
The cover protects the igniton sensor unit again dust and moisture.  
Original spare part.



Dial gauge digitale type

Prod.No. 7301 43,59

Good quality dial indicator for example to adujst the ignition timing.

case diameter: 58mm  
tolerance: 0,01mm  
effective range: 0-10mm  
made in China  
scope of delivery without seperate extension pin  
non shock proof



Dial gauge shock proof

Prod.No. 6821 59,90

High quality dial indicator for example to adujst the ignition timing.

case diameter: 58mm  
tolerance: 0,01mm  
effective range: 0-10mm  
made in Germany  
scope of delivery without seperate extension pin  
shock proof



Dial gauge simple type

Prod.No. 6820 49,10

High quality dial indicator for example to adujst the ignition timing.

case diameter: 58mm  
tolerance: 0,01mm  
effective range: 0-10mm  
made in Germany  
scope of delivery without seperate extension pin  
non shock proof

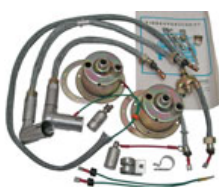


Dial gauge simple type

Prod.No. 7300 14,99

Cheap dial indicator for example to adujst the ignition timing.

case diameter: 58mm  
tolerance: 0,01mm  
effective range: 0-10mm  
made in China  
scope of delivery without seperate extension pin  
non shock proof



electromagnetic shielding set 12V

Prod.No. 1211 51,50

With this set you can shield the ignition system of Trabant 601.  
So the broadcast reciever (car radio) can be used in better quality.

This type of shielding set can only be used if voltage of Trabant is 12V, a AC-generator is built in and the ignition system is working with contact brakers (NOT with EBZA (electronic battery ignition system)).

genuine sapre part  
one set will be needed



Electronic ignition base plate 12V, complete

Prod.No. 794 95,23

Retrofitting kit for 12V ignition system of 2-stroke Trabant variants to change from contact breaker system to electronic system.

All mechanical parts will not changed. The centrifugal advance mechanism will left, too. So the change of ignition timing during low revs will work also after retrofitting.

Advantage:

no mechanical contact breakers (no maintenance work for lubricating and readjusting)

Simplified adjusting of ignition timing for cylinder 2 through automatic adoption of cylinder 2 timing

If necessary the old contact breaker ignition plate can be put back later

An additional wire for power supply of ignition system is to install from ignition coil (+12V, terminal 15) to base plate.



Electronic ignition base plate for 6V, complete

Prod.No. 7536 159,50

Retrofitting kit for 6V ignition system of 2-stroke Trabant variants to change from contact breaker system to electronic system.

All mechanical parts will not changed. The centrifugal advance mechanism will left, too. So the change of ignition timing during low revs will work also after retrofitting.

Special made for 6V system Trabant 500,600 and 601

Advantage:

no mechanical contact breakers (no maintenance work for lubricating and readjusting)

Simplified adjusting of ignition timing for cylinder 2 through automatic adoption of cylinder 2 timing

If necessary the old contact breaker ignition plate can be put back later

An additional wire for power supply of ignition system is to install from ignition coil (+6V, terminal 15) to base plate.



Electronic ignition control system EBZA

Prod.No. 796 185,00

Original spare part. ESE-2H 8389.19



Electronic ignition distributor for EBZA

Prod.No. 797 72,00

Electronic ignition base plate ignition sensor for the battery ignition system of the Trabant.

delivery inclusive with magnetic ring and sensor, but without towing arm

original spare part

Electronic insert for ignition control system EBZA

Prod.No. 7420 55,00

Circuit board as insert for the original EBZA of the Trabant 601.

Scope of delivery without plastic box but inclusive connection wires.







ESE-2H 8389.19



Electronic unit for ignition sensor for EBZA

Prod.No. 7017 29,89

Electronic ignition base plate ignition sensor for the battery ignition system of the Trabant.

	<p><u>Extensions pin for Dial gauge, 60mm</u> Extension for dial gauge. Fit to all offered gauges</p> <p>thread: M2,5 diameter: 4mm tolerance: 0,01mm effective range: 0-10mm made in China scope of delivery without separate extension pin non shock proof</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7302 3,09</p>
	<p><u>Ignition cable (1 m long)</u> price for one meter</p> <p>by ordering of two pieces, you will get one piece of 2m</p> <p>standard quality</p>	<p>Prod.No. 820 2,32</p>
	<p><u>Ignition cable set</u> set consist of two ignition cable complete with spark plugs and rubber sealing.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6031 14,95</p>
	<p><u>Ignition cable set, high quality</u> set consist of:</p> <p>two ignition cable with right length (high quality made in Germany, very flexible with silicon-isolation) two ignition cable end plug spark plug, made in Germany (water proof) two rubber sealings</p> <p>ready for installation</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6404 19,95</p>
	<p><u>Ignition cable, high quality (1 m long)</u> excellent copper-ignition cable made in Germany low resistance for maximum ignition energy at the spark plug very flexible, also by cold temperatures, because of silicone isolation</p> <p>price for one meter by ordering of two pieces, you will get one piece of 2m</p> <p>high quality</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6405 4,95</p>
	<p><u>Ignition capacitor</u> Spark capacitor fit to all Trabant, Wartburg and Barkas with tow stroke engine.</p> <p>Trabant: 2 pieces will be needed Wartburg: 3 pieces will be needed B1000: 3 pieces will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 806 2,54</p>



Ignition coil 12V, Bosch

Prod.No. 6490 39,40

Ignition coil from Bosch.  
Can be used for contact breaker ignition and electronic ignition (EBZA)

please note: ignition coils have to be changed pairwise!  
voltage: 12V  
diameter: 55 mm  
length of case: 112 mm  
length complete: 144 mm  
material: aluminium / plastic  
fit to all Trabant 601 with 12V system



Ignition coil 12V, complete

Prod.No. 812 19,90



Ignition coil 6V, diameter 40mm

Prod.No. 7987 18,77

This coil can be used for Trabant 500, 600 and 601, Wartburg 313 and Wartburg 313, Framo with voltage of 6V.  
Made in Europe.  
Sizes:

diameter: 40mm  
total length: 130mm  
length of the aluminium case: 92mm  
threads for connection wires: M4



Ignition coil 6V, diameter 40mm, Germany

Prod.No. 7990 67,33

This coil can be used for Trabant 500, 600 and 601, Wartburg 313 and Wartburg 313, Framo with voltage of 6V.  
Original spare part.  
Sizes:

diameter: 40mm  
total length: 130mm  
length of the aluminium case: 92mm  
threads for connection wires: M4



Ignition coil 6V, diameter 62mm

Prod.No. 810 37,11

This coil can be used for Trabant 500, 600 and 601, Wartburg 313 and Wartburg 313, Framo with voltage of 6V.  
Original spare part.  
Sizes:

diameter: 62mm  
total length: 156mm  
length of the aluminium case: 121mm  
threads for connection wires: M5  
made in Germany



Ignition lock ( old type )

Prod.No. 827 26,55

Fit to Trabant 500, 600 and 601 old type (6V) and Barkas B1000 (with ignition lock inside dashboard).  
key switch for ignition and starter with four terminals:

30 - permanent battery power  
15 - ignition power supply  
54 - starter  
P - special parking position of key (for car radio)





Ignition look (second hand)

Prod.No. 826 122,38

The ignition look fit to Trabant Trabant 601 (later models) and Trabant 1,1.  
Type of look system with mechanical anti-theft device.  
Complete unit with electric switch for ignition and starter motor.  
Delivery inclusive one key.

Retainer for Ignition coil

Prod.No. 7997 3,44

Sheet metal retainer for mounting the ignition coils at the right hand wheel case.  
Useable for the 60mm coils 6v and 6V.

material: steel, galvaniced

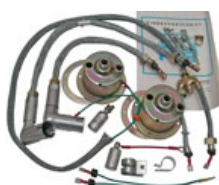


Rubber seal for cable gland of ignition case

Prod.No. 6208 1,76

Rubber for sealing the ignition control cable into the ignition case.

Material: rubber, black  
made in Deutschland  
one piece will be needed



Screening set 6V

Prod.No. 1210 51,50

With this set you can shield the ignition system of Trabant 601.  
So the broadcast receiver (car radio) can be used in better quality.

This type of shielding set can only be used if voltage of Trabant is 6V and DC-generator is built in and the ignition system is working with contact breakers.

genuine sapre part  
one set will be needed



Seal for connection between ignition coil and ignition cable

Prod.No. 6892 1,56

Rubber protection cap for ingnition coil. Protection against dust and splash water. Also for universal use.

length: 23 mm  
big inner diameter: ca. 14 mm  
small inner diameter: ca. 6 mm  
made of high quality rubber (soft) rubber  
colour: black



Seal for spark plug terminal

Prod.No. 6893 1,45

Best quality protection cap.  
Rubber protection cap for spark plug and ingnition wire. Protection against dust and splash water.  
Fit to spark plug terminals M14 and M18.

length total: 46,5 mm  
diameter (big opening): 13 mm  
diameter (small opening): 5 mm  
Fit to ignition cable with outer diameter of 7 mm.



Seal for spark plug terminal M14

Prod.No. 817 1,10

Rubber protection cap for spark plug and ingnition wire. Protection against dust and splash water.



Sensorring for electronic ignition bas plate EBZA  
Magnatic ring for the electronic ingnition base plate.  
Can be ussed for the battery ignition system of the Trabant.

Prod.No. 7678 9,20

delivery as an single part with out any mounting parts  
original spare part



Simple Ignition cable set (no interference suppression)  
Simple set of two ignition cables fit to Trabant 601  
Wire colour: blue

Prod.No. 7019 9,80

Delivery without separately spark plugs (no interference suppression resistor included), the ends of ignition cables are with crimp sleeve for contact to ignition coil and spark plug.



Spare key, copy is made from yor key number  
Production of an spare key for door, ignition or fuel cap looks and so on...  
You have to tell us your key number per email, fax or letter.  
Keys for the vehicles: Trabant, Wartburg, W50, Barkas LO, LD Multicar usw.

Prod.No. 1341 15,50

delivery time about one to two weeks  
all Trabant keys possible



Spark plug M14 - 175, \*ISOLATOR\*  
This spark plug is the basic type for Wartburg 353 and Barkas B1000 (2-stroke).  
High quality product.  
Plaes note: The electrode gap has to be adjusted compere to the ordes of the engine producer.

Prod.No. 1189 2,31

producer: BeruAG Isolator, Germany  
spark plug tap: M14 x 1,25  
wrench opening: SW21  
rating: 175



Spark plug M14 - 225, \*ISOLATOR\*  
standard spark plug for engine of Trabant 601  
High quality product.  
Plaes note: The electrode gap has to be adjusted compere to the ordes of the engine producer.

Prod.No. 1190 2,31

producer: BeruAG Isolator, Germany  
spark plug tap: M14 x 1,25  
wrench opening: SW21  
rating: 225



Spark plug M14 - 260, \*ISOLATOR\*  
High quality product.  
Plaes note: The electrode gap has to be adjusted compere to the ordes of the engine producer.

Prod.No. 1191 2,31

producer: BeruAG Isolator, Germany  
spark plug tap: M14 x 1,25  
wrench opening: SW21  
rating: 260



Spark plug M18 - 175, NGK  
Spark plug for using at tow stroke engines with thread M18.  
Good replacement for the original spare part (W18).  
The heating rate complies 175 (warm spark plug), best use for water cooled engines.  
Made by NGK, Japan.  
Bosch Nr. M175 T1  
spanner gap: SW 21

Prod.No. 7529 6,75



Spark plug M18 - 225, \*ISOLATOR\*

Prod.No. 1192 12,50

Spark plug for the tap M18.



Spark plug M18 - 225, NGK

Prod.No. 7530 6,75

Spark plug for using at tow stroke engines with thread M18.  
Good replacement for the original spare part (T18).  
The heating rate complies 225 (cold spark plug), best use for water and air cooled engines.  
Made by NGK, Japan.  
Bosch Nr. M225 T1



Spark plug M18 - 260, NGK

Prod.No. 7531 6,75

Spark plug for using at tow stroke engines with thread M18.  
Good replacement for the original spare part (T18).  
The heating rate complies 260 (cold spark plug), best use for water and air cooled engines special for tuning engines.  
Made by NGK, Japan.  
Bosch Nr. M260 T1



Spark plug set M14 - 175, \*ISOLATOR\*

Prod.No. 7387 23,10

One set of sparkplugs, 10 pieces inclusive.  
This spark plug is the basic type for Wartburg 353 and Barkas B1000 (2-stroke).  
High quality product.  
Plaes note: The electrode gap has to be adjusted compere to the ordes of the engine producer.

inclusive 10 pieces of spark plugs M14, 175  
producer: BeruAG Isolator, Germany  
spark plug tap: M14 x 1,25  
wrench opening: SW21  
rating: 175



Spark plug set M14 - 225, \*ISOLATOR\*

Prod.No. 7388 23,10

One set of sparkplugs, 10 pieces inclusive.  
Standard spark plug for engine of Trabant 601  
High quality product.  
Plaes note: The electrode gap has to be adjusted compere to the ordes of the engine producer.

inclusive 10 pieces of spark plugs M14, 225  
producer: BeruAG Isolator, Germany  
spark plug tap: M14 x 1,25  
wrench opening: SW21  
rating: 225



Spark plug set M14 - 260, \*ISOLATOR\*

Prod.No. 7389 23,10

One set of sparkplugs, 10 pieces inclusive.  
High quality product.  
Plaes note: The electrode gap has to be adjusted compere to the ordes of the engine producer.

inclusive 10 pieces of spark plugs M14, 260  
producer: BeruAG Isolator, Germany  
spark plug tap: M14 x 1,25  
wrench opening: SW21  
rating: 260



Spark plug terminal M14

Prod.No. 815 2,91

fit to all spark plags M14

without additional splash water protection  
made in Europe



Spark plug terminal M14 for electromagnetic shielding

Prod.No. 7147 9,50

Original spark plug M14 with connection tap for electromagnetic shielding set.  
fit to all spark plugs M14

genuine spare part  
5KOhm  
zack-no: HSL78830000  
inclusive additional splash water protection  
made in Germany  
two pieces will be needed



Spark plug terminal M14, 5 kOhm

Prod.No. 6826 5,99

Fit to all spark plugs M14 with connector thread M4  
With a five kohm resistor for suppression of interference it is a ideal replacement part for most (2-stroke) vehicles, which were built in G.D.R.  
For some ignitions systems (for example the Electronic ignition base plate have only to use in tandem with such spark plug terminals (minimum resistor of 5 kohm)

suppression of interference (5 kOhm)  
with no additional splash water protection



Spark plug terminal M14, Made in Germany

Prod.No. 6326 3,91

Fit to all spark plugs M14

suppression of interference (1 kOhm)  
splash water protected

Spark plug terminal M18

Prod.No. 6644 6,20

fit to old type of spark plugs with thread type M18



Spark plug terminal original M14, 5 kOhm

Prod.No. 6894 9,50

Original terminal without spray water proof.  
Fit to all spark plugs M14 with connector thread M4  
With a five kohm resistor for suppression of interference it is a ideal part for most (2-stroke) vehicles, which were built in G.D.R.  
For some ignitions systems (for example the Electronic ignition base plate have only to use in tandem with such spark plug terminals (minimum resistor of 5 kohm)

suppression of interference (5 kOhm)  
with additional splash water protection for the ignition cable



Spark plug terminal original M14, 5 kOhm, sealed

Prod.No. 7952 5,97

Original terminal inclusive spray water proof.  
Fit to all spark plugs M14 with connector thread M4  
With a five kohm resistor for suppression of interference it is a ideal part for most (2-stroke) vehicles, which were built in G.D.R.  
For some ignitions systems (for example the Electronic ignition base plate have only to use in tandem with such spark plug terminals (minimum resistor of 5 kohm)








inklusive rubber seal  
suppression of interference (5 kOhm)  
with additional splash water protection for the ignition cable



Spark plug terminal universal 5 kOhm

Prod.No. 7724 4,57

Best terminal without metalcoat for all versions of sparks.  
Good replacment as the old type of spark plugs with thread type M18.  
Resistance type suppressor: 5kOhm  
producer: NGK  
inclusive rubber seal for ignition wire and spark plug.

	<p><u>Spark plug terminal, straight original M14, 5 kOhm</u> Prod.No. 7477 6,50</p> <p>Original terminal as straight version.            Fit to all spark plugs M14 with connector thread M4            With a five kohm resistor for suppression of interference it is a ideal part for most (2-stroke) vehicles, which were built in G.D.R.            For some ignitions systems (for example the Electronic ignition base plate have only to use in tandem with such spark plug terminals (minimum resistor of 5 kohm)</p>
<p>suppression of interference (5 kOhm)            with no additional splash water protection for the ignition cable</p>	
	<p><u>spring for Centrifugal advance mechanism for tow lever contact breaker ignition</u> Prod.No. 6187 0,64</p>
	<p><u>switch unit for ignition lock switch</u> Prod.No. 825 12,51</p> <p>Switch unit for ignition lock switch.            Electrical part of ignition lock switch which is mounted at the backside.            Latest version with six blade terminals.            Best quality form the original manufacture made in Germany.            Fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1</p>
	<p><u>Towing arm for ignition distributor</u> Prod.No. 798 27,04</p> <p>mechanical connection between crankshaft and magnetic ring of ignition sensor            surveyed part (second-hand)</p>
	<p><u>Two-lever contact breaker base plate, complete</u> Prod.No. 804 45,20</p> <p>Base plate for the contact ignition system of the Trabant 500,600 und 601.            Scope of delivery: base plate, 2 pieces of contact breaker, 2 pieces of condenser.            All components premounted.</p> <p>new original spare part</p>
	<p><u>Two-lever contact breaker ignition system complete</u> Prod.No. 6983 88,44</p> <p>Complete ignition for the Trabant with 6V or 12V system.            Set consist of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1x ignition base plate complete with contact breaker and condensers</li> <li>1x Centrifugal advance mechanism</li> <li>1x ignition case</li> <li>1x cover for ignition housing</li> <li>2x bolt M5 for fit the base plate</li> </ul> <p>original spare part</p>
	<p><u>Wire harness for electronic ignition base plate</u> Prod.No. 7905 14,30</p> <p>Cable harness for the electronic base plate (green ignition board and black sensor ring).            The wires are complete inclusive the additional ignition +6V/12V (terminal 15).</p> <p>fit to the offered 6V and 12V elektronical ignition boards            made in Germany            easy to install</p>



Wire harness for ignition Trabant

Prod.No. 7723 9,20

Complete pree mounted wire set for the two-lever contact breaker ignition system of the Trabant.

Wire colour: 1x green, 1x green-red.

Inclusive protection hose, black.

One side will be mounted at the ingition interrupters and the other side at the ignition coils.

original spare partl

scope of delivery inclusive sealing for base plate case

one set will be needed

only use for contact braker ignition systems.

---

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Electrical system > Starter**



Amature complete for starter 6V Trabant

Prod.No. 7628 62,20

Rotor shaft complete with collector ring for the starter motor Trabant with 6V electrical system.

This is an new original spare part.

Delivery without bearing bushings and mounting parts.



Bolt for starter

Prod.No. 7658 2,93

Bolt of the Bearing case of the starter engine.

Connection bolt will be mounted at the beraing case threadholes and on the other side it will hold the rear case cover.

Delivery as a single part without nuts an washers.

Can be used for all kind of starters 6V and 12V left- and right turning (without Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1)

original spare part

surface: galvaniced

total length: 16.5 cm

delivery as an single part

for each starter two pieces will needed



Brush for starter

Prod.No. 785 3,85

Spare-brushes of the starter engine to solder on at the coil set.

Can be used for all kind of starters 6V and 12V left- and right turning (without Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and Baraks B1000-1)

mounting place: brushholder bas plate

size: 16X19x7

delivery as an single part

for each starter two pieces will needed



Coil set complete for starter 6V

Prod.No. 7630 21,89

Coil kit complete with brushes for the starter motor with 6V electrical system.

This is an new original spare part.

One set will be needed.



**Connection wire starter-dynamo**

Prod.No. 7961 9,90

Cable harness complete ready made for mounting.  
 Connection between starter motor and AC dynamo at the Trabant 601.  
 Red cable for batterie charge power and blue wire for charge control light.  
 The blue cable will be connected by plug to the main cable harness near the signal horn.  
 Fit to AC generator 12V Trabant

Two core dynamo harness, engine compartment  
 high quality reproduction  
 one piece will be needed  
 made in Germany



**Field coil 1 for starter 6V**

Prod.No. 7631 9,50

Filed coil I for the starter motor with 6V electrical system.  
 This coil have to be connectet with one end at the coil set and with the other end at the starter case.  
 One piece will be needed  
 This is an new original spare part.



**Field coil 2 for starter 6V**

Prod.No. 7632 9,50

Filed coil II for the starter motor with 6V electrical system.  
 This coil have to be connectet with one end at the coil set and with the other end at the starter case.  
 One piece will be needed  
 This is an new original spare part.



**Freewheel for starter Trabant**

Prod.No. 7848 26,77

Starter freewheel complete premounted inclusive pinion (9 teeth).  
 Fit to Trabant (2-stroke).  
 Can be used for starters 6V and 12V  
 This part is made in Europe. High quality, best replacement for the genuine spare part.



**Hexagon socket bolt M12**

Prod.No. 6384 2,39

Bolt M12 with hexagon socket (inbus) to fix the starter threw the gearbox at the engine.  
 Fit to 6V and 12V starters

delivery complete with washer  
 size of allen key: SW 10  
 grade: 8.8  
 galvanized  
 two pieces will be needed



**Magnet. complete for starter 12V**

Prod.No. 784 39,79

Solenoid switch for starter for Trabant 601, Wartburg 353 and Barkas B1000.

operating voltage: 12V  
 spare part made EU  
 one piece will be needed



**Magnet. complete for starter 6V**

Prod.No. 780 45,50

Magnet switch for all starter types:  
 Trabant 500,600,601, Wartburg 311,312,313 and Barkas B1000 with 6V system.  
 This is an NOS spare part.



Pole case complete for starter 6V Trabant

Prod.No. 7642 65,50

Outer case complete with field coils, filed coil set, two brushes, feeld coil retainer, connection wire for magnet switch.

Can be used for starter motor Trabant with 6V electrical system.

Pars is complete premounted and can be installed as it is.

This is an new original spare part.

Delivery without bearing bushings and mounting parts.



Protection cap for starter lite ( plastic )

Prod.No. 786 2,28

Sealing cap to protect the starter wire (plus) against dust and moisture.

Fit to the vehicles: P70, Trabant, Wartburg, Multicar, Framo and Barkas.

made in Germany

one piece will be needed



Ring gear for starter ( 6 mm )

Prod.No. 685 23,42

ring gear for engine starter Trabant 601 from march 1972. It will be fixed at the fleywheel by shrinking.

width: 6mm

outside diameter: ca.250 mm

inside diameter: ca.228 mm

tooth ratio: 100

one piece will be needed



Ring gear for starter ( 8 mm )

Prod.No. 7795 23,42

ring gear for engine starter Trabant 601 up to march 1972. It will be fixed at the fleywheel by shrinking.

width: 8mm

outside diameter: ca.250 mm

inside diameter: ca.228 mm

tooth ratio: 100

one piece will be needed



Spring for brush starter

Prod.No. 7629 1,55

Pressure spring for the brushes of the starter engine.

This spring will push the brush at the collector ring from the rotor shaft.

Can be used for all kind of starters 6V and 12V left- and right turning (without Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1)

mounting place: brushholder bas plate

original spare part

delivery as an single part

for each starter two pieces will be needed



Starter 6V (+90? plege)

Prod.No. 781 124,99

Starter for Trabant 500,600 and 601 voltage of 6V.

Delivery complete with magnet switch.

Brand new original spare part !

type of starter: 0,4kw (0,6hp), left turning

Please note: for this spare part we will charge an additional deposit. This pledge is not included at the actually signified sale price (total: 214,99 Euro). The pledge will be paid back after your old starter 6V returns to our company. Please make sure, that we dont pay any return shipping costs or customs fees

made in Germany





Starter 12V, complete overhauled (+90? pledge)

Prod.No. 779 162,50

The starter is an complete in Germany overhauled spare part.  
Fit to Trabant 500,600 and 601 with 12V system.  
Delivery inclusive solenoid switch.

Please note: for this spare part we will charge an additional deposit. This pledge is not included at the actually signified sale price (total: 252,50 Euro). The pledge will be paid back after your old spare part returns to our company. Please make sure, that we dont pay any return shipping costs or customs fees.

made in Germany

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Electrical system > Lighting**



Adjust lever

Prod.No. 7787 4,25

Lever for the headlights for the mechanical beam adjusting.  
Fit to Trabant 601 with R2 or H4 headlamp inserts and Trabant 1,1.

original spare part  
two piece will be needed



Back up lamp for rear bumper

Prod.No. 97 22,88

Reversing fog light for the mounting on top of the bumper.

colour: black casing, claer glass  
size: 14 x 7,5 cm  
delivery without bulb  
original spare part



Bulb carrier for flasher stop tail lamp

Prod.No. 7269 9,75

Insert for the rear lights (three bulbs. Fit to Trabant 601 and 1,1 (only cero models) universal and limousine.

Original spare part  
delivery without bulbs  
made in Germany  
two pieces will be needed



Bulb retainer display instruments

Prod.No. 7843 2,50

Holder for bulbs as an checked second hand part. Can be used for nearly all IFA vehicles.  
Type with contact pin for wire plug: 6,3x0,8 (standart)  
Useabe for bulbs 6V, 12V oder 12V 2W with Ba7S base as speedometer lightning, display and indecator lights.

checked second hand part  
delivery without bulb  
original part



Bulb retainer display instruments, screw pin

Prod.No. 7844 3,90

Holder for bulbs with screw pin for wire connection. Can be used for nearly all IFA vehicles.  
Type with contact for screw connection: up tp 1,5 mmm<sup>2</sup>.  
Useabe for bulbs 6V, 12V oder 12V 2W with Ba7S base as speedometer lightning, display and indecator lights.

new spare part  
delivery without bulb



Bulbs spare kit R2 / 6V

Prod.No. 7145 14,68

Spare kit with different bulbs fit to voltage of 12V content:

- 1x R2-lamp 45/40W with base P45t
- 1x spherical lamps 18W white with base Ba15s
- 1x tubular lamp 18W (C21W) with base SV 8,5
- 1x tubular lamp 5W (C5W) with base SV 8,5
- 1x bulb 4W (T4W) with base BA 9s
- 1x bulb for speedometer 0,6W with base BA 7s
- 1x spherical lamps 21W white with base Ba15s
- 1x spherical lamps 5W white with base Ba15s
- 1x Torpedo-fuse 8A
- 1x Torpedo-fuse 16A



Bushing for switch

Prod.No. 101 5,96

Bushing for the reverse gear switch of the Trabant 601 gearbox. This part is necessary if you want to install a switch for the reverse gear. It have to screwed in the gearbox next to the shifting shaft.

material: matal bushing with ininside and outside tap galvanized



Cap for stop-lamp oil-pressure switch

Prod.No. 7308 5,15

Rubber cap for the brake ligths switch. Best protection for dust and wather.

Fit to the vehicles: Trabant 500, 600, 601, 1.1 Wartburg 311, 312, 313, 353, 1.3 Barkas B1000,B1000-1 Framo, Mulicar M22, M24, M26



Case for combined flasher stop tail lamp

Prod.No. 88 15,40

Trabant 601 rear light case, single part.

delivery without mounting parts, bulbs etc.  
new production



Combined flasher stop tail lamp complete

Prod.No. 89 35,00

New production of the the Trabant 601 rear light.  
scope of delivery:

- 1x basic case
- 1x rear light glass
- 1x rubber seal for the rear lense
- 1x bulb holder
- 1x reflector
- without bulbs



Direction indicator switch ( steering column )  
switch unit, mounted at the steering column left hand  
length of lever: 13,5 cm

Prod.No. 71 18,50

functions:

switch for direction indicator  
button for horn  
button for headlamp flasher  
switch for switching between low beam and high beam lights

fit to follow vehicles:

Trabant 601  
Wartburg 353  
Barkas B1000

complete unit  
made in EU  
one piece will be needed

---

Elektromagnetic dip switch 6V (High beam relais )

Prod.No. 59 25,60

relais for low beam / high beam lights  
only fit for voltage of 6V  
fit for follow vehicles:

Trabant 601  
Wartburg 353  
B1000  
for each vehicle, one relais is necessary



Elektromagnetic dip switch 12V (High beam relais )  
Relais for the electronical switch between low beam and high beam lights.  
Reproduction by the original manufactur with best quality.  
fit for follow vehicles:

Prod.No. 58 29,59

fit for voltage of 12V  
Trabant 601  
Wartburg 353  
B1000  
for each vehicle, one relais is necessary



Flasher unit 6V ( for trailer useing )  
flasher relais with additional connector for trailer flasher

Prod.No. 70 36,87

for voltage of 6V  
for correct working of active light for trailer flasher a double-pole flasher switch is necessary (contact name: 49a and 49a')\*

\* We can also offer an ancillary relais unit. This unit switches the second toggle switch of indicator switch (49a', R', L') between the two functions parking light und trailer indicator flasher light. Please paid attention:

keep flasher control unit dry  
mount it upright (terminals show downward)  
functionality:

The flasher active light flashes in the same steps like direction indicator lamps of the car.  
If one indicator lamp is falling out, the flashing rate of active light doubles.  
The active light for indicator lamp of trailer flashes opponent (active light is on, if indicator lamp of trailer is off).  
If the trailer indicator lamp falls out, the active light remains off.



Flasher unit 12V  
Electronic control unit for flasher lights (direction indicator)

Prod.No. 68 28,24



Flasher unit 12V ( for trailer useing )  
with additional terminal C2 for active light of trailer flasher

Prod.No. 69 28,24



Fog lamp angular  
Rectangular fog light as very good replacement for the original lights.  
High quality made in Germany.  
The sizes agree with the genuine spare parts.  
technical details:

Prod.No. 7431 32,70

voltage: 12V oder 24V, bulb type: H3  
dimensions: 160mm x 90mm  
scope of delivery without bulb, inclusive mounting parts  
the case of the lamp is mad of plastic, black

Can be used for Trabant, Wartburg, B1000 und Multicar.



Frame for glass indicator, old design  
Metal frame for the original front indicator type indicator lamp with rounded edges for Trabant 601.  
Please note: dont fit to EU reproductions!  
The part is chrome coated but with poor quality.  
We sell this indicator frame only as an basic part. The customer have to finish the surface himself.

Prod.No. 8023 3,00

material: rubber, black  
delivery as an single  
original spare part



Front rim, prime coated  
Headlamp rim for Trabant 500,600, 601 und 1,1.  
Mountable for R2 (Bilux) and H4 headlights.

Prod.No. 53 29,90

Front rim fit to the left and to the right side  
material: metal shrink boot  
original spare part  
two pieces will be needed



Fuse box eighth fold  
Fuse box inclusive 8 fuses. Wire connection with mounting screws.  
Type with 8 single places for fuses.  
Cover mede of clear glass plastic.  
Useable for lfa cars and many Old- and Youngtimers.

Prod.No. 8036 18,24



Fuse box sixfold  
Fuse box inclusive 6 fuses. Wire connection with mounting screws.  
Type with 6 single places for fuses.  
Cover mede of clear glass plastic.  
Useable for lfa cars and many Old- and Youngtimers.

Prod.No. 8035 19,54



Glass for direction indicator lamp, front ( white )  
Clear lense for the dircetion indicator Trabant 601.

Prod.No. 61 3,90

material: plastic, colourless  
with E-icon  
made in EU  
needed accessory:  
yellow Bulb 12V / 21W



Glass for direction indicator lamp, front ( yellow )  
Plastic indicator cap, angular type fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1.  
High quality like original.

Prod.No. 60 4,50

delivery: single part  
colour: orange  
front left and right hand mountable  
made in Hungary  
two pieces will be needed



Glass for direction indicator lamp, front \*SP\*  
Plastic indicator cap, angular type fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1.  
Please note: worse quality !!!

Prod.No. 7183 1,85






delivery: single part  
colour: orange  
front left and right hand mountable  
made in Hungary  
two pieces will be needed
















Glass for flasher stop tail lamp ( white / red ) E-icon  
Rear light lense for Trabant 601.

Prod.No. 2101 7,67

material: plastic  
colour for stop light and rear light: red  
colour for flasher: whites  
made in EU  
with E-icon

	<u>Glass for flasher stop tail lamp ( red / red ) E-icon</u> Rear light lense for Trabant 601.	Prod.No. 2103	8,95
	material: plastic colour for stop light, rear light and flasher: red made in EU without E-icon		
	<u>Glass for flasher stop tail lamp ( white / white ) E-icon</u> Rear light lense for Trabant 601.	Prod.No. 2102	8,95
	material: plastic colour for stop light, rear light and flasher: white made in EU with E-icon		
	<u>Glass for flasher stop tail lamp ( yellow / yellow ) E-icon</u> Rear light lense for Trabant 601.	Prod.No. 2104	8,95
	material: plastic colour for stop light, rear light and flasher: orange made in EU with E-icon		
	<u>Glass for flasher stop tail lamp ( yellow / red )</u> Rear light lense for Trabant 601 with colours like original.	Prod.No. 7095	2,95
	material: plastic colour for stop light and rear light: red colour for flasher: orange made in EU without E-icon special offer with reduced price subject to availability		
	<u>Glass for flasher stop tail lamp ( yellow / red ) E-icon</u> Rear light lense for Trabant 601 like original.	Prod.No. 2100	8,95
	material: plastic colour for stop light and rear light: red colour for flasher: orange made in EU with E-icon		
	<u>Glass for Indicator, old design ( orange )</u> Plastic lense for the front indicator lamp (rounded edges) for Trabant 601.	Prod.No. 7110	5,25
	material: plastic colour: orange made in EU		
	<u>Glass for Indicator, old design ( withe )</u> Plastic lense for the front indicator lamp (rounded edges) for Trabant 601.	Prod.No. 7111	8,95
	material: plastic colour: clear glass made in EU		

	<u>Glass for license plate lights</u>	Prod.No. 80 3,00
	Clear lense of the rear numberblade lights. This glass have to be placed inside the lower part of the boot and have to be fixed by the tonques. Can be used for limousine and station wagon.	
	delivery as single part, without rubber sealings for each car, 3 pieces will be needed	
	<u>Glass for rear fog lamp</u>	Prod.No. 6667 9,90
	Spare lense for the original rear fog light.	
	colour glass: red size: 14 x 7,5 cm original spare part	
	<u>Glass for rear reverse lamp</u>	Prod.No. 6668 9,90
	Lense for the original reverse fog light.	
	colour glass: clear size: 14 x 7,5 cm original spare part	
	<u>Headlamp housing</u>	Prod.No. 7209 15,50
	Head-lamp-housing without mechanical beam adjusting. Fit to Trabant 601 and 1,1.	
	scope of delivery: inserts original spare part	
	<u>Headlamp insert, for using H4 bulb</u>	Prod.No. 54 17,33
	Headlamp insert is an complete unit with light reflector.	
	scope of delivery: without bulbs It will be used one headlamp bulb H4 12V 50/55W and one parking bulb 12V 4W	
	<u>Headlamp insert, for using R2 bulb ( old )</u>	Prod.No. 55 17,39
	Bilux - Headlamp insert is an complete unit with light reflector.	
	scope of delivery: without bulbs It will be used one headlamp bulb R2 12V 45/40W or one headlamp bulb R2 6V 45/40W and one parking bulb 6V 4W or one parking bulb 12V 4W	
	<u>Indicator insert complete, front</u>	Prod.No. 64 9,74
	Reflector single part for the indicator light angular type of Trabant 601 and 1,1.	
	<u>Indicator lamp complete, front orange</u>	Prod.No. 65 14,60
	Front indicator lamp with orange lense needed accessory: white bulb 12V / 21W	

	<p><u>Indicator lamp complete, front orange, original</u> Original spare part: front indicator lamp with orange lense needed accessory: white bulb 12V / 21W</p>	Prod.No. 7001 21,00
	<p><u>Indicator lamp complete, front white</u> Front indicator lamp with clear lense for Trabant 601 scope of delivery:  Glass for direction indicator lamp white Seal for indicator insert front Seal for indicator lamp front Indicator insert complete front made in EU  with clear lense needed accessory:  yellow Bulb 12V / 21W</p>	Prod.No. 6321 13,87
	<p><u>Indicator lamp complete, front, old design ( orange )</u> Front indicator lamp with orange lense (rounded edges) for Trabant 601. (EU reproduction) Scope of delivery:  Seal for indicator lamp front Indicator insert complete front made in EU  needed accessory:  indicator bulb 12V / 21W indicator bulb 6V 18W</p>	Prod.No. 66 19,95
	<p><u>Indicator lamp complete, front, old design ( white )</u> Front indicator lamp with clear lense (rounded edges) for Trabant 601. (EU reproduction) Scope of delivery:  Seal for indicator lamp front Indicator insert complete front made in EU  with clear lense  indicator bulb 12V / 21W, orange indicator bulb 6V 18W, orange</p>	Prod.No. 67 19,95
	<p><u>Interior lamp</u> Lamp for the Trabant 601 and 1,1 interior. For the insert will be nedded: 1x tubular bulb 6V: LDM-no.: 121 1x tubular bulb 12V: LDM-no.: 135</p>	Prod.No. 98 12,20
	<p>original spare part delivery without bulb</p>	





Knob for push switch 6 / 12V

Button insert for the push switches.  
Colour: yellow  
Can be used for many Old and Youngtimers.

Prod.No. 7960 0,98

original spare part  
delivery as an single part with snap ring



Lamp spare kit H4 / 12V

Spare kit with different bulbs fit to voltage of 12V  
content:

- 1x H4-lamp 60/55W with base P43t
- 2x spherical lamps 21W white with base Ba15s
- 1x tubular lamp 21W (C21W) with base SV 8,5
- 1x tubular lamp 5W (C5W) with base SV 8,5
- 1x bulb 4W (T4W) with base BA 9s
- 1x bulb for speedometer 2W with base BA 7s
- 1x Torpedo-fuse 8A
- 1x Torpedo-fuse 16A

Prod.No. 7057 8,55



Lamp spare kit R2 / 12V

Spare kit with different bulbs fit to voltage of 12V  
content:

- 1x R2-lamp 45/40W with base P45t
- 2x spherical lamps 21W white with base Ba15s
- 1x tubular lamp 21W (C21W) with base SV 8,5
- 1x tubular lamp 5W (C5W) with base SV 8,5
- 1x bulb 4W (T4W) with base BA 9s
- 1x bulb for speedometer 2W with base BA 7s
- 1x Torpedo-fuse 8A
- 1x Torpedo-fuse 16A

Prod.No. 6623 14,68



LED Headlamp insert

LED Headlight as an complete unit.  
Fit to Trabant, Trabant 1.1, Baraks B1000, Barkas B1000-1, W50, Multicar, MZ motorbikes.

Prod.No. 8132 249,00

scope of delivery: inclusive LEDs  
price per piece  
electrical power: 12V



Mounting bolt flasher complete, front

Screw for mounting the front indicator lamp.  
Delivery inclusive two sealings.  
Fit to the indicator lights left and right hand, angular type of Trabant 601 and 1,1.  
Four pieces will be needed.

Prod.No. 7776 1,00

Mounting bolt fog lamp - car body

Hexagon screw inclusive spring washer and nut for mounting the fog lights at the car body.  
Screw set made of stainless steel.  
Fit to the round models of the DDR produced fog lamps like at the example picture is shown.

Prod.No. 8033 1,84

Set is made of stainless steel  
1x screw, 1x nut und 1x spring ring  
two sets will be needed

Mounting bolt fog lamp - clamp

Prod.No. 8032 1,80

Hexagon screw inclusive spring washer and nut for mounting the fog lights at the adjustment clamp.  
Screw set made of stainless steel.  
Fit to the round models of the DDR produced fog lamps like at the example picture is shown.

Set is made of stainless steel  
1x screw, 1x nut und 1x spring ring  
two sets will be needed



Mounting nut for rotary headlamp / wiper switch

Prod.No. 8030 2,98

Plastic nut for mounting the two level light switch or the wiper motor switch at the dashboard. Fit for Trabant 601 and 1.1.

made of plastic  
delivery as a single part  
colour black or white

Pin-adapter for bushing

Prod.No. 6823 2,00

Pin adapter for backwards speed lights.

material: metal



Plate for mounting bolt flasher complete, front

Prod.No. 7777 1,00

Thread abutment for screw for mounting the front indicator lamp.  
Delivery inclusive two sealings.  
Fit to the indicator lights left and right hand, angular type of Trabant 601 and 1,1.  
2 pieces will be needed.



Polished cover for Case for combined flasher stop tail lamp

Prod.No. 92 49,23

Stainless steel cover for the Trabant 601 rear lights.  
Please note:

price for each piece



Rear fog lamp for rear bumper

Prod.No. 96 22,88

Rear fog light for the mounting on top of the bumper.

colour: black casing, glass red  
size: 14 x 7,5 cm  
delivery without bulb  
original spare part



Rear fog lamp for rear bumper

Prod.No. 7413 9,95

Rear fog light for the mounting on top of the bumper.

colour: black casing, glass red  
size: 14 x 7,5 cm  
delivery without bulb  
original spare part



Rear reflector

Prod.No. 7750 3,50

Catseye for the rear lights.  
Fit to Trabant 601 and 1,1 (only cero models) universal and limousine.

Original spare part  
delivery without mounting parts  
made in Germany  
two pieces will be needed



Reflector round, red (catseye) for rear bumper

Prod.No. 6918 5,14

Standard type of round reflector for rear bumper corner of Trabant 500 and 600 (P50/60) or some other oldtimers.  
Only partially fit to back light of Trabant 601 (mounting bolt could be to short).

Outer diameter: 62,5 mm (2,46")  
Colour: red  
refelector area: 20 cm<sup>2</sup>  
with base plate made of sheet metal  
centric mounting bolt M5 x 15 mm



Reflector round, red (catseye) for rear bumper, metal ring

Prod.No. 6919 5,24

Round reflector for rear bumper corner of Trabant 500 and 600 (P50/60) or some other oldtimers, with additional aluminium frame around it.  
Only partially fit to back light of Trabant 601 (mounting bolt could be to short).

Outer diameter: 63,5 mm (2,5")  
Colour: red  
refelector area: 20 cm<sup>2</sup>  
aluminium ring frame  
with base plate made of sheet metal  
centric mounting bolt M5 x 15 mm



Replacement glass for RETRO rear fog lamp

Prod.No. 7136 19,99

Red glass as spare part for our RETRO fog light

material: red glass  
made in Germany



Replacement glass for RETRO reverse lamp

Prod.No. 7137 8,93

Red glass as spare part for our RETRO reverse indication lamp

material: clear (white) glass  
made in Germany



Retro back up lamp for rear bumper

Prod.No. 6876 77,71

Chromed back up light for the mounting on top of the bumper.  
The lamp made of high end fabrication and the design fit brilliant to historical cars.

colour: chromium-plated casing, clear glass  
size: 11 x 5,5 cm  
delivery without bulb  
made in Germany



**Retro licence plate lights**

Prod.No. 7989 12,87

Chromed reversing registration plate light.  
Mounting with two M6 nuts.  
The lamp made of high end fabrication and the design fit brilliant to historical cars.

colour: chromium-plated casing, clear lense  
size: L=82mm x B=29mm x H=27mm  
bolt distance: 45mm  
delivery without bulb  
made in Europe



**Retro rear fog lamp for rear bumper**

Prod.No. 6877 93,28

Chromed reversing fog light for the mounting on top of the bumper.  
The lamp made of high end fabrication and the design fit brilliant to historical cars.

colour: chromium-plated casing, red glass  
size: 11 x 5,5 cm  
delivery without bulb  
made in Germany



**Rotary headlamp switch**

Prod.No. 95 20,97

Two level light switch for Trabant 601 and 1,1.  
Can be used for 6V and 12V electrical system.  
if available inclusive mounting nut and turning knob (made of plastic).

original spare part  
second hand



**Rubber plug for fog lamp**

Prod.No. 8031 0,90

Rubber seal for the connection wire of the front fog lights.  
Fit to the round models of the DDR produced fog lamps like at the example picture is shown.

delivery as an single part  
material: rubber, black



**Screw stainless steel for rear lights**

Prod.No. 7708 0,45

Bolt for mounting the rear light lenses for Trabant 601.  
Can be used at the rear light top an bottom.

material: stainless steel  
delivery as an single part  
four pieces will be needed



**Seal for glass for flasher stop tail lamp**

Prod.No. 87 1,95

Round rubber for seal the rear light lense to the rear lights base case.

sponge rubber, black  
length: ca. 65 cm  
two pieces will be needed



**Seal for indicator insert, front**

Prod.No. 62 6,30

Rubber seal between indicator insert and car body - side wings.

material: rubber form part  
fit to left and right hand  
made in EU  
for each car two pieces will be needed



Seal for indicator insert, rubber, NOS

Prod.No. 7831 9,94

Rubber seal between indicator insert and car body - side wings.  
High quality genuine part.

material: rubber form part  
fit to left and right hand  
original spare part made in Germany  
for each car two pieces will be needed



Seal for indicator lamp, front

Prod.No. 63 0,95

Front rubber seal between the indicator lense and the base case.  
The sealing in an new reproduction equal to the original ones.  
Fir to the original Trabant indicators and to the EU repros as well.

two pieces will be needed  
fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1  
material: lightproof rubber, black  
best quality made in Germany



Seal for numberblade lights

Prod.No. 79 1,50

Rubber sealing for glass of the rear numberblade light. This seal have to be placed under the three lenses inside the lower part of the boot and have to be fixed by the tonques. Can be used for limousine and station wagon.

colour: red or black  
for each car, 3 pieces will be needed



Seal ring for head lamp Trabant 601 \*original\*

Prod.No. 57 12,00

This sealing ring is mounted behind the headlamp case. Last type with mechanical beam control.

color: black  
material: rubber  
original made in Germany  
two pieces will be needed



Seal ring for head lamp Trabant 601 EU

Prod.No. 7219 4,90

This sealing ring is mounted behind the headlamp case. Last type with mechanical beam control.  
{L[color: black][material: rubber][cheaper quality][two pieces will be needed][made in Europe]}



Sealing for glass Indicator, old design

Prod.No. 8022 2,49

Rubber sealing for the original front indicator glasses type indicator lamp with rounded edges for Trabant 601.

Sealing between indicator frame and base plate.

material: rubber, black  
delivery as an single  
original spare part

Please note: the picture shows an glas which is not part of the article. It is only for illustrating!



Sealing plate for flasher stop tail lamp

Prod.No. 91 9,52

Rubber seal for the rearlights. fit to Trabant 601 and 1,1 (only cero models) universal and limousine.

material: rubber  
color: black  
made in EU  
two pieces will be needed



Sealing plate, original for flasher stop tail lamp

Prod.No. 8106 14,88

Original rubber for sealing the rearlights to the car body. Fit to Trabant 601 and 1,1 (only cero models) universal and limousine.  
Original spare part in brilliant quality and size.

material: rubber  
color: black  
original spare part made in Germany  
two pieces will be needed



Set of switch for reverse speed

Prod.No. 7292 19,50

Switch set for mounting the reverse speed light.  
delivery inclusive wiring diagram and connection cable.  
original spare part.

Speedometer T601

Prod.No. 7355 29,65

Round tachometer for the speed of the Trabant 601

The speedometer is an genuine spare part and was mounted at the most types of Trabant 601 Limousine and Universal(station wagon) except model 1968.

speed display: 120km/h  
slot for alternator control light (red)  
slot for indicator control light (green)  
slot for high beam control light (blue)  
mounting diameter: 100mm  
tachoneedle colour: red



Stop-lamp oil-pressure switch pin plug

Prod.No. 102 11,33

Hydraulic pressure connected switch for the brake lights.  
Type of the switch with flat plug contacts.

delivery as original spare part or high quality EU production  
Fit to the vehicles: Trabant 500, 600, 601, 1.1 Wartburg 311, 312, 313, 353, 1.3 Barkas B1000,B1000-1 Framo, Mulicar M22, M24, M26



Stop-lamp oil-pressure switch screw connection

Prod.No. 7595 11,87

Hydraulic pressure connected switch for the brake lights.  
Type of the switch with screw contacts.

delivery as original spare part  
Fit to the vehicles: Trabant 500, 600, 601, 1.1 Wartburg 311, 312, 313, 353, 1.3 Barkas B1000,B1000-1 Framo, Mulicar M22, M24, M26



Switch 6 / 12V

Prod.No. 7451 9,56

Universal useable switch.  
Please choose  
Can be used for many Old and Youngtimers.

original spare part  
Original number: 8600.34



Switch for reverse speed

Prod.No. 100 15,94

The electric switch for the backwards speed lights is mounted direct at the gearbox case. The contact is switched mechanical by the shifting shaft position reverse gear.  
At the most cars, the switch have to screwed in the Bushing for switch.

tap connection: M14 x 1,0 mm  
2x plate terminal  
delivery without bushing and pin adapter  
made in Europe

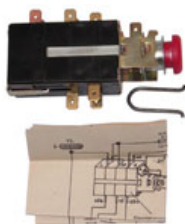


Switch for warning flasher 12V

Prod.No. 85 29,18

old version of switch for warning flasher  
with red round push button  
fit to voltage of 12V

delivery without bulb  
control bulb: Bulb 12V 2W  
original-spare part no.: 8600.31



Switch for warning flasher 6V

Prod.No. 86 34,20

6V version of switch for warning flasher  
with red round push button  
fit to voltage of 6V

delivery without control bulb  
control bulb: Bulb 6V 1,2W  
original-spare part no.: 8600.31/1



Wire set for switch for warning flasher 6V

Prod.No. 7441 5,60

Cable set for the 6V version of switch for warning flasher.  
Fit to voltage of 6V.  
Can be used for many Old and Youngtimers.  
Best use for Trabant as connecton between flasher unit, fuse box and switch.

original spare part  
length about: 630mm  
one set will be needed

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > fuel system**



Aluminium-sealing ring 10x14x1 for fuel cock






Prod.No. 6383 0,14

Aluminium sealing ring for banjo screw of fuel cock:







for direct connection of fuel hose metal coat  
for fuel hose connector if you use common fuel hose (yard goods)









data:






material: aluminium  
inner diameter: 10 mm  
outer diameter: 14 mm  
thickness: 1 mm  
2 pieces will be needed for one banjo screw

	<p><b>Banjo screw, fuel cock</b> banjo screw for connection flexible fuel hose with matal or normal fuel hose at the fuel cock.</p> <p>thread: M10x1 spanner gap: 14 one piece will be needed</p>	Prod.No. 6538	4,95
	<p><b>bottom strainer for fuel cock</b> Petrol filter (short) is mounted at the bottom side of the fuel cock.</p> <p>total length: 32 mm diameter: 12 mm tap: M10 x 0,75 made in Germany one piece will be needed</p>	Prod.No. 6133	5,65
	<p><b>Case for fuel cock</b> Fuel cock case as an single part Plasice pipe for the Trabant 500, 600 und 601. Fit to fuel cocks with direct and with extension control. Scope of delivery without any mounting parts.</p> <p>material: aluminium one piece will be needed original spare part</p>	Prod.No. 7457	25,30
	<p><b>Control element for fuel cock</b> Extension control wire for petrol cock of the Trabant 601 from vintage February 1981 with fuel cock for control with extension (LDM-no. 6077)</p> <p>material: platic-metall combination, black original spare part one piece will be needed inclusive rubber bearing for retainer</p>	Prod.No. 7412	9,45
	<p><b>Display for rate of flow</b> display for rate of petrol flow, model with 7 LED</p> <p>mounting diameter: 60 mm made in Germany complete with mounting clamp supply voltage 12V</p>	Prod.No. 6191	21,50
	<p><b>Display for rate of flow</b> display for rate of petrol flow, model with 7 LED</p> <p>mounting diameter: 60 mm made in Germany complete with mounting clamp supply voltage 12V</p>	Prod.No. 6714	11,00



	<p><u>fiber-sealing ring for fuel cock</u>                      fiber sealing ring for banjo screw of fuel cock:</p> <p>for direct connection of fuel hose metal coat                      for fuel hose connector if you use common fuel hose (yard goods)</p> <p>also fit for upper strainer of fuel cock</p> <p>data:</p> <p>material: fiber sheated plastic                      inner diameter: 10 mm                      outer diameter: 14 mm                      thickness: 1 mm                      2 pieces will be needed for one banjo screw</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6546 0,10</p>
	<p><u>Float for transmitter fuel gauge</u>                      Plastic float for the sensor of the fuel gauge as an single part.                      Fit to all vehicle models: Trabant 601, Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 353, Wartburg 1.3, Brakas B1000, Barkas B1000-1, Multicar.</p> <p>material: fuel resistant plastic, colour: withe                      made in Germany                      one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7460 11,74</p>
	<p><u>fuel cock for control with extension</u>                      the last version of fuel cock for Trabant 601 from vinatage: january 1981                      do not fit to Trabant 500 and 600</p> <p>complete component in original equipment quality                      made in Germany</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6077 123,00</p>
	<p><u>fuel cock for direct control</u>                      the old version of fuel cock for Trabant 500, 600, 601 up to vinatage: january 1981.</p> <p>complete component in original equipment quality</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6080 123,00</p>
	<p><u>fuel gauge (used)</u>                      red needle</p> <p>black ring                      mounting diameter: 60 mm                      for use with art.no. 6076                      please ask for availability</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6135 34,67</p>
	<p><u>fuel gauge black/black</u>                      fuel gauge with background colour black and black ring</p> <p>mounting diameter: 60 mm                      for use with art.no. 6076</p> <p>New produced in Germany!</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6442 79,00</p>

	<p><u>fuel gauge black/chrome</u> fuel gauge with background colour black and chromed ring</p> <p>mounting diameter: 60 mm for use with art.no. 6076</p> <p>New produced in Germany!</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6441 79,50</p>
	<p><u>fuel gauge white/black</u> fuel gauge with background colour white and black ring</p> <p>mounting diameter: 60 mm for use with art.no. 6076</p> <p>New produced in Germany!</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6444 79,00</p>
	<p><u>fuel gauge white/chrome</u> fuel gauge with background colour white and chromed ring</p> <p>mounting diameter: 60 mm for use with art.no. 6076</p> <p>New produced in Germany!</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6443 79,50</p>
	<p><u>fuel stabiliser, 250ml</u> for trouble free over-wintering of engines and fuel tanks. The volume of the boddle protect 50 liter petrol.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6671 10,89</p>
	<p><u>Fuel tank plug, polished</u> original fuel tank plug for Trabant 500,600,601 polished by LDM-tuning</p> <p>inclusive rubber sealing original spare part</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6324 17,35</p>
	<p><u>Fuel tank, standard type</u> Petrol tank for Trabant 601 with 26 litre of fuel.</p> <p>overhauled original tank sand blasted, basic colour and 2-K lubricated</p>	<p>Prod.No. 1235 249,42</p>
	<p><u>Fuel tank, with hole for fuel gauge</u> petrol tank for 26 litre of fuel</p> <p>construction with hole for fuel gauge please ask for availability</p>	<p>Prod.No. 1236 264,01</p>
	<p><u>plastic cap for fuel cock</u> plastic cap mounted underside of fuel cock</p> <p>length: ca. 39 mm outer diameter: 28 mm (measured without the gills) original-IFA-spare part one piece will be needed fit to most fuel cock types made in GDR (lawn mower, moped u. ä.)</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6566 9,20</p>

	<p><u>repair set for fuel cock</u> Sealing set for the fuel cocks. fit to Trabant 500,600,601. contens:  upper fuel strainer with seal bottom fuel strainer seal for fuel cock (cork) rubber seal ring two aluminium seal rings</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6251 9,49</p>
	<p><u>Repair set PLUS for fuel cock</u> Sealing set with additional choosen bits for the refreshing of the fuel cocks. fit to Trabant 500,600,601. contens:  1x upper fuel strainer with seal 1x bottom fuel strainer 1xseal for fuel cock (cork) 1x rubber seal ring 1x plastic cap 2x aluminium seal rings 1x reserve tube</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7458 20,15</p>
	<p><u>Reserve tube for fuel cock</u> Plasice pipe for the fuel cock. It is mounted inside of the upper strainer. Fit all kind of fuel cocks Trabant.  one piece will be needed high quality, made in Germany</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7456 1,25</p>
	<p><u>retrofitting-kit for fuel cock control</u> This retrofitting-kit consist all parts to modify the control of fuel cock from direct control to remote control.  scope of delivery:  control element swivel valve for remote control rubber seal for bulkhead hole (the width of hole have to modify if needed) new mounting plate to weld in new aluminium plate to mark the control elements original spare part</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6727 19,80</p>
	<p><u>Ring eye D10mm with pipe bend</u> Ring terminal ideal for doing byself to fix fuel hoses. Best use for many old- and Youngtimers to make fuel pessure pipes or normal pertol connection hoses. Can be used for banjo screws D= 10mm  Eye diameter: 10mm diameter pipe connection: 6mm pipe bend: 90 degree pipe length total: 55mm</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7516 3,29</p>



Ring eye D10mm, connection 6mm hose

Prod.No. 7537 2,48

Ring terminal ideal for doing byself to fix fuel hoses.

Best use for many old- and Youngtimers to make fuel pessure pipes or normal pertol connection hoses.

Can be used for banjo screws D= 10mm

Eye diameter: 10mm

diameter pipe connection: 6mm

---



Ring eye D10mm, connection 8mm hose

Prod.No. 7538 2,48

Ring terminal ideal for doing byself to fix fuel hoses.

Best use for many old- and Youngtimers to make fuel pessure pipes or normal pertol connection hoses.

Can be used for banjo screws D= 10mm

Eye diameter: 10mm

diameter pipe connection: 8mm

---



Ring eye D12mm with pipe bend

Prod.No. 7517 3,59

Ring terminal ideal for doing byself to fix fuel hoses.

Best use for many old- and Youngtimers to make fuel pessure pipes or normal pertol connection hoses.

Can be used for banjo screws D= 12mm

Eye diameter: 12mm

diameter pipe connection: 8mm

pipe bend: 90 degree

pipe length total: 74mm

---



Ring eye D12mm, connection 6mm hose

Prod.No. 7539 2,49

Ring terminal ideal for doing byself to fix fuel hoses.

Best use for many old- and Youngtimers to make fuel pessure pipes or normal pertol connection hoses.

Can be used for banjo screws D= 12mm

Eye diameter: 12mm

diameter pipe connection: 6mm

---



Ring eye D12mm, connection 8mm hose

Prod.No. 7540 2,49

Ring terminal ideal for doing byself to fix fuel hoses.

Best use for many old- and Youngtimers to make fuel pessure pipes or normal pertol connection hoses.

Can be used for banjo screws D= 12mm

Eye diameter: 12mm

diameter pipe connection: 8mm

---



Rubber Fuel hose, 6 mm

Prod.No. 7113 4,44

Flexible fuel hose. The price is for each 50 cm lenght.

If you order for example 3x 1 meter so you will get one piece with 3m length and so on.

inside diameter: 6 mm

outside diameter: 12mm

material: petrol resistant rubber

made in Germany

---



Rubber Fuel hose, 8 mm

Prod.No. 6308 5,10

Flexible fuel hose. The price is for each 1m length.  
If you order for example 3x 1m so you will get one piece with 3,00m length and so on.

inside diameter: 7,5 mm  
outside diameter: 13,5mm  
material: petrol resistant rubber  
made in Germany



rubber seal for fuel cock

Prod.No. 6424 1,04

black rubber seal for plastic cap underside of fuel cock

Fit all kind of fuel cocks Trabant.

inner diameter: 24mm  
outer diameter: 30mm  
thickness: 3mm  
made in Germany  
one piece will be needed



Screw for retainer spring fuel cock

Prod.No. 7682 0,25

Small slotted-head screw for mounting the spring metal in front of the fuel petcock. Fit to all fuel cocks Trabant two stroke engine.

Delivery as an single part  
survace: galvaniced  
two pieces will be needed



seal for fuel cock (cork)

Prod.No. 736 1,39

inner seal for fuel cock, construction with 4 holes.

Fit all kind of fuel cocks Trabant.

one piece will be needed  
high quality, made in Germany



seal for fuel cock with direct control

Prod.No. 6134 3,09

for the the old version of fuel cock for Trabant up to vintage: january 1981 (Art.No. 6080)  
to use in Trabant 500, 600 and 601 up to vintage jauary 1981

material: rubber, black



Sealing for transmitter fuel gauge

Prod.No. 7461 5,50

Rubber seal for the sensor of the fuel gauge as an single part.

Fit to all vehicle models: Trabant 601, Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 353, Wartburg 1.3, Brakas B1000, Barkas B1000-1, Multicar.

material: fuel resistant rubber, colour: black  
made in Germany  
one piece will be needed



Sealing for upper strainer for fuel cock

Prod.No. 7455 0,10

Seal for the petrol filter (long) is mounted on top of the fuel cock. It seals the connection between fuel cock and gas tank.

material: material: fiber sheathed plastic  
one piece will be needed



Sensor for display for rate of flow  
Transmitter second hand spare part for the display for rate of petrol flow.

Prod.No. 7533 35,50

made in Germany  
complete with mounting clamp  
supply voltage 12V



Transmitter for fuel gauge  
Sensor for fuel gauge with potentiometer for connection to all offert fuel gauges.  
Mounting place: on top / inside of the fuel tank.  
Scope of delivers complete with rubber sealing and float.

Prod.No. 6076 49,20

made in Germany  
one piece will be needed



upper strainer for fuel cock  
Petrol filter (long) is mounted on top of the fuel cock to desposit dirt and rust from the gas tank.

Prod.No. 6094 4,25

total length: 80 mm  
diameter: 10 mm  
material: brass  
made in Germany  
one piece will be needed  
delivery without sealing ring

### Trabant 601 > Spare parts > fuel system > 2-stroke oil



ADDINOL SUPER 2T, 2-stroke motor oil, 1 Liter, MZ406  
particulate with synthetic oil  
no sheer minerally oil  
volume: 1L  
Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal

Prod.No. 6123 6,83



ADDINOL SUPER 2T, 2-stroke motor oil, 20 litre, MZ406  
particulate with synthetic oil  
no sheer minerally oil  
content: 20L  
Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal

Prod.No. 6158 109,37



ADDINOL SUPER 2T, 2-stroke motor oil, MZ405  
sheer minerally oil  
volume: 1L  
Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal

Prod.No. 6155 5,45



ADDINOL SUPER MIX, 2-stroke motor oil, 20 Liter, MZ405  
sheer minerally 2-stroke-oil  
volume: 20L  
Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal

Prod.No. 6382 89,65



ADDINOL SUPER SYNTH 2T, full synthetic 2-stroke motor oil, 20 L, MZ 408 Prod.No. 6159 173,73  
 full synthetic oil  
 best quality of 2-stroke oil  
 volume: 20L  
 also for sport-engines  
 Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal



ADDINOL SUPER SYNTH 2T, full synthetic 2-stroke motor oil, MZ 408 Prod.No. 6156 12,97  
 full synthetic oil  
 best quality of 2-stroke oil  
 volume: 1L  
 also for sport-engines  
 Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal



fuel stabiliser, 250ml Prod.No. 6671 10,89  
 for trouble free over-wintering of engines and fuel tanks.  
 The volume of the boddle protect 50 liter petrol.



Oil bottles without fluid, four 1 Liter Prod.No. 7900 2,00  
 New unused oil bottle inclusive cap.  
 Best use to ladle off from bigger tanks. Take on at journeys for instance two stroke oil.  
 Bottle without any print.  
  
 Bottle without substance  
 actualy colour: silver gray  
 for one Liter volume



PUTOLINE, TT Scooter, full synthetic 2-stroke motor oil with strawberry smell Prod.No. 6390 12,74  
 full synthetic oil  
 best quality of 2-stroke oil  
 content: 1L  
  
 reduce carbon deposits  
 suitable for premix and autolube injection systems  
 clean burning  
 minimise smoke  
 extend engine component life  
 also for sport-engines  
 for mixing ratio: 1:50 1:33 1:25 (2%-4%)

Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal



Two Stroke Oil 2-TB, 1 Liter  
Sheer minerally oil, mad by Sartol.  
volume: 1L  
Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal

Prod.No. 7565 4,67

---



Two Stroke Oil 2-TB, 20 Liter  
Sheer minerally oil, mad by Sartol.  
volume: 20L  
Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal

Prod.No. 7567 69,33

---



Two Stroke Oil 2-TB, 5 Liter  
Sheer minerally oil, mad by Sartol.  
volume: 5L  
Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal

Prod.No. 7566 19,97

---



Two Stroke Oil 2-TT, 1 Liter  
Particulate with synthetic oil oil, mad by Sartol.  
Volume: 1L  
Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal

Prod.No. 7624 5,27

---










Two Stroke Oil 2-TT, 5 Liter  
Particulate with synthetic oil, made by Sartol.  
volume: 5L  
Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal

Prod.No. 7701 21,97

---

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Carburettor**



	<p><u>Accelerator pedal with pressure spring</u> Gas pedal with additional pressure point spring for Trabant 601 latest model.</p>	Prod.No. 7977	21,50
<p>Original spare part one piece will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>Adjusting screw for carburettor bowdencable</u> Bowdencable adjusting screw for the throttle control Trabant 500, 600 and 601.</p>	Prod.No. 6547	2,98
<p>length total: 48 mm thread: M8 one piece will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>Aluminium-sealing ring 12x18x1,5 for carburettor</u> Aluminium sealing ring for banjo screw of fuel cock:</p>	Prod.No. 6427	0,19
<p>for direct connection of fuel hose metal coat for fuel hose connector if you use common fuel hose (yard goods)</p>			
<p>data:</p>			
<p>material: aluminium inner diameter: 12 mm outer diameter: 18 mm thickness: 1,5 mm 2 pieces will be needed for one banjo screw</p>			
	<p><u>Banjo screw, carburettor</u> banjo screw for connection flexible fuel hose with matal or normal fuel hose at the carburettor.</p>	Prod.No. 6539	4,95
<p>thread: M12 x 1,5 spanner gap: 14 one piece will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>Bolt for U-bolt</u> Bolt for clamp throttle valve.Fit to all Trabant 601 carburettors without vintage limit (carburettor type HB and H1-1).</p>	Prod.No. 6544	1,55
<p>material: steel pin original spare part one piece will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>Carburettor 28H1-1E, complete overhauled (+ 30,00 EURO pledge)</u> Complete overhauled carburettor for Trabant 601 from vintage: july 1984.</p>	Prod.No. 743	126,00
	<p><u>Carburettor 28HB 4-</u> Overhauled carburettor BVF HB4-. Fit to Trabant 601. Delivery only in exchange after you shiped your old carburettor to our company in advance.</p>	Prod.No. 7044	189,00



Carburettor 28HB, complete overhauled (+30,00 EURO pledge) Prod.No. 739 116,00  
 Complete overhauled carburettor for Trabant 500, 600 and 601 up to vintage: July 1984.



carburettor hose Prod.No. 730 7,29  
 Connection hose from air-filter box to carburettor. Fit to all Trabant carburettors (old type of carburettor and new type of carburettor) with two stroke engine.

material: rubber  
 average length: 390 mm, at 120 mm - 45 degrees convoluted  
 outside diameter: 55 mm  
 inside diameter: 46mm  
 one piece will be needed



Carburettor lid seal ( old type) Prod.No. 735 2,06  
 Seal for carburettor cap. carburettor(old type) Typ 28HB1-...  
 The carburettor cap is fixed with 3 bolts M6.

fit to Trabant 600 and 601 up to year July 1984  
 one piece will be needed



Carburettor lid seal, paper (new type) Prod.No. 7834 0,85  
 Paper seal for carburettor type: carburettor(new type) Typ 28H1.  
 The carburettor cap is fixed with 4 bolts M6.  
 The seal is made in EU, worse quality.

material: simple sealing paper  
 fit to Trabant 601 from year July 1984  
 one piece will be needed



Carburettor lid seal, rubber (new type) Prod.No. 734 2,49  
 Spezial rubber seal for carburettor type: carburettor(new type) Typ 28H1.  
 The carburettor cap is fixed with 4 bolts M6.  
 The seal is manufactured in Germany and fit brilliant.

material: fuel resistant rubber, colour black  
 fit to Trabant 601 from year July 1984  
 one piece will be needed











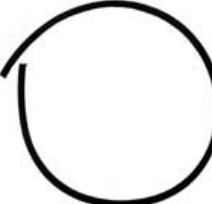
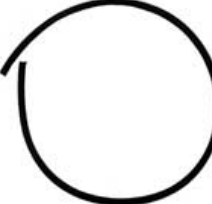



fiber-sealing ring 12x19x1,5 for carburettor Prod.No. 6428 0,10  
 fiber sealing ring for banjo screw of carburettor:







for direct connection of fuel hose metal coat  
 for fuel hose connector if you use common fuel hose (yard goods)

data:

material: fiber sheated plastic  
 inner diameter: 12 mm  
 outer diameter: 19 mm  
 thickness: 1,5 mm  
 2 pieces will be needed for one banjo screw

	<p><u>fiber-sealing ring 8x12x1</u>                      fiber sealing ring for the main jet sealing bolt carburettor type 28 H1-1                      data:</p>	Prod.No. 6697	0,10
<p>material: fiber sheated plastic                      inner diameter: 8 mm                      outer diameter: 12 mm                      thickness: 1,0mm                      one piece will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>fiber-sealing ring for needle valve</u>                      fiber sealing ring for float needle valve, fit to Trabant, Wartburg, Barkas, ZW1103.                      data:</p>	Prod.No. 6540	0,10
<p>material: fiber sheated plastic                      size: 10mm x 14mm x 1,0mm                      one piece will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>fiber-sealing ring for screw plug (28H1-1)</u>                      fiber sealing ring for big screw plug of carburettor type 28H1-1 (last variant of Trabant 601 carburettor)                      data:</p>	Prod.No. 6925	0,15
<p>material: fiber sheated plastic                      size: 18mm x 22mm x 1,5mm                      one piece will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>fiber-sealing ring for screw plug of float chamber (28H1-1)</u>                      fiber sealing ring for big screw plug of carburettor type 28H1-1 (last variant of Trabant 601 carburettor)                      data:</p>	Prod.No. 6924	0,25
<p>material: fiber sheated plastic                      size: 18mm x 22mm x 1,5mm                      one piece will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>Float ( new carburettor )</u>                      For carburettor type 28H 1-1</p>	Prod.No. 741	14,30
<p>material: bras-gauge                      for Trabant carburettor from vintage: july 1984                      one piece will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>Float ( old carburettor )</u>                      For carburettor type 28HB 1-...</p>	Prod.No. 740	13,78
<p>material: bras-gauge                      for Trabant carburettor up to vintage: july 1984                      one piece will be needed</p>			

	<p><b><u>Float needle valve, complete</u></b> The needle velve controls the volume of the float housing.</p> <p>material: brass nozzle: 20 typ: tongued fit to all Trabant carburettor typs one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 742 5,18</p>
	<p><b><u>Fuel hose set for KMVA</u></b> Complete premounted hose set for the Trabant 601 with fuel isplay for rate of flow.</p> <p>made in Germany fuel hose with fabric surface one set will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7544 24,51</p>
	<p><b><u>Fuel hose, 6 mm</u></b> Flexible fuel hose with texture. The price is for each 1m lenght. If you order for example 3x 1m so you will get one piece with 3m length and so on.</p> <p>inside diameter: 6 mm material: petrol resistant rubber made in Germany</p>	<p>Prod.No. 728 5,14</p>
	<p><b><u>Fuel hose, 8 mm</u></b> Flexible fuel hose with texture. The price is for each 50 cm lenght. If you order for example 3x 1m so you will get one piece with 3m length and so on.</p> <p>inside diameter: 8 mm material: petrol resistant rubber made in Germany</p>	<p>Prod.No. 729 6,22</p>
	<p><b><u>Fuel hose, metal coat</u></b> flexible fuel hose complte with matal coat between petrol tank and carburettor. For all kind of Trabant (2-stroke) without display for rate of flow.</p> <p>length: 740mm one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 731 16,46</p>
	<p><b><u>Isolating plate carburettor-flange</u></b> This isolating plate is an heating protection between engine and carburettor. The mounting will be at the carburettor-flange (engine side) between two of carburettor-flange sealings.</p> <p>fit to all Trabant with two stroke engine material: pressed fiber paper thickness: 2mm one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 733 2,54</p>
	<p><b><u>Petrol filter universal</u></b> Gasoline filter for the universal duty. The filter will be mounted between the fuel line.</p> <p>connection diameter: 6 and 8mm material: petrol resistant plastic with parer filter made in Germany</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7224 3,50</p>

	<p><u>Release spring for Carburettor</u> Release spring for throttle valve</p>	Prod.No. 6542	2,39
	<p>length total: 43 mm diameter: 13 mm galvaniced one piece will be needed</p>		
	<p><u>Ring eye D10mm with pipe bend</u> Ring terminal ideal for doing byself to fix fuel hoses. Best use for many old- and Youngtimers to make fuel pessure pipes or normal pertol connection hoses. Can be used for banjo screws D= 10mm</p>	Prod.No. 7516	3,29
	<p>Eye diameter: 10mm diameter pipe connection: 6mm pipe bend: 90 degree pipe length total: 55mm</p>		
	<p><u>Ring eye D10mm, connection 6mm hose</u> Ring terminal ideal for doing byself to fix fuel hoses. Best use for many old- and Youngtimers to make fuel pessure pipes or normal pertol connection hoses. Can be used for banjo screws D= 10mm</p>	Prod.No. 7537	2,48
	<p>Eye diameter: 10mm diameter pipe connection: 6mm</p>		
	<p><u>Ring eye D10mm, connection 8mm hose</u> Ring terminal ideal for doing byself to fix fuel hoses. Best use for many old- and Youngtimers to make fuel pessure pipes or normal pertol connection hoses. Can be used for banjo screws D= 10mm</p>	Prod.No. 7538	2,48
	<p>Eye diameter: 10mm diameter pipe connection: 8mm</p>		
	<p><u>Ring eye D12mm with pipe bend</u> Ring terminal ideal for doing byself to fix fuel hoses. Best use for many old- and Youngtimers to make fuel pessure pipes or normal pertol connection hoses. Can be used for banjo screws D= 12mm</p>	Prod.No. 7517	3,59
	<p>Eye diameter: 12mm diameter pipe connection: 8mm pipe bend: 90 degree pipe length total: 74mm</p>		
	<p><u>Ring eye D12mm, connection 6mm hose</u> Ring terminal ideal for doing byself to fix fuel hoses. Best use for many old- and Youngtimers to make fuel pessure pipes or normal pertol connection hoses. Can be used for banjo screws D= 12mm</p>	Prod.No. 7539	2,49
	<p>Eye diameter: 12mm diameter pipe connection: 6mm</p>		



Ring eye D12mm, connection 8mm hose

Prod.No. 7540 2,49

Ring terminal ideal for doing byself to fix fuel hoses.  
Best use for many old- and Youngtimers to make fuel pessure pipes or normal pertol connection hoses.  
Can be used for banjo screws D= 12mm

Eye diameter: 12mm  
diameter pipe connection: 8mm



Rubber Fuel hose, 6 mm

Prod.No. 7113 4,44

Flexible fuel hose. The price is for each 50 cm lenght.  
If you order for example 3x 1 meter so you will get one piece with 3m length and so on.

inside diameter: 6 mm  
outside diameter: 12mm  
material: petrol resistant rubber  
made in Germany



Rubber Fuel hose, 8 mm

Prod.No. 6308 5,10

Flexible fuel hose. The price is for each 1m lenght.  
If you order for example 3x 1m so you will get one piece with 3,00m length and so on.

inside diameter: 7,5 mm  
outside diameter: 13,5mm  
material: petrol resistant rubber  
made in Germany



Sealing ( carburettor-flange )

Prod.No. 732 0,89

Paper seal between engine flange - isolating plate carburettor - carburettor. Fit to all models of Trabant 500, 600 und 601.

material: fuel resistant sealing paper  
high quality  
made in Germany  
thickness: 0,5 mm  
2 pieces will be needed



Self-repair-set carburettor ( new type )

Prod.No. 745 17,99

Self-repair-set for carburettor-type: 28 H 1-1  
fit to all carburettors from vintage: july 1984.  
set consist of:

1x gauge needle valve  
5x nozzle (40, 45, 75, 100, 115)  
1x CO-bolt with sealing ring  
1x tick-over bolt with sealing ring



Self-repair-set carburettor ( old type )

Prod.No. 744 14,04

Self-repair-set for carburettor-type 28 HB 1-...  
fit to all carburettors up to vintage: july 1984.  
set consist of:

1x gauge needle valve  
3x nozzle (50, 115, 125)  
1x CO-bolt with sealing ring



Self-repair-set PLUS carburettor ( new type )

Prod.No. 6022 27,51

Repeirset for Trabant carburettor typ 28 HB 1-...  
fir to all carburettors from vintage: july 1984.  
set consist of:

- 1x gauge needle valve
- 5x nozzle (40, 45, 75, 100, 115)
- 1x CO-bolt with sealing ring
- 1x tick-over bolt with sealing ring
- 1x float
- 1x carburettor lid seal
- 2x Sealing carburettor-flange



Self-repair-set PLUS carburettor ( old type )

Prod.No. 6021 21,18

Repeirset for Trabant carburettor typ 28 HB 1-...  
fit to all carburettors up to vintage: july 1984.  
set consist of:

- 1x gauge needle valve
- 3x nozzle (50, 115, 125)
- 1x CO-bolt with sealing ring
- 1x float
- 1x carburettor lid seal
- 2x Sealing carburettor-flange



Splicing plate for release spring

Prod.No. 7272 1,99

Cover plate for mounting at the engine. The release spring will be lowered in to release the carburettor cable. The spare part is new and made of stainless steel.

thickness: 1 mm  
made in Germany  
one piece will be needed



Starter top part ( old type of carburettor )

Prod.No. 6183 28,23

For carburettor types:

- 28 HB 2
- 28 HB 3-1
- 28 HB 4-1
- original spare part
- one piece will be needed



Startmixture bowdencable ( new type of carburettor )

Prod.No. 751 15,73

only for carburettor type 28 H 1-1 (last builded type)

total lenght: 125cm



Startmixture bowdencable ( old type of carburettor )

Prod.No. 752 15,73

For carburettor types:

- 28 HB 2
- 28 HB 3-1
- 28 HB 4-1
- total length: 110cm



Stud M8 x 40

Plain stud thread on both ends diameter M8 length 40mm fit to:

Prod.No. 6334 1,87

Engine mounting front, 2 pieces  
gearbox mounting front, 2 pieces  
gearbox-engine mounting rear, 2 pieces  
cylinder, 4 pieces  
carburettor flange, 2 pieces

T-hose connector 6mm

Flexible pipe connector for three hoses.

Useable for fuel hoses with 6mm inside diameter.

Prod.No. 7957 2,49

material: plastic (Polyamid)

can be also installed at water, air, oil systems



Throttle bowdencable, original

Bowdencable is the connection between the throttle control and throttle valve carburettor. Fit to carburettor type Block carburettor 28 HBand economizing carburettor 28H Trabant 500, 600 and 601

Prod.No. 750 8,90

original spare part, best quality NOS  
length total: 920 mm  
length bowden sheathing: 780 mm  
diameter steel wire: 2 mm  
diameter bowden sheathing: 5,5 mm  
one piece will be needed

Throttle bowdencable,EU

Cheaper replacement for the original bowdencable.

It is the connection between the throttle control and throttle valve carburettor. Fit to carburettor type Block carburettor 28 HBand economizing carburettor 28H Trabant 500, 600 and 601

Prod.No. 7815 5,49

made in EU

length total: 920 mm

length bowden sheathing: 780 mm

diameter steel wire: 2 mm

diameter bowden sheathing: 5,5 mm

one piece will be needed



U-bolt for Carburettor

clamp for throttle valve. Fit to all Trabant 601 carburettors without vintage limit (carburettor type HB and H1-1).

Prod.No. 6543 4,50

material: formed metal, galvanized

original spare part

one piece will be needed



U-bolt for throttle valve

clamp for throttle valve. Fit to carburettor type HB 1-... up to vintage: July 1981.

Prod.No. 6545 11,20

material: formed metal, galvanized

original spare part

one piece will be needed

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Engine**





Ball bearing -middle

Prod.No. 7267 24,95

Special bearing for the Trabant crankshaft.  
Fit to the middle shafts of crankshaft cylinder 1 and 2 (bearing position 2 and bearing position 3)  
Fit to all Trabant two stroke engines.  
Made by the original manufacture.

scope of delivery without pin  
all parts in Germany  
two pieces will be needed



Ball bearing set, side of flywheel

Prod.No. 6103 49,00

Set to change the bearing with special dimensions into the bearing 6009N with adapter ring.  
Fit to outer stub shaft of crankshaft of Trabant 601 engine (side of flywheel).  
Diameter of stub shaft: 40mm

scope of delivery: 1x adapterring, 1x ball bearing  
all parts in Germany  
one set will be needed



Bolt-set engine

Prod.No. 7511 9,50

Compression ring for crankshaft ( V-belt pulley side )

Prod.No. 7333 9,50

Crankshaft compression ring seal motor v-belt pulley side

original spare part  
two pieces will be needed



Crankshaft, complete overhauled

Prod.No. 605 474,83

crankshaft for all Trabant 601 engine two stroke 26hp.  
The crankshaft is complete overhauled. Inclusive all bearings and needle bearings for piston pins.

one piece will be needed

one piece will be needed  
pledge for old crank shaft +100,00 Euro!  
if old part will be sended back the money will be transfered back  
for more informations, see details



Crankshaft, complete overhauled, hycomat

Prod.No. 6470 494,20

crankshaft for all Trabant 601 with hycomat gearbox, engine two stroke 26hp.  
The crankshaft is complete overhauled. Inclusive all bearings and needle bearings for piston pins.

one piece will be needed

one piece will be needed  
pledge for old crank shaft +100,00 Euro!  
if old part will be sended back the money will be transfered back  
for more informations, see details



Cylinder base nut with washer

Prod.No. 6481 0,55

Cylinder base nut fit to all Trabant 500,600 and 601 with two stroke engine.

strength class: 10.9  
scope of delivery complete with washer  
4 pieces will be needed for each cylinder

The tighten bolt order and the torque you can find in details!



Cylinder base packing

Prod.No. 631 0,91

Gasket for cylinder base of the Trabant engine. Can be used for all types of two stroke motors of Trabant 500,600 and 601.

material: embossed-sealing paper  
one piece will be needed for each cylinder

The tighten bolt order and the torque you can find in details!



Cylinder head nut complete with washer

Prod.No. 6480 0,55

Cylinder head nut fit to all Trabant 500,600 and 601 with two stroke engine.

strength class: 10.9  
scope of delivery complete with washer  
4 pieces will be needed for each cylinder

The tighten bolt order and the torque you can find in details!



Cylinder head packing (head gasket)

Prod.No. 630 0,91

Cylinder head packing for Trabant 601.

material: aluminium  
one piece will be needed for each cylinder

The tighten bolt order and the torque you can find in details!



Engine, complete

Prod.No. 601 1073,42

Trabant motor overhauled, 24 month guarantee.  
Fit to all Trabant with two stroke engine.

Typ: P63/64 - 65/66  
maximum power: 19,1 kW bei 4200 U/min  
maximum turning moment: 53,95 Nm bei 3000 U/min  
piston displacement: 594,5 ccm  
two cylinder-two stroke-reverse flushing  
compression ratio: 7,8:1  
bore: 72mm  
stroke: 73mm

Please note: for this spare part we will charge an additional deposit +150 Euro. This plede is not included at the actually signified sale price. The pledge will be paid back after your old spare part returns to our company



Engine, complete, sport crank

Prod.No. 7281 1097,22

Trabant motor overhauled, 24 month guarantee.  
Fit to all Trabant with two stroke engine.

Typ: P63/64 - 65/66  
maximum power: 19,1 kW bei 4200 U/min  
maximum turning moment: 53,95 Nm bei 3000 U/min  
piston displacement: 594,5 ccm  
two cylinder-two stroke-reverse flushing  
compression ratio: 7,8:1  
bore: 72mm  
stroke: 73mm

Please note: for this spare part we will charge an additional deposit +150 Euro. This plede is not included at the actually signified sale price. The pledge will be paid back after your old spare part returns to our company



Flywheel new version

Prod.No. 7106 65,20

Complete overhauled flywheel for the Trabant P601 engine. Selaing system with piston rings. Delivery only atr exchange part.  
The piston ring sealing will be not part of the delivery.  
The sarter gear rim is premounted.

exchange part  
one piece will be needed



Flywheel old version

Prod.No. 7105 65,20

Flywheel for the Trabant P601 engine. Selaing system with oil seal.  
The shaft sealing will be not part of the delivery.  
The sarter gear rim is premounted.

original spare part  
one piece will be needed



Gasket kit Trabant engine

Prod.No. 7501 7,99

Set to seal the Trabi engine.  
Good use after repairing or total overhauling of the engine block.  
Scope of delivery:

Two pieces of exhaust manifold gaskets  
Two pieces of cylinder head packing  
Two pieces of Cylinder base packing  
Two pieces of gasket for carburettor flange  
One piece of seal for bearing cover crank shaft



hexagon nut for crankshaft (side of flywheel)

Prod.No. 6129 3,69

hexagon nut for mounting the flywheel on crankshaft  
the lock plate (Art.No. 6130) have to be changed ater every disassembly of the flywheel.

turning moment: 137 Nm  
galvaniced  
original spare part  
one piece will be needed



hexagon nut for crankshaft (side of V-belt pulley)

Prod.No. 6126 2,37

hexagon nut for mounting the V-belt pulley on crankshaft  
the lock plate (Art.No. 6128) have to be changed after every disassembly.

turning moment: 54 Nm  
original spare part  
galvaniced  
one piece will be needed



lock plate for hexagon nut , crankshaft (side of flywheel)

Prod.No. 6130 1,73

lock plate for hexagon nut (Art.No. 6130) for mounting the flywheel on crankshaft

original spare part  
one piece will be needed



lock plate for hexagon nut , crankshaft (side of V-belt pulley)

Prod.No. 6128 1,73

lock plate for hexagon nut (Art.No. 6126) for mounting the V-belt pulley on crankshaft

original spare part  
one piece will be needed



Needle bearing for connection rod / piston pin

Prod.No. 610 10,81

size: 24 x 26 x 2  
count of needles: 36  
one piece will be needed for each connection rod



Phillips countersunk-head screw for ball bearing cover

Prod.No. 7509 1,15

Recessed countersunk-head bolt inclusive gear washer for mounting the ball bearing cover at the crankshaft flywheel side.

Fit to Trabant 500,600 and 601 with the crank sealing system radial oil seal or piston ring seal.

Please check at your car what kind of screw you need.

three pieces will be needed  
surface: galvanized zinc coated, silver



Piston pin 20 x 56

Prod.No. 625 10,89

piston pin for Trabant 601 from vintage: dezember 1984

length: 56 mm  
diameter: 20mm  
two pieces will be needed



Piston ring pliers

Prod.No. 7619 35,42

Piston ring mounting and demounting tool.

With this pliers the changing of the piston rings will be simple and save, because the rings are retained at the outside.

working dimensions: 1-100mm  
surface: nickel-plated  
with blue plastic handles  
made in Germany



Pressure springs for rotary valve

Prod.No. 6186 0,98

Special spring for Trabant rotary valve. Fit to all Trabant 2-stroke engine.

length: 21 mm  
diameter: 6 mm  
original spare part  
2 pieces will be needed for each rotary valve



Radial seal for crankshaft ( clutch-side ) 55x70x8S1

Prod.No. 608 6,48

Crankshaft radial seal motor clutch-side

size: D 55x 70 x 8 S1  
reproduction  
one piece will be needed



Radial seal for crankshaft ( clutch-side ) 55x70x8S1 with dust lip

Prod.No. 6054 7,19

Crankshaft radial seal motor clutch-side

size: D 55x 70 x 8 S1  
with additionally dust lip  
made in Germany  
one piece will be needed



Radial seal for crankshaft ( V-belt pulley side ) 42x67x10S2

Prod.No. 609 9,55

Crankshaft radial seal motor v-belt pulley side

size: D 42 x 67 x 10 S2  
new production, good quality  
one piece will be needed



Ring gear for starter ( 6 mm )

Prod.No. 685 23,42

ring gear for engine starter Trabant 601 from march 1972. It will be fixed at the fleywheel by shrinking.

width: 6mm  
outside diameter: ca.250 mm  
inside diameter: ca.228 mm  
tooth ratio: 100  
one piece will be needed



Ring gear for starter ( 8 mm )

Prod.No. 7795 23,42

ring gear for engine starter Trabant 601 up to march 1972. It will be fixed at the fleywheel by shrinking.

width: 8mm  
outside diameter: ca.250 mm  
inside diameter: ca.228 mm  
tooth ratio: 100  
one piece will be needed



roller bearing, side of belt pulley

Prod.No. 6102 19,96

Cylindrical roller bearing with special dimensions.

Fit to outer stub shaft of crankshaft of Trabant 601 engine (side of belt pulley).



Rotary valve - set, complete with pressure springs

Prod.No. 607 12,60

Complete set rotary valve for Trabant twostroke crankshaft.

material: metal  
made in EU  
Set include 2x rotary valve and 4x springs



Seal for bearing cover crank shaft

Prod.No. 7119 1,49

Paper sealing fit to Trabant 500,600 and 601 cranks flywheel side.  
It can be mounted to all types of disc flywheels with piston ring sealings.

material: chadded sealing paper  
inside diameter:75mm  
outside diameter:84mm  
thickness:0,8 mm  
genuine spare part  
one piece will be needed



Seal for bearing cover crank shaft, old version

Prod.No. 7553 2,25

Paper sealing for the bearing cover with radial shaft sealing.  
Can be used for Trabant 500,600 and 601 cranks flywheel side.  
It can be mounted to all types of disc flywheels with shaft sealings.

material: chadded sealing paper  
inside diameter:75mm  
outside diameter:84mm  
thickness:0,8 mm  
genuine spare part  
one piece will be needed



Sealing for ball bearing cover pistonring seal

Prod.No. 8016 2,25

Paper seal for the ball bearing cover at the crankshaft flywheel side.  
Fit to Trabant 500,600 and 601 with the crank sealing system piston ring sealing.  
Please check at your car what kind of screw you need.

spezial paper sealing  
made in Germany



Sealing for ball bearing cover shaft seal

Prod.No. 8015 2,25

Paper seal for the ball bearing cover at the crankshaft flywheel side.  
Fit to Trabant 500,600 and 601 with the crank sealing system radial oil seal.  
Please check at your car what kind of screw you need.

spezial paper sealing  
made in Germany



Sealing ring flywheel new version

Prod.No. 8122 9,27

Piston ring for sealing the left side of the crankshaft at the Trabant P601 engine.  
Mounting place: clutch side.  
Fit only to flywheels latest model.

price per piece  
two pieces will be needed



Slotted-head screw for ball bearing cover

Prod.No. 7510 1,15

Slotted-head screw bolt inclusive gear washer for mounting the ball bearing cover at the crankshaft flywheel side.  
Fit to Trabant 500,600 and 601 with the crank sealing system radial oil seal or piston ring seal.  
Please check at your car what kind of screw you need.

three pieces will be needed  
surface: galvanized zinc coated, silver



Tuning crankshaft Trabant

Prod.No. 6548 554,00

crankshaft with special conrod bearings for Trabant tuning engines.  
The crankshaft is complete overhauled. Inclusive all bearings and needle bearings for piston pins.

one piece will be needed

one piece will be needed  
pledge for old crank shaft +100,00 Euro!  
if old part will be sended back the money will be transfered back  
for more informations, see details



V-spring for crank shaft

Prod.No. 7118 4,26

Cup spring fit to Trabant 500,600 and 601 cranks flywheel side.  
It can be mounted to all types of disc flywheels with piston ring - or shaft sealings.

material: spring metal  
genuine spare part  
two piece will be needed



Waved washer for crank shaft

Prod.No. 7114 4,26

The waved washer fit to Trabant 500,600 and 601 cranks flywheel side.  
It can be mounted to all types of disc flywheels with piston ring - or shaft sealings.

material: spring metal  
genuine spare part  
one piece will be needed



Wire snap ring

Prod.No. 626 1,54

Wire snap ring for piston pin. You need two pieces for one piston.  
Fit to all Trabant 601, Wartburg 353 and B1000 pistons

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Engine > clutch**



Brake pipe spanner 10-11mm angled

Prod.No. 7702 21,30

Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.  
type: level angled  
Fit to brake screws SW10 and SW11.



Clutch cable complete

Prod.No. 679 14,88

Clutch cable fit to the Clutch disc axial elastic und die Clutch disc full elastic

total lenght: 65,5cm  
original spare part  
one piece will be needed



Clutch disc EU, full elastic

Prod.No. 675 54,17

standard clutch disc reproduction EU for our clutch  
fit to all Trabant 500,600,601.  
with additionally springs.

outside diameter: 160 mm  
inside diameter cluch lining: 110 mm  
cluch lining double sided, gauge: 6,7 mm  
inside gearing: 12 notches  
countof the damping springs: 6 pieces



Clutch disc old type, Germany

Clutch disc without springs, complete in Germany overhauled spare part.  
fit to all Trabant 500,600,601.

Prod.No. 676 75,68

outside diameter: 160 mm  
inside diameter clutch lining: 110 mm  
clutch lining double sided, gauge: 6,5 mm  
inside gearing: 12 notches

For more informations to this exchange part please use the Detail button.



Clutch disc, Germany (full elastic)

Complete refreshed in Germany with high quality materials.  
Standard clutch disc reproduction EU for our clutch  
fit to all Trabant 500,600,601.  
with additionally springs.

Prod.No. 7906 75,68

outside diameter: 160 mm  
inside diameter clutch lining: 110 mm  
clutch lining double sided, gauge: 6,7 mm  
inside gearing: 12 notches  
countof the damping springs: 6 pieces

For more informations to this exchange part please use the Detail button.

Clutch disc, old type

Nos spare part of the clutch disc without springs  
fit to all Trabant 500,600,601.

Prod.No. 7395 83,78

outside diameter: 160 mm  
inside diameter clutch lining: 110 mm  
clutch lining double sided, gauge: 6,5 mm  
inside gearing: 12 notches

last charge of german production



Clutch facing - set for clutch disc EU

The set consist of:

2x tclutch facing  
12x copper rivet 5 mm

Prod.No. 677 18,29

fit to the Clutch disc axial elastic

one set will be needed  
made in EU





Clutch facing - set for original clutch disc

Prod.No. 7907 28,85

Friction surface ideal for self mounting at the Trabant clutch disc.  
Kit contains two high quality clutch facings made in Germany and 12x steel rivet.  
The set consist of:

2x high-quality clutch facing  
12x tubular rivet 5 x 0,5mm

fit to the Clutch disc axial elastic, original IFA production and Clutch disc full elastic, original IFA production

one set will be needed  
ideal for selfrepair



Clutch from May 1985

Prod.No. 670 76,20

Trabant clutch with additional band springs. Fit for the full elastic clutch disk D=160 mm.  
This spare part is complete overhauled in Germany.

exchange part  
refreshed in Germany

For more informations to this exchange part please use the Detail button.



Clutch kit SACHS

Prod.No. 6433 132,51

clutch kit made by SACHS  
consist of:

clutch  
clutch disc without springs  
ball bearing mounted disengager with mounting springs  
fit to all Trabant 500, 600 und 601  
one set will be needed

All parts are made in Germany



Clutch release yoke

Prod.No. 6182 9,74

Yoke for the Trabant clutch release bearing.

original spare part  
one piece will be needed



Clutch set from May 1985

Prod.No. 6434 139,00

clutch set for Trabant 601 from vintage may 1985 with two stroke engine consist of:

clutch  
clutch disc with springs d=160 mm  
graphite ring disengager with mounting springs  
fit to all Trabant 500, 600 und 601  
one set will be needed  
All parts are refreshed or manufactured in Germany

For more informations to this exchange part please use the Detail button.



Clutch set up to May 1985

Prod.No. 7309 139,00

clutch set for Trabant 500, 600 and 601 up to vintage may 1985 with two stroke engine consist of:

clutch  
clutch disc without springs d=160 mm  
fit to all Trabant 500, 600 und 601  
one set will be needed  
All parts are refreshed or manufactured in Germany

For more informations to this exchange part please use the Detail button.



Clutch up to May 1985

Prod.No. 7310 76,20

Trabant pressure plate for the cluch disk D=160 mm  
This type are offen used at Trabant 500, 600 and 601.  
Vintage up to may 1985.

exchange part  
refreshed in Germany

For more informations to this exchange part please use the Detail button.



Foot lever clutch

Prod.No. 7127 22,36

Foot lever for the mecanical actuated cluch system of the Trabant 601 and 1,1.

fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1  
scope of delivery without Rubber lining for brake and clutch pedal-shaft  
one piece will be needed



Foot lever unit ( overhauled )

Prod.No. 185 59,37

Foot lever unit consist of one lever for the hydraulic actuated brake system and one lever for the mecanical actuated cluch system. The set is complete pre-installed.

fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1  
scope of delivery inclusive Rubber lining for brake and clutch pedal-shaft  
one piece will be needed



graphite ring for slip ring disengager

Prod.No. 6138 6,50

slip ring for the Trabant cluch release bearing.

material: graphite  
dimensions: D= 52 mm, d= 34,6 mm, thickness: 18 mm, thikness at the flattenings left and right side:  
16,5 mm  
original spare part  
one piece will be needed

Grooved pin for clutch release yoke

Prod.No. 6659 0,55

Cylindrical pin for the connection and safety mechanism from the cluch lever to the yoke for the Trabant clucht release bearing.

DIN 14731  
size: 5 x 26 mm  
made in Germany  
one piece will be needed



release spring for pedal, late model  
 release spring fit to brake pedal and clutch pedal of pedal unit  
 length of the spring coil: 53mm  
 diameter of the spring coil: 10mm  
 total length of the spring: ca.122mm

Prod.No. 6643 1,96

fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1  
 two pieces will be needed

release spring for pedal, old model

release spring fit to brake pedal and clutch pedal of pedal unit  
 length of the spring coil: 69mm  
 diameter of the spring coil: 8mm  
 total length of the spring: ca.160mm

Prod.No. 7372 1,96

fit to Trabant 601  
 two pieces will be needed



Rivet set for clutch facing ( 12 pices )  
 Tubular rivet for cluch facing. Like the original ones made of steel.  
 Fit to the clutch linings of:

Prod.No. 664 1,98

Trabant 601 D=160mm old- (fixede) and late- (tongued) clutch disc  
 Trabant1.1 clutch disc  
 Wartburg 353 D=180mm clutch disc  
 Barkas B1000 D=180mm and 200mm clutch disc  
 Wartburg 1.3 clutch disc  
 Barkas B1000-1 clutch disc

ideal for self repair  
 scope of delivery 12 pieces  
 material: steel  
 made in Germany



Rubber lining EU for brake and clutch pedal-shaft  
 Rubber pad for the clutch and brake pedal.

Prod.No. 8013 3,95

material: rubber, black  
 made in EU  
 worse qulity  
 two pieces will be needed



Rubber lining made in Germany for brake and clutch pedal-shaft  
 Rubber pad for the clutch and brake pedal.  
 New reproduction made in Germany in brilliant quality.  
 Fit to many IFA cars like Trabant, P70/F8, Wartburg 311, Multicar...

Prod.No. 184 8,57

material: rubber, black  
 made in Germany  
 best quality  
 two pieces will be needed



Slip ring disengager  
 Slip ring disengager is comlete with graphite ring

Prod.No. 678 42,50

one piece will be needed  
 original spare part, Made in Germany



Spring for Slip ring disengager

The spring stretch hold the Slip ring disengager with the clutch release yoke

Prod.No. 6329 3,30

original spare part  
two pieces will be needed

---

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Engine > Extension parts**



Air filter

Paper filter fit to all 2-stroke engines of Trabant without vinage limit.  
Best quality form Germany

Prod.No. 1100 6,50

inside diameter:65mm  
outside diameter:105mm  
length:153mm  
Made in Germany  
one piece will be needed



Air filter

Paper filter fit to all 2-stroke engines of Trabant without vintage limit.  
Best quality from Germany

Prod.No. 7228 9,85

inside diameter:65mm  
outside diameter:105mm  
length:153mm  
Made in Germany  
with expanded metal as cover (no paperboard with holes) for better air flow  
one piece will be needed



Air filter K&N

Filterinsert made by K&N.  
Usealbe for an long period, because the filter can be cleaned by washing.

Prod.No. 7288 59,59

Made in Germany  
one piece will be needed



black rubber hose , fresh air 80x550

connection hose between radiator-dummy and heating mixing chamber inside the engine compartment. The rubber hose ferried the fresh air to the car. It fit to all Trabant 601 models from april 1973.

Prod.No. 709 9,55

material: rubber  
diameter: 80 mm  
length: 550 mm  
one piece will be needed

---

Black rubber hose , hot air 80x300mm

Connection hose between heating silencer and heating mixing chamber inside the engine compartment. The rubber hose ferried the hot air to the car. It fit to all Trabant 601 models from april 1973.

Prod.No. 7125 5,50

material: rubber  
diameter: 80 mm  
length: 300 mm  
one piece will be needed

Clamp for mixing chamber

Prod.No. 7995 12,20

Steel mounting clamp for the mixing chamber for heating- fresh air system, fit to Trabant 601 2-stroke engine from vintage: november 1976

Scope of delivery inclusive mounting clamp.

material: metal

single part without mounting parts

inlet diameter: 2x 80 mm

original spare part

one piece will be needed



Dynamo retainer ( new type )

Prod.No. 766 8,50

Retainer for Trabant AC generator 12V Trabant from vintage october 1983

material: steel

scope of delivery without sleeve

original spare part

one piece will be needed



Dynamo retainer ( old type )

Prod.No. 765 8,50

Retainer for Trabant DC alternator up to vintage october 1983

material: steel

scope of delivery without sleeve

original spare part

one piece will be needed



Engine mounting, front, complete ( oval mounting )

Prod.No. 449 6,50

Oval rubber mounting with bolt M8 x 16 mm for bottom side (connection to under frame) and vulcanized 3 mm sheet steel with two external holes 8,5 mm for fixing upper side (connection to the motor or gearbox).

Trabant 500 - 600: 1x engine mounting front, 1x gearbox mounting front, 1x gearbox mounting rear

Trabant 601: 1x engine mounting front, 1x gearbox mounting front

material: rubber, steel ( with olive drap color)

width: 67 mm

length: 86 mm

highs: 38 mm

hole distance between 8,5 mm holes: 84 mm



Engine mounting, rear, complete ( round mounting )

Prod.No. 448 8,25

Round rubber mounting with bolt M8 x 16 mm for bottom side (connection to under frame) and vulcanized 3 mm sheet steel with bolt M8 x 16 mm for fixing upper side (connection to the gearbox).

Trabant 601: 1x gearbox mounting rear

material: rubber, steel ( with olive drap color)

width: 65 mm

highs: 38 mm



Engine-gearbox bracket, rear






Prod.No. 6140 8,94

Retainer for Trabant engine-gearbox for round mounting.

material: steel

original spare part

one piece will be needed

	<p><u>exhaust nut with collar, copper plated</u> Secure nut for the Trabant manifold. Surface is plated with copper. Use for mounting without washer.</p>	Prod.No. 7305	0,35
	<p>thread: M8 spanner: SW132 grate: 8.8 collar diameter: 17,3mm highness: 9,2mm</p>		
	<p><u>exhaust nut, copper plated</u> Secure nut for the Trabant manifold. Surface is plated with copper.</p>	Prod.No. 7304	0,30
	<p>thread: M8 spanner: SW12</p>		
	<p><u>Fan case complete with impeller, shaft and hub</u> Fan fit to all type of Trabant 500, 600 ,601. The air cooling system is driven by the V-belt. Complete unit, consist of:</p>	Prod.No. 712	68,49
	<p>plastic-fan impeller with steel shaft aluminium fan case v-pulley 2x bearing, bushing, clip copmete overhauled in Germany one piece will be needed</p>		
	Please select at the frame what kind of fan type do you need		
	<p><u>Form hose for exhaust manifold heating system</u> The rubber hose fit to all Trabant 601 (from november 1976) with exhaust manifold heating system. It split a part of the cooling air from the cooling fan direct into the cover of the exhaust manifold</p>	Prod.No. 711	1,99
	<p>material: rubber diameter: 50 mm lenght: 80 mm one piece will be needed</p>		
	<p><u>Hose aluminium - kopex, heated air 48 x 300</u> connection hose between pree-silencer and noise silencer for heating systemradiator or between noise silencer for heating systemradiator(top) and exhaust manifold. The rubber hose ferried the heated air to the car. It fit to all Trabant 601 models from november 1976.</p>	Prod.No. 6473	8,22
	<p>material: aluminium flexible inside diameter: 48 mm outside diameter: 54mm lenght: 300 mm two pieces will be needed</p>		
	<p><u>Mixing chamber new</u> Mixing chamber for heating- fresh air system, fit to Trabant 601 2-stroke engine from vintage: november 1976</p>	Prod.No. 7126	49,50
	<p>material: metal inlet diameter: 2x 80 mm original spare part one piece will be needed</p>		



Mixing chamber used element

Prod.No. 7534 24,50

Mixing chamber for heating- fresh air system, fit to Trabant 601 2-stroke engine from vintage: november 1976

Please note, this spare part is second hand. It is complete checked at function and that all sealings for the flaps will be ok.

Scope of delivery inclusive mounting clamp.

material: metal  
inlet diameter: 2x 80 mm  
original spare part  
one piece will be needed

---



mounting bolts for air cooling box, M6 x 15

Prod.No. 6406 1,30

mounting bolt usable for the whole air cooling box of Trabant 601

incl. washer  
bolt and washer made of stainless steel  
M6x15  
8 pieces will be needed for mounting the whole air cooling box  
2 pieces will be needed to mount the air filter box in top of the engine

---



Noise silencer for heating system

Prod.No. 6196 29,98

Noise silencer for heating system  
fit to Trabant 601 2-stroke engine from vintage: november 1976

material: galvanized metal  
inlet diameter: 1x 80 mm, 1x 48 mm  
outlet diameter: 80 mm  
original spare part  
one piece will be needed

---



Retaining strap, complete

Prod.No. 713 15,20

Metal strap for fixing the air cooler at the engine. Fit to all Trabant up to vintage october 1983.

Scope of delivery:

steel retaining: 680mm x 25 mm x 1mm , galvanized  
1x bolt M6, 2x retainer cylindrical, pressure piece  
original spare part  
one piece will be needed

---

Roller bearing for fan shaft 6202

Prod.No. 715 3,89

One row roller bearing 6202 for Trabant axial cooling fan.

made by DKF  
made in Germany  
two pieces will be needed

---

Roller bearing for fan shaft 6202 ZZ

Prod.No. 7112 6,50

One row roller bearing 6202 ZZ for Trabant axial cooling fan.

ZZ or ZZ is a symbol for both side covered  
made by FAG  
made in Germany  
two pieces will be needed

---

Rubber hose, heated air 80x120

Prod.No. 710 4,10

connection hose between pree-silencer and noise silencer for heating systemradiator(down) or between noise silencer for heating systemradiator(top) and heating mixing chamber inside the engine compartment. The rubber hose ferried the heated air to the car. It fit to all Trabant 601 models from november 1976.

material: rubber  
 diameter: 80 mm  
 lenght: 120 mm  
 two pieces will be needed



Rubber sealing

Prod.No. 714 3,50

Rubber profile between air cooler and air guiding plate to sonic and vibrations absorber.

material: rubber, black  
 made in Germany  
 one piece will be needed



Snap ring for bearing for fan shaft

Prod.No. 7290 0,55

Snap ring to fix the both roller bearings 6202 at the Trabant axial cooling fan.

made in Germany  
 two pieces will be needed



Snap ring for V-pulley for fan shaft

Prod.No. 7291 0,45

Snap ring to fix the V-belt transmisions pulley at the Trabant axial cooling fan shaft.

made in Germany  
 one pieces will be needed



sound-absorbing jacket

Prod.No. 6141 38,50

engine cover on top of the air-cooling housing Trabant two stroke.  
 mounted with spring clamp (art.no. 1161)

new original sape part  
 one piece will be needed



Stud M8 x 40

Prod.No. 6334 1,87

Plain stud thread on bouth ends diameter M8 length 40mm fit to:

Engine mounting front, 2 pieces  
 gearbox mounting front,2 pieces  
 gearbox-engine mounting rear, 2 pieces  
 cylinder, 4 pieces  
 carburettor flange, 2 pieces

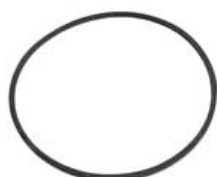


V-belt 10AV 1000, teeth, Continental

Prod.No. 7339 9,52

Transmissoinsbelt in high quality with teeth for the Trabant 500,600 and 601 engine.  
 The V-belt (wide 10 mm, lenght 1000 mm) fit to all direct current (DC) dynamo (6V and 12V) and to all rotary current (AC) dynamo (12V) for Trabant wit 2-stroke motor.

one piece will be needed  
 made by Good Year



V-belt SPZ 1000, original design

Prod.No. 1105 17,85

Transmissoinsbelt (without teeth) for the Trabant 500,600 and 601 engine.  
 The V-belt (wide 10 mm, lenght 1000 mm) fit to all direct current (DC) dynamo (6V and 12V) and to all rotary current (AC) dynamo (12V) for Trabant wit 2-stroke motor.

one piece will be needed





V-belt SPZ 1000, teeth, PEX

Prod.No. 7338 5,50

Transmissioinsbelt (with teeth) for the Trabant 500,600 and 601 engine.

The V-belt (wide 10 mm, lenght 1000 mm) fit to all direct current (DC) dynamo (6V and 12V) and to all rotary current (AC) dynamo (12V) for Trabant wit 2-stroke motor.

one piece will be needed  
made by PEX

Woodruff key for fan shaft

Prod.No. 6351 1,76

woodruff key 5 x 6,5mm

all fan shaft Trabant 2-stroke engine, 1 piece  
crankshaft Trabant 601, old version, 2 pieces

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Engine > Piston and Cylinder**



Compression ring, single part

Prod.No. 622 9,12

Trabant piston ring single part  
scope of delivery:

inclusive 1 piece  
high quality made in Europe  
one set will be needed



Compressoin ring Trabant two stroke engine

Prod.No. 616 42,00

Complete set of piston rings for two Trabant pistons.  
scope of delivery:

inclusive 6 pieces  
high quality made in Europe  
one set will be needed



Cylinder head overhauled

Prod.No. 613 45,00

Overhauled cylinder head for Trabant 601 engine. Cleaning with nut-blasting.

Test for crack, check all threads like spark-plug thread and the two M6 threads for air cooling housing, straightened.

spark-plug thread: M14  
compression ratio: 7,8 : 1  
mountable to the left and right cylinder  
for each motor two pieces will be needed



Cylinder, complete 1 paar, overhauled, with piston (+50 ? pledge)

Prod.No. 612 278,20

Two overhauled cylinders for Trabant 601. Engine type 26 hp. Scope of delivery inclusive 2 x piston 6 x piston rings and 2x piston pins (German reproduction (original producer)

pledge for old cylinders +50,00 Euro!  
if old part will be sended back the money will be transfered back  
for more informations, see details



Exhaust manifold seal

Prod.No. 41 0,98

Exhaust manifold seal for all Trabant 500,600 und 601 two stroke engine without vintage limit  
Limousine and station wagon.

Material: form-embossed graphited sealing paper  
made in Germany  
two pieces will be needed



**Gasket kit Trabant engine**

Prod.No. 7501 7,99

Set to seal the Trabi engine.  
Good use after repairing or total overhauling of the engine block.  
Scope of delivery:

- Two pieces of exhaust manifold gaskets
- Two pieces of cylinder head packing
- Two pieces of Cylinder base packing
- Two pieces of gasket for carburettor flange
- One piece of seal for bearing cover crank shaft



**Piston ( 72,00 mm )**

Prod.No. 615 127,93

Trabant piston for 26 hp engine, piston grinding diameter (size) 72,00 mm.  
Made in Germany, original aluminium alloy, original crowned contour.  
Piston complete consist of:

- 3x compression ring
- 1x piston pin
- 2x wire snap ring
- made in Germany
- two pieces will be needed for each motor



**Piston ( 72,50 mm )**

Prod.No. 617 127,93

Trabant piston for 26 hp engine, piston grinding diameter (size) 72,50 mm.  
Made in Germany, original aluminium alloy, original crowned contour.  
Piston complete consist of:

- 3x compression ring
- 1x piston pin
- 2x wire snap ring
- made in Germany
- two pieces will be needed for each motor



**Piston ( 73,00 mm )**

Prod.No. 619 127,93

Trabant piston for 26 hp engine, piston grinding diameter (size) 73,00 mm.  
Made in Germany, original aluminium alloy, original crowned contour.  
Piston complete consist of:

- 3x compression ring
- 1x piston pin
- 2x wire snap ring
- made in Germany
- two pieces will be needed for each motor



**Piston ( 73,50 mm )**

Prod.No. 621 127,93

Trabant piston for 26 hp engine, piston grinding diameter (size) 73,50 mm  
Piston complete consist of:

- 3x compression ring
- 1x piston pin
- 2x wire snap ring
- made in Germany
- two pieces will be needed for each motor



Piston ring pliers

Prod.No. 7619 35,42

Piston ring mounting and demounting tool.

With this pliers the changing of the piston rings will be simple and save, because the rings are retained at the outside.

working dimensions: 1-100mm

surface: nickel-plated

with blue plastic handles

made in Germany



Repair - Stud for cylinder M10 - M12 x 67mm

Prod.No. 6934 4,93

Bolt for repairing damaged taps inside the cylinders.

Plain stud

thread on one end: M10 and on the other end M12

tap length A: 44mm

tap length B: 22mm

In exchange for the original screws of cylinder head.



Repair - Stud for cylinder M10 - M14 x 67mm

Prod.No. 7899 3,47

Bolt for repairing damaged taps inside the cylinders.

Please note: Trabant 601 only use as the last opinion!

Plain stud

thread on one end: M10 and on the other end M14

tap length A: 44mm

tap length B: 22mm

In exchange for the original screws of cylinder head.



Stud for cylinder M10 x 65mm

Prod.No. 6368 3,45

Stud / bolt for mounting the cylinder head at the Trabant aluminium cylinders.

Best exchange for the original screws of cylinder head.

thread on both ends: M10

tap length A: 26mm

tap length B: 19mm

length total: 65mm

Plain stud

total 8 pieces will be needed



Stud M8 x 40

Prod.No. 6369 1,87

Plain stud

M8-threads on both ends

length total: 40mm



Trabant cylinder (1 paar) 650 ccm (+90 ? pledge)

Prod.No. 6915 399,00

Two overhauled cylinders for Trabant 601 with bigger bore and pistons. The pistons got only two piston rings. The cylinder capacity of 680 ccm make the engine more stronger but dont lift up the rotational speed.

Scope of delivery

inclusive 2 x piston  
6 x piston rings  
2x piston pins  
made in Germany

pledge for old cylinders +90,00 Euro!  
if old part will be sended back the money will be transfered back  
for more informations, see details



Trabant cylinder head for 650 ccm (1 paar)

Prod.No. 6927 86,00

One set of upgraded heads for the Trabant 601 cylinders with bigger bore.



Wire snap ring

Prod.No. 626 1,54

Wire snap ring for piston pin. You need two pieces for one piston.  
Fit to all Trabant 601, Wartburg 353 and B1000 pistons

## Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Gearbox



ADDINOL special gear oil Trabant, 1 L

Prod.No. 6157 9,43

leveled of temperature  
for steady viscosity over the hole range of temperature

informations to fill in bolts you can find at details  
contens: 1 Litre  
made by Leuna, Germany

Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal  
Notes for used oil disposal

Bushing for speedometer drive

Prod.No. 6562 15,20

Brass bushing for speedometer drive gearbox. Fit to all Trabant 601.

original spare part  
material: brass  
one piece will be needed








Cylindrical roller bearing NJ 206

Prod.No. 6018 22,50

Bearing for the Trabant 601 gearbox from vintage 5.12.1968.  
Mounted at at the shifting shaft.

mark: NJ 206  
one piece will be needed

	<p><u>Differential pinion axle for constant velocity drive shaft</u>                      Differential pinion axle for constant velocity drive shaft                      Trabant 601 from vintage April 1984</p>	<p>Prod.No. 663 119,60</p>
<p>original IFA spare part                      displacement path inner joint: 26mm                      2 pieces will be needed</p>		
	<p><u>Differential pinion axle for joint final drive</u>                      differential pinion axle for final drive (hinge system)                      Trabant 601 up to vintage april 1984</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6356 45,00</p>
<p>original IFA spare part                      displacement path inner joint: 26mm                      2 pieces will be needed</p>		
	<p><u>Driving shaft</u>                      Driving or clutch shaft                      scope of delivery primary gears for the                      1.gear and reverse speed, 2. gear, 3. gear</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6331 125,00</p>
<p>fit to all Trabant 601 gearboxes                      one piece will be needed</p>		
	<p><u>Driving shaft *gearbox latest version*</u>                      Driving or secondary shaft                      scope of delivery secondary gear for differential gear</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6375 156,00</p>
<p>fit to Trabant 601 gearboxes from oktober 1974                      number of teeth secondary gear: 19                      one piece will be needed</p>		
	<p><u>Engine mounting, front, complete ( oval mounting )</u>                      Oval rubber mounting with bolt M8 x 16 mm for bottom side                      (connection to under frame) and vulcanized 3 mm sheet steel with two external holes 8,5 mm for fixing                      upper side (connection to the motor or gearbox).</p>	<p>Prod.No. 449 6,50</p>
<p>Trabant 500 - 600: 1x engine mounting front, 1x gearbox mounting front, 1x gearbox mounting rear                      Trabant 601: 1x engine mounting front, 1x gearbox mounting front                      material: rubber, steel ( with olive drap color)                      width: 67 mm                      length: 86 mm                      highs: 38 mm                      hole distance between 8,5 mm holes: 84 mm</p>		
<p><u>Fitted key 4 x 5 freewheel crate</u> Prod.No. 6332 0,85                      Fitted key 4 x 5 mm for freewheel crate. Fit to all Trabant gearboxes up to vintage: dezember 1985.                      Both of this woodruff keys are stuck at the driving shaft (primary shaft).</p>		
<p>made in Germany                      two pieces will be needed</p>		
<p><u>Freewheel crate complete, without fitted key</u> Prod.No. 6278 65,50                      Freewheel cam complete for Trabant gearbox from vintage: dezember 1985.                      Gearshaft without score for fitted key.</p>		
<p>scope of delivery: 1x cam, 1x charge, 12x cylindric rolls                      one set will be needed</p>		

Freewheel crate complete, with fitted key

Prod.No. 660 65,50

Freewheel cam complete for Trabant gearbox up to vintage: dezember 1985.  
Gearshaft with score for fitted key.

scope of delivery: 1x cam, 1x charge, 12x cylindric rolls  
one set will be needed

Friction cone

Prod.No. 6376 15,80

Friction cones are synchronizing the speed from the gears to the rotation speed from each driven shaft.  
The Trabant 601 has a full synchronized gearbox.

material: brass alloy  
3 notches for looking element  
4 pieces will be needed



Gear box, complete, overhauled, ( Tripode)

Prod.No. 641 485,20

Overhauled gearbox for Trabant 601 from vintage: april 1984 with differential pinion axle for constant velocity drive shaft.  
scope of regeneration:

demounting and cleaning  
nut husk blasting  
replace: bearings, free wheel, synchron rim, shafts and gear wheel paars  
replace radial seals  
complete pree mounted  
warrenty: 24 mounth

pledge for old gearbox +80,00 Euro!  
if old part will be sended back the money will be transfered back  
for more informations, see details



Gear box, complete, overhauled, old universal shaft

Prod.No. 640 485,20

Overhauled gearbox for Trabant 601 from vintage November 1974 up to vintage: april 1984 with hinge drive shaft.  
Differential ratio: 3,95  
scope of regeneration:

demounting and cleaning  
nut husk blasting  
replace: bearings, free wheel, synchron rim, shafts and gear wheel paars  
replace radial seals  
complete pree mounted  
warrenty: 24 mounth

pledge for old gearbox +80,00 Euro!  
if old part will be sended back the money will be transfered back  
for more informations, see details



Gear box, complete, overhauled, old universal shaft up to October 1974

Prod.No. 7108 650,00

Overhauled gearbox for Trabant 601 up to vintage: october 1974 with hinge drive shaft.  
Differential ratio: 4,33  
scope of regeneration:

demounting and cleaning  
nut husk blasting  
replace: bearings, free wheel, synchron rim, shafts and gear wheel paars  
replace radial seals  
complete pree mounted  
warrenty: 24 mounth

the old gearbox have to be shipped to our company bevore we can deliver the overhauled one (no pledge possible)

Grooved ball bearing 16013 old version

Prod.No. 7103 14,45

One row grooved ball bearing 16013, it fit in a gearbox from Trabant 601 up to vintage october 1974 (old differential) for differential side gear (differential case - final drive pinion)

mark: 16013

2x groved ball bearings will be needed

widness: 18mm



Grooved ball bearing 16013 small

Prod.No. 6016 14,45

One row grooved ball bearing 16013, it fit in a gearbox from Trabant 601 from vintage october 1974 for differential side gear (differential case - final drive pinion)

mark: 16013

2x groved ball bearings will be needed

widness: 11mm

Grooved ball bearing 6304 C3

Prod.No. 6017 8,67

One row grooved ball bearing, fit to the Trabant 601 gearbox without vintage limit:  
2x for driven shaft( clutch), 1x for driven shaft (shifting)

mark: 6304

bearing play: C3

made in Germany

3x groved ball bearings will be needed

Groved ball bearing 6206 C3

Prod.No. 7314 8,95

Bearing for the Trabant 601 gearbox up to vintage 5.12.1968.  
Mounted at at the shifting shaft.

mark: 6203 C3

one piece will be needed



Needle cage for freewheel 25 x 30 x 13

Prod.No. 6377 12,50

Needle cage for freewheel with drive gear 4th speed gearbox Trabant 601.

Mounting place: 4th speed main shaft (freewheel gear).

Size: 25 x 30 x 13mm

made in Germany

metal cage

21 needles

one piece will be needed

for gearboxes from vintage to october 1974



Needle cage for freewheel 25 x 30 x 26

Prod.No. 687 19,79

Needle cage for freewheel with drive gear 4th speed gearbox Trabant 601.

Mounting place: 4th speed main shaft (freewheel gear).

Size: 25 x 30 x 26mm

made in Germany

metal cage

21 needles per row

one piece will be needed

for gearboxes up to vintage to october 1974



Oil bottles without fluid, four 1 Liter

Prod.No. 7900 2,00

New unused oil bottle inclusive cap.

Best use to ladle off from bigger tanks. Take on at journeys for instance two stroke oil. Bottle without any print.

Bottle without substance  
actually colour: silver gray  
for one Liter volume



Radial sealing D20 x 40 x 10

Prod.No. 656 2,22

Radial sealing for clutch-shaft gearbox side.

made in Germany  
one piece will be needed



Radial sealing D20 x 40 x 10 with dust-lip

Prod.No. 6244 3,68

Radial sealing for clutch-shaft gearbox side.

made in Germany  
with additionally dust-lip  
one piece will be needed

fit to gearbox of Trabant 601 (all types with synchronization) and fit to old type of B1000 gearbox



Radial sealing D58 x 80 x 10 S1L

Prod.No. 657 9,81

Radial sealing for the Trabant gearbox.

Differential gear - universal shaft, left hand.

seal with readvancing twist  
installation: left hand  
made in Germany



Radial sealing D58 x 80 x 10 S1R

Prod.No. 658 9,81

Radial sealing for the Trabant gearbox.

Differential gear - universal shaft, right hand.

seal with readvancing twist  
installation: right hand  
made in Germany



Sealing ring for oil control screw

Prod.No. 7866 0,09

Sealing ring for the oil control screw of the Trabant 601 gearbox.

Fit for gear boxes of all Trabant 601 types with hinge joint drive shaft or constant velocity drive shaft and Hycomat.

The aluminium ring will be mounted between M6 oil control screw and gearbox case.

material: aluminium  
size: 6x10x1  
one piece will be needed





Sealing ring for plug screw

Prod.No. 6357 0,80

sealing ring for plug screw gearbox-oel  
fit for gear boxes of follow vehicles:

material: aluminium  
size: 22x27x1,5  
one piece will be needed  
Trabant 601  
Trabant 1.1  
Wartburg 353  
Wartburg 1.3  
B1000  
and for most other vehicles



Set of switch for reverse speed

Prod.No. 7292 19,50

Switch set for mounting the reverse speed light.  
delivery inclusive wiring diagram and connection cable.  
original spare part.



Speedometer drive \*gearbox latest version\*

Prod.No. 6373 18,50

Speedometer drive for Trabant 601 gearbox from year oktober 1974

diameter of helical gearing: 14mm  
number of teeth: 9  
original spare part  
one piece will be needed



Speedometer drive \*gearbox old version\*

Prod.No. 6374 18,50

Speedometer drive for Trabant 601 gearbox up to year oktober 1974

diameter of helical gearing: 12,5mm  
number of teeth: 10  
original spare part  
one piece will be needed

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Gearbox > Driven shaft**



Band clamp , long

Prod.No. 6408 2,55

Rebound strap for mounting of sleeve rubbers of universal shafts  
long band clamp (for example for mounting of sleeve rubber on shaft joint), for diameter from 40mm up  
to 110mm  
application:

the band clamp have to bent around the sleeve rubber by hand, so that it clinging to the sleeve rubber  
in best way  
fixing this position by hooking into  
spanning the band clamp with a pincers  
ready



**Band clamp set for sleeve rubber of universal shaft**  
Rebound strap set for mounting of sleeve rubbers of universal shafts  
consist of:

Prod.No. 6394 3,82

long band clamp (for example for mounting of sleeve rubber on shaft joint), for diameter from 40mm up to 110mm  
short band clamp to seal sleeve rubber on universal shaft, for diameter from 25mm up to 50mm

application:

the band clamp have to bent around the sleeve rubber by hand, so that it clinging to the sleeve rubber in best way  
fixing this position by hooking into  
spanning the band clamp with a pincers  
ready



**Band clamp, short**  
Rebound strap for mounting of sleeve rubbers of universal shafts  
long band clamp (for example for mounting of sleeve rubber on shaft joint), for diameter from 25mm up to 50mm  
application:

Prod.No. 6536 2,11

the band clamp have to bent around the sleeve rubber by hand, so that it clinging to the sleeve rubber in best way  
fixing this position by hooking into  
spanning the band clamp with a pincers  
ready



**Bolt for hinge joint**  
Bolt with two snap-in rings fit to outer joint for hinge drive shaft right or left hand.  
Fit to Trabant 601 up to vintage: april 1984

Prod.No. 6836 2,20

one bolt with two snap-in rings  
original IFA spare part  
two pieces will be needed for each hinge joint drive shaft



**Brake hose retainer for Steering knuckle lever left hand**  
metal holder for the fron brake hose at the Trabant 500, 600 and 601 front axle right hand (driver side).  
Mouning at the rear side of the steering knuckle lever bolt.  
The retainer will also used at the lock plate for this screw connection.

Prod.No. 7994 5,50







original spare part  
material: steel  
delivery without any mounting bits  
one piece will be needed



**Brake hose retainer for Steering knuckle lever right hand**  
metal holder for the fron brake hose at the Trabant 500, 600 and 601 front axle right hand (codriver side).  
Mouning at the rear side of the steering knuckle lever bolt.  
The retainer will also used at the lock plate for this screw connection.

Prod.No. 7993 5,50

original spare part  
material: steel  
delivery without any mounting bits  
one piece will be needed

	<p><u>Differential pinion axle for constant velocity drive shaft</u>                      Differential pinion axle for constant velocity drive shaft                      Trabant 601 from vintage April 1984</p>	<p>Prod.No. 663 119,60</p>
<p>original IFA spare part                      displacement path inner joint: 26mm                      2 pieces will be needed</p>		
	<p><u>Differential pinion axle for joint final drive</u>                      differential pinion axle for final drive (hinge system)                      Trabant 601 up to vintage april 1984</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6356 45,00</p>
<p>original IFA spare part                      displacement path inner joint: 26mm                      2 pieces will be needed</p>		
	<p><u>Inner universal shaft, left side ( lenght 420 mm )</u>                      Inner part of the universal shaft Trabant 601 front left hand. The joint bolt side will be fittet at the gearbox.                      up to vintage april 1984</p>	<p>Prod.No. 645 37,21</p>
<p>lenght: bolt eye - hinge bolt eye: 380 mm                      lenght complete: 420 mm                      diameter: 20mm                      original IFA spare part                      one piece will be needed</p>		
	<p><u>Inner universal shaft, right side ( lenght 555 mm )</u>                      Inner part of the universal shaft Trabant 601 front right hand. The joint bolt side will be fittet at the gearbox.                      up to vintage april 1984</p>	<p>Prod.No. 646 42,10</p>
<p>lenght: bolt eye - hinge bolt eye: 520 mm                      lenght complete: 555 mm                      diameter: 20mm                      original IFA spare part                      one piece will be needed</p>		
	<p><u>Joint</u>                      Outer joint for hinge universal drive right or left hand. Fit to Trabant 601 up to vintage: april 1984</p>	<p>Prod.No. 651 29,76</p>
<p>scope of delivery without add on parts                      original IFA spare part                      one piece will be needed for each universal drive</p>		
	<p><u>Joint bolt</u>                      the bolt have to be pressed into the inner eye of the universal shaft (hinge-system)                      fit to all Trabant 601 up to vintage april 1984</p>	<p>Prod.No. 649 6,50</p>
<p>lenght: 44,6 mm                      diameter: 17,0 mm                      surface: crinded                      original IFA spare part                      for each universal shaft one joint bolt will be needed</p>		



Outer universal shaft

Prod.No. 647 35,30

outer stub axle for the universal drive (hinge system). Fit to the conical wheel hub.  
up to vintage: april 1984

scope of delivery without add-on pieces  
original IFA spare part  
one piece will be needed for each final drive



Rebound strap 4,6 X 360 mm

Prod.No. 655 2,48

Strap for rubber sleeves.

material: stainless steel  
made in Germany  
4 pieces will be needed



Shaft spider for transmission shaft, complete

Prod.No. 668 41,44

Inner joint for constant velocity drive shaft Trabant 601: three 120 degree shifted pins with 28 cageless bearing needles (1,6 x 7,8) for each roll.

maximum turning moment: 385 Nm  
maximum deflection angle inner joint: 17 degree  
displacement path: 26 mm  
ab Baujahr 04/1984  
one piece will be needed for each universal shaft



Sleeve rubber ( inner side )

Prod.No. 654 4,98

Sleeve for inner final drive joint Trabant 601. The sleeve rubber is fixed at the drive shaft and on the other side at the gearbox. This bellows fit to the universal shaft (hinge system) and to the constant velocity drive shaft.

material: rubber  
scope of delivery without mounting material  
made in EU  
two pieces will be needed



Sleeve rubber ( outer tripod universal shaft side )

Prod.No. 652 6,80

CV rubber sleeve for outer joint of universal shaft, constant velocity drive shaft for Trabant 601 from vintage: april 1984 and Trabant 1,1 (without vintage delimitation).

material: resistent rubber, black  
size: inner diameter hinge: 68 mm, inner diameter universal shaft: 18 mm, length 105 mm  
made in EU  
one piece will be needed for each drive shaft



Sleeve rubber ( outer universal shaft side )

Prod.No. 653 6,49

sleeve rubber set for outer joint of hinge shaft Trabant 601 up to vintage: april 1984.

material: resistent rubber, black  
made in EU  
one piece will be needed for each drive shaft



**Sleeve rubber EU ( constant velocity drive shaft )**

Prod.No. 6296 12,62

CV rubber sleeve set for outer joint of universal shaft, constant velocity drive shaft for Trabant 601 from vinatge: april 1984 and Trabant 1,1 (without vintage delimitation).  
Sleeve made in Europe  
contents:

- 1x sleeve rubber (Art.-No.: 653)
- 1x band clamp set (Art.-No.: 6394)
- 1x high performance grease (Art.-No.: 6256)



**Sleeve rubber GKN ( constant velocity drive shaft )**

Prod.No. 7512 16,07

CV rubber sleeve set for outer joint of universal shaft, constant velocity drive shaft for Trabant 601 from vinatge: april 1984 and Trabant 1,1 (without vintage delimitation).  
Sleeve made by GKN  
contents:

- 1x sleeve rubber
- 1x high performance grease
- 1x band clamp big diamter
- 1x band clamp small diamter
- 1x gel



**Sleeve rubber set ( hinge shaft, wheel side)**

Prod.No. 6297 16,09

sleeve rubber set for outer joint of hinge shaft Trabant 601 up to vintage: april 1984.  
contents:

- 1x sleeve rubber (Art.-No.: 653)
- 1x band clamp long
- 1x high performance grease (Art.-No.: 6256)



**Sliding piece**

Prod.No. 648 8,55

sliding element for the inner joint universal-shaft (hinge joint system)

material: Steel-surface hardened  
up to vintage: april 1984  
for each universal drive two pieces will be needed



**Sliding sleeve halves**

Prod.No. 650 2,20

Sliding element for the Sleeve rubber (outer universal shaft side) Trabant (hinge joint final drive).  
up to vintage april 1984  
Fit to right and left hand final drives.

material: plastic  
for each final drive two pieces will be needed



**Snap ring for bolt for hinge joint**

Prod.No. 7359 0,95

Circlip to secure the bolt of the outer joint for hinge drive shaft right or left hand.  
Fit to Trabant 601 up to vintage: april 1984

made in Germany  
four pieces will be needed for each hinge joint drive shaft



Universal shaft, complete set

Prod.No. 661 520,00

1 pair of constant velocity drive shaft for the right and left side

maximum torque: 385 Nm  
 maximum deflection angle outside joint: 45 degree  
 maximum deflection angle inner joint: 17 degree  
 displacement path: 26 mm  
 for Trabant 601 from vinatge 04/1984



Universal shaft, complete set

Prod.No. 6079 385,00

Complete set of hinge drive shaft for Trabant 601 up to vintage april 1984  
 scope of delivery:

1x drive shaft complete left hand  
 1x drive shaft complete right hand  
 2x woodruff key  
 inclusive all rubber sleeves



Woodruff key for outer universal shaft

Prod.No. 6533 3,50

Fitted key for outer stub axle for the final drive (hinge system). Fit to the conical wheel hub.  
 Trabant 601 up to vintage: april 1984

one piece will be needed for each final drive

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Gearbox > add-on components**



Bushing for switch

Prod.No. 101 5,96

Bushing for the reverse gear switch of the Trabant 601 gearbox. This part is necessary if you want to install a switch for the reverse gear. It have to screwed in the gearbox next to the shifting shaft.

material: matal bushing with ininside and outside tap  
 galvanized



Engine mounting, front, complete ( oval mounting )

Prod.No. 449 6,50

Ovel rubber mounting with bolt M8 x 16 mm for bottom side (connection to under frame) and vulcanized 3 mm sheet steel with two external holes 8,5 mm for fixing upper side (connection to the motor or gearbox).

Trabant 500 - 600: 1x engine mounting front, 1x gearbox mounting front, 1x gearbox mounting rear  
 Trabant 601: 1x engine mounting front, 1x gearbox mounting front  
 material: rubber, steel ( with olive drap color)  
 width: 67 mm  
 length: 86 mm  
 highs: 38 mm  
 hole distance between 8,5 mm holes: 84 mm
















Engine mounting, rear, complete ( round mounting )

Prod.No. 448 8,25

Round rubber mounting with bolt M8 x 16 mm for bottom side (connection to under frame) and vulcanized 3 mm sheet steel with bolt M8 x 16 mm for fixing upper side (connection to the gearbox).

Trabant 601: 1x gearbox mounting rear  
 material: rubber, steel ( with olive drap color)  
 width: 65 mm  
 highs: 38 mm

	<p><u>Engine-gearbox bracket, rear</u> Retainer for Trabant engine-gearbox for round mounting.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6140</p>	<p>8,94</p>
<p>material: steel original spare part one piece will be needed</p>			
<p><u>Flat washer M10</u> flat washer for all screws and bolts M10 or diameter of 10mm</p>			
<p>Prod.No. 6685 0,11</p>			
<p>surface zinc coated inside diameter: 10,4 mm outside diameter: 20 mm thickness: 20, mm made in Germany</p>			
	<p><u>Flexible shaft for speedometer Trabant</u> Flexible shaft for speedometer fit to all Trabant 601 gearboxes</p>	<p>Prod.No. 1050</p>	<p>7,90</p>
<p>total length of the shaft: 870mm both ends are with tetrahedral tappet: 2,6 x 2,6mm connection screw joint: plastic-nut one piece will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>Gear shifting lever</u> fit to all types of Trabant 601 gear boxes.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6071</p>	<p>9,55</p>
<p>material: steel, galvanized original spare part one piece will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>Gear shifting shaft</u> Shifting shaft for Trabant 601 (two stroke). Four speed steering column gear shifting.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 642</p>	<p>21,20</p>
<p>material: steel pipe, blank made in EU one piece will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>Hexagon head screw M6 X 20 mm</u> hexagon bolt for Trabant gearbox used for:</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6111</p>	<p>0,35</p>
<p>2x bracket of gear shifting shaft on top of gear case 4x both cover lids for differential side gear 4x front cover lid, next to the driving shaft price per piece, inclusive lock washer grade: 8.8 galvanized made in Germany</p>			
	<p><u>hexagon head screw, M8 X 45 mm with washer</u> hexagon head screw for gear case 12 pcs. needed for one gear case M8 X 45 mm incl. lock washer</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6109</p>	<p>0,20</p>

	<p><u>hexagon head screw, M8 X 95 mm with washer</u>                      hexagon head screw for gear case                      4 pcs. needed                      M8 X 95 mm                      incl. lock washer</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6108 0,59</p>
	<p><u>Metal angle for exhaust</u>                      Metal angle for exhaust for Trabant exhaust system two stroke engine attached at the gearbox</p> <p>material: steel, olive galvaniced                      original IFA-spare part                      one pieces will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6303 3,28</p>
	<p><u>Rubber bearing, gear shifting shaft (first model)</u>                      This rubber bushing will be used to guide the gear shifting shaft. It is mounted 1x inside the passanger cabin (steering column) and 1x on top of the gearbox (metal retainer).                      Fit to all Trabant 601, the price is for each one.</p> <p>first type with felt inset for lubrication and furrow for band clamp                      delivery inclusive felt                      material: rubber, black                      two pieces will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 8118 9,50</p>
	<p><u>Rubber bearing, gear shifting shaft (latest model)</u>                      This rubber bushing will be used to guide the gear shifting shaft. It is mounted 1x inside the passanger cabin (steering column) and 1x on top of the gearbox (metal retainer).                      Fit to all Trabant 601, the price is for each one.</p> <p>latest type with longitudinally grooves for grease reservoirs                      material: rubber, black                      two pieces will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 1055 7,52</p>
	<p><u>Rubber bearing, gear shifting shaft (second model)</u>                      This rubber bushing will be used to guide the gear shifting shaft. It is mounted 1x inside the passanger cabin (steering column) and 1x on top of the gearbox (metal retainer).                      Fit to all Trabant 601, the price is for each one.</p> <p>second type with felt inset for lubrication                      delivery inclusive felt                      material: rubber, black                      two pieces will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 8119 9,50</p>
	<p><u>Rubber grommet for tachometer shaft</u>                      rubber grommet for flexible speedometer shaft                      fit to all variants of Trabant 601 and 1.1</p> <p>inner diameter: 7,5 mm                      for hole diameter of: 25 mm                      thickness: 7,5 mm                      one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6734 1,77</p>
	<p><u>Rubber roll, gear shifting shaft</u>                      Rubber bearing between shifting shaft (connection piece) and gear shifting shaft (shaft reach inside the gear box).                      Fit to all Trabant 601 (two stroke). Connection form gear shifting shaft to gear lever gearbox.</p> <p>material: rubber, black                      original spare part                      one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 1058 6,87</p>





Set of hexagon head screws for gear case halves (M8)

Prod.No. 6110 5,86

Complete bolt set with all needed hexagon head screws for gear case halves Trabant 601 gearbox. contents:

4 pieces M8 X 95mm  
12 pieces M8 X 45mm  
16 pieces lock washers 8,4  
inclusive lock washers  
grade: 8.8 galvaniced  
made in Germany



set of hexagon head screws M6 X 20 mm, complete for one gear

Prod.No. 6112 1,54

14x hexagon head screw M6 X 20 mm with lock washers used for:

2x bracket of gear shifting shaft on top of gear case  
8x both cover lids for differential side gear right/left (4 pcs. for one cover lid)  
4x front cover lid, next to the driving shaft  
grade: 8.8 galvaniced  
made in Germany



Sleeve for gear shifting shaft

Prod.No. 1059 4,23

Seal for gear shifting shaft (dash) for Trabant 601.

material: rubber  
one piece needed



sleeve for gear shifting shaft

Prod.No. 6190 4,55

Rubber sleeve for the inner gear shifting shaft. Fit to Trabant 601 gear boxes.

material: rubber, schwarz  
original spare part  
one piece will be needed



Stud M8 x 40

Prod.No. 6334 1,87

Plain stud thread on both ends diameter M8 length 40mm fit to:

Engine mounting front, 2 pieces  
gearbox mounting front, 2 pieces  
gearbox-engine mounting rear, 2 pieces  
cylinder, 4 pieces  
carburettor flange, 2 pieces



Switch for reverse speed

Prod.No. 100 15,94

The electric switch for the backwards speed lights is mounted direct at the gearbox case. The contact is switched mechanical by the shifting shaft position reverse gear. At the most cars, the switch have to screwed in the Bushing for switch.

tap connection: M14 x 1,0 mm  
2x plate terminal  
delivery without bushing and pin adapter  
made in Europe

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Front axle**



Ball bearing 34 x 64 x 37 original DKF

Prod.No. 6862 25,50

Original stock of ball bearing for the Trabant 601 front axle with constant velocity drive shaft (tripode)

double row angular contact ball bearing front axle 34 x 64 x 37 2RSR  
manufactured by DKF (DDR)  
for one axle you need 1 piece



Ball bearing, front axle 34 x 64 x 37

Prod.No. 991 23,57

Ball bearing, front axle 34 x 64 x 37 2RS. Fit to Trabant 601 front axle constant velocity drive shaft (tripode), Trabant 1,1 front axle and VW Golf I.

for one axle you need 1 piece



Collar nut for front axle

Prod.No. 1004 3,81

The nut for front axle with collar (spanner gap 30mm) have to be tighten with a torque of 160 up to 200 Nm (16..20kp/m)  
fit to:

Trabant 601 from mai 1984 with clocking or synchronism universal shaft  
Trabant 1,1  
two pieces will be needed for each car



Disk wheel, overhauled 4J x 13 Zoll

Prod.No. 986 69,33

Steel rim for Trabant 601 complete overhauled and prime coated.

new or used rim  
sandblasted  
primed  
pitch circle 4 x 160  
rim wide: 4J  
rim diameter: 13 Zoll  
center disc wheel ET 35



Disk wheel, overhauled 4J x 13 Zoll (silver)

Prod.No. 6403 95,33

Steel rim for Trabant 601 complete overhauled and silver varnished.








new or used rim  
sandblasted  
primed  
silver varnished with 2-K varnish  
pitch circle 4 x 160  
rim wide: 4J  
rim diameter: 13 Zoll  
center disc wheel ET 35

Hose for R13 tires

Prod.No. 7416 15,35

Hose insert for the Trabant and Wartburg tires.  
Fit to 13 Zoll wheels.

for tire size: 135,145,155/ 70 R13  
scope of delivery with tire valve and cap

	<p><u>Hub cap , plastic</u> Plastic cover for the Trabant wheel hub. Fit to conical and cylindrical hubs.</p> <p>material: plastic, black made in EU for each wheel one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 1087 4,93</p>
	<p><u>lever grease gun</u> german industry quality</p> <p>pre-installed with reinforced hose and hydraulic connector match grease cartridge: Art.No.: 6311</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6312 39,36</p>
	<p><u>lubrication set</u> lubrication set consist of:</p> <p>lever grease gun, Art.No.: 6312 grease cartridge, Art.No.: 6311 adhesive transparent lubricant, Art.No.: 6255</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6313 68,68</p>
	<p><u>Outer universal shaft</u> outer stub axle for the universal drive (hinge system). Fit to the conical wheel hub. up to vintage: april 1984</p> <p>scope of delivery without add-on pieces original IFA spare part one piece will be needed for each final drive</p>	<p>Prod.No. 647 35,30</p>
	<p><u>Plastic cap for wheel nut</u> Cap for wheel nuts and wheel bolts with a spanner gap of 19 mm. Type with additional collar and hemisphere.</p> <p>single part PVC, black for each car 16 pieces will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 1085 0,45</p>
	<p><u>Plastic cap for wheel nut</u> plastic cup for wheel nuts for all wheel nuts and wheel bolts with a spanner gap of 19mm</p> <p>Material: plastic, black same shape like original plastic cup for wheel nuts of Trabant 601 for each wheel, 4 pieces will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6438 0,95</p>
	<p><u>Plastic cap for wheel nut, chrom effect (set of 16 pieces)</u> plastic cup for wheel nuts for all wheel nuts and wheel bolts with a spanner gap of 19mm</p> <p>set of sixteen pieces made of chromed plastic made in EU</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6430 9,44</p>



Plastic cap set for wheel nut, black

Prod.No. 6366 5,31

cheapest type of plastic cap for all wheel nuts with a spanner gap of 19mm

material: made of black plastic  
set consist of 20 pieces

The grip of the plastic cups on the wheel nuts is not the best. Additional means should be used (for instance: adhesive lubricant, Art.No. 6255 or better universal housing seal, demountable, Art.No. 6258).



Plastic cap set for wheel nut, chrome

Prod.No. 6367 5,64

cheapest type of plastic cap for all wheel nuts with a spanner gap of 19mm

made of chromed plastic  
set consist of 20 pieces

The grip of the plastic cups on the wheel nuts is not the best. Additional means should be used (for instance: adhesive lubricant, Art.No. 6255 or better universal housing seal, demountable, Art.No. 6258).



summer tyre 145/80 R13 PNEUMANT

Prod.No. 6510 46,80

summer tyre fit for all types of Trabant

tyre with good values in economy, safety and comfort

the pressure for the Trabant tyres type 145 R13 and 5.20-13

Trabant 601 Limousine front axle: 20,31 psi

Trabant 601 Limousine rear axle: 20,31 psi - 23,20 psi

Trabant 601 Universal front axle: 20,31 psi

Trabant 601 Universal rear axle: 20,31 psi - 24,67 psi



Wheel bearing 6206 C2

Prod.No. 992 9,84

One row grooved ball bearing 6206 C2, bearing for rear axle Trabant 601 and front axle Trabant 601 (universal driven shaft-old type, up to 03/1984).

For one wheel will be needed 2 pices.

For a complete Trabant 601 with universal driven shaft-old type you will need 8x 6206 C2.

For a Trabant with universal driven shaft-new type (tripode)you will need 4 pices.

made in Germany



Wheel bearing set FAG, front axle 34 x 64 x 37

Prod.No. 6322 45,50

Wheel bearing 34 x 64 x 37 2RS made by FAG in Germany.

The ball bearing fits to Trabant 601 front axle with universal driven shaft new type (tripode) and also to Trabant 1.1 front axle.

{L[inclusive hub axle nut]}[for each front axle one piece will be needed]



Wheel bearing set FAG, front axle hinge shaft

Prod.No. 7984 44,90

Front axle bearing-set for Trabant 500,600 and 601 with hinge shaft drive.

consist of:

2 pieces bearings 6206 C2

1 piece radial sealing 48 x 62 x 8 without additional dust lip

1x grease

1x lock plate axle

All parts manufactured by FAG.

For each wheel side, one set will be needed



Wheel bearing set, 6206 C2, front axle hinge shaft drive

Prod.No. 7985 25,99

Front axle bearing-set fit to Trabant 500,600 and 601 with hinge shaft drive.  
consist of:

- 2 pieces bearings 6206 C2
- 1 piece radial sealing 48 x 62 x 8 with additional dust lip
- 1x snap ring wheel bearing
- 1x lock plate axle

All parts made in Germany with high quality.  
For each wheel side, one set will be needed



Wheel bolt

Prod.No. 985 5,23

The bolt have to be pressed into the wheel hub.  
Fit to all Trabant 500, 600, 601.

- knurled steel bolt with tap M12 x 1, galvanized
- length: 36 mm
- original spare part
- for each wheel 4 pieces will be needed



wheel bolt 40mm

Prod.No. 7200 3,30

universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers  
Please note:  
The length of 40mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.

- legth: 40mm
- thread: M12 x 1,5
- thread length: 28mm
- knurling diameter: 14,5mm
- knurling length: 7,6mm



wheel bolt 50mm

Prod.No. 6450 3,42

universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers  
Please note:  
The length of 50mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.

- legth: 50mm
- thread: M12 x 1,5
- thread length: 38mm
- knurling diameter: 14,5mm
- knurling length: 7,6mm



wheel bolt 60mm

Prod.No. 7201 3,96

universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers  
Please note:  
The length of 60mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.

- legth: 60mm
- thread: M12 x 1,5
- thread length: 48mm
- knurling diameter: 14,5mm
- knurling length: 7,5mm



wheel bolt 80mm

Prod.No. 7203 5,89

universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers  
Please note:  
The length of 80mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.

legth: 80mm  
thread: M12 x 1,5  
thread length: 68mm  
knurling diameter: 14,5mm  
knurling length: 7,5mm



Wheel hub final drive / rear axle, conical

Prod.No. 980 61,39

Hub for Trabant front universal shaft up to vintage: march 1984 and fit to rear axle with conical axle up to vinatgae march 1983.

original spare part  
does not fit to constant velocity drive shaft  
one piece will be needed for each axle



Wheel hub, final drive (new type)

Prod.No. 981 57,18

Wheel hub for constant velocity drive shaft Trabant 601 from vinatge april 1984.

pitch circle: 4x160mm  
one piece will be needed for each universal drive



Wheel nut AM 12 x 1,5 cone collar

Prod.No. 6338 1,25

cink-coated wheel nut with cone collar for Trabant, Wartburg and all other vehicles with same bolts

thread: M12 x 1,5  
spanner gap: SW 19 mm  
replacement for original wheel nut with high quality



Wheel nut AM 12 x 1,5 cone collar

Prod.No. 6339 2,15

cink-coated wheel nut with bigger cone collar for Trabant, Wartburg and all other vehicles with same bolts  
extended hexagon

thread: M12 x 1,5  
spanner gap: SW 19 mm



Wheel nut AM 12 x 1,5 cone collar, covered

Prod.No. 7297 2,10

Cink-coated wheel nut with bigger cone collar. The nut end is closed an cover the bolt against dirt and water. Usefull for Trabant, Wartburg and all other vehicles with same bolts  
extended hexagon

thread: M12 x 1,5  
spanner gap: SW 19 mm



Wheel nut AM 12 x 1,5 x 13

Prod.No. 975 0,73



Wheel nut set AM 12 x 1,5 cone collar, covered

Prod.No. 7499 26,99

One set of zinc-coated wheel nut with bigger cone collar. The nut end is closed and covers the bolt against dirt and water. Useful for Trabant, Wartburg and all other vehicles with same bolts. Extended hexagon.

One kit consists of 16 pieces.

thread: M12 x 1,5  
spanner gap: SW 19 mm



Wheel nut set, AM 12 x 1,5 cone collar

Prod.No. 7498 14,99

One set of zinc-coated wheel nut with cone collar for Trabant, Wartburg and all other vehicles with same bolts.

Kit consists of 16 pieces.

thread: M12 x 1,5  
spanner gap: SW 19 mm  
replacement for original wheel nut with high quality

Wheel nut set, AM 12 x 1,5 cone collar

Prod.No. 7500 26,99

One set of zinc-coated wheel nut with bigger cone collar for Trabant, Wartburg and all other vehicles with same bolts. Extended hexagon.

One kit consists of 16 pieces.

thread: M12 x 1,5  
spanner gap: SW 19 mm



winter tyre 145/80 R13 PNEUMANT

Prod.No. 6511 49,80

winter tyre fit for all types of Trabant made by the original manufacturer

tyre with good values in economy, safety and comfort

the pressure for the Trabant tyres type M+S (winter tyre)

Trabant 601 Limousine front axle: 23,21 psi

Trabant 601 Limousine rear axle: 23,21 psi - 26,11 psi

Trabant 601 Universal front axle: 23,21 psi

Trabant 601 Universal rear axle: 23,21 psi - 27,56 psi



Woodruff key for outer universal shaft

Prod.No. 6533 3,50

Fitted key for outer stub axle for the final drive (hinge system). Fit to the conical wheel hub.

Trabant 601 up to vintage: april 1984

one piece will be needed for each final drive

## Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Front axle > Suspension



Hexagon head bolt for Rubber sleeve cushion of leaf spring M14 x 1,5

Prod.No. 6410 5,10

Bolt for the connection between rubber sleeve cushions leaf spring - spring yoke. Fit to all Trabant with two stroke engine.

turning moment: 49 Nm

M14x1,5  
length: 80 mm  
hexagon-head  
with washer and nut  
2 pieces will be needed one bolt



Miramid washer for spring yoke

Prod.No. 921 0,85

Plastic washer for the Rubber sleeve cushion for leaf spring

material: plastic  
 outside diameter: 38 mm  
 inside diameter: 28 mm  
 thickness: 4 mm  
 made in EU  
 two piceswill be needed for each wishbone



mounting screws for leaf spring (M12 x 1,5 x 100, incl. 2 nuts)

Prod.No. 6347 4,94

exagon head screw  
 M12 x 1,5 x 100mm  
 10.9  
 incl. two nuts  
 screw and nutts are zinc-coated and additional with olive drap color

It will needed four screws with nuts to mount the leaf spring of front axle on the under-frame.

Original leaf spring, overhauled

Prod.No. 893 119,00

Complete overhauled leaf spring for Trabant 500,600,601.

complete cleaned and pree greased

it have to be paid 100 EUR deposit for the old leaf spring, the despsit will be repaid, if you send us the old leaf spring



Rubber sleeve cushion for leaf spring

Prod.No. 937 4,77

The bushing is pressed in to the eye of the leaf spring left or right side.  
 Fit to all kind of Trabant with leaf spring at the front axle.

length inner sleeve: 53 mm  
 length outer sleeve: 50 mm  
 outer diameter: 27,1 mm  
 inner diameter: 14 mm  
 2 pieces will be needed



Rubber sleeve cushion for shock absorber

Prod.No. 8028 8,70

The bushing is pressed in to the eye of the shock absorber diameter size 30mm.

Fit to Trabant 500,600,601 leaf spring shocks or Wartburg 311/312/353, DDR trailers shocks and so on...

1x length inner sleeve: 32 mm  
 1x rubber  
 made in Germany  
 2 or 4 pieces will be needed




Split pin for spring yoke


Prod.No. 929 0,65

Splint for spring yoke, it will be fixed thru the spring yoke into ton convolute eye of the leaf spring.


diameter: 8mm  
 lenght: 80mm  
 material: electrogalvanized steel, DIN 94  
 two pieces will be needed





	<p><u>Telescopic shock absorber for laef spring</u>                  Telescopic shock absorber for leaf spring. Fit to front and rear axle of Trabant 601.                  front axle with leaf spring: vinatge 1964-1990                  raer axle with leaf spring:vintage 1964-1988                  scope of delivery:</p>	Prod.No. 935 38,67
complete inclusive bushing Made in Germany		


	<p><u>Telescopic shock absorber for laef spring, SACHS</u>                  Telescopic shock absorber for leaf spring made by Sachs. Fit to front and rear axle of Trabant 601                  (rear axle up to vintage: 1987).                  scope of delivery:</p>	Prod.No. 7060 64,99
complete inclusive bushing		


### Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Front axle > Steering

	<p><u>Adjusting screw</u>                  Bolt for adjusting or to readjust the steering play.                  Can be used for the standard-steering at the Trabant 600 and 601.                  {[spanner gap SW 16][surface: galvanic zinc coated][original spare part][delivery as an single part][one piece will be needed]}</p>	Prod.No. 7608 4,26
---	---	--------------------

	<p><u>Bolt for flange</u>                  Mounting screw for the notched flange at the steering case.                  Fit to the standard-steering at the Trabant 600 and 601.                  {[original spare part][delivery as single part without washer][two piece will be needed]}</p>	Prod.No. 7551 0,15
--	---	--------------------

	<p><u>Collar - shaped ring, steering column, new version</u>                  Rubber bearing for the steering column. The ring will be móunted at the cross holder and fixes the bearing shells (LDM-no.: 1057)                  made in Germany, original spare part.</p>	Prod.No. 7303 5,98
1 piece will be needed Fit to all Trabant types material: rubber		

	<p><u>Collar - shaped ring, steering column, old version</u>                  Rubber bearing for the steering column. The ring will be móunted at the cross holder and fixes the bearing shells (LDM-no.: 1057)</p>	Prod.No. 1056 10,50
1 piece will be needed Fit to all Trabant types material: rubber		

	<p><u>Counter nut for adjusting screw</u>                  Hexagon nut to save the bolt for adjusting or to readjust the steering play.                  Can be used for the standard-steering at the Trabant 600 and 601.                  {[spanner gap SW 16][surface: galvanic zinc coated][original spare part][delivery as an single part][one piece will be needed]}</p>	Prod.No. 7609 1,75
---	---	--------------------

<p><u>Cylinder key gear rack</u>                  Pin-key for the steering rack to connect the steering arm and swivel.                  Fit to the standard-steering at the Trabant 500,600 and 601.</p>	Prod.No. 7555 0,45
---	--------------------

one piece will be needed



Eccentric bushing

Prod.No. 7548 24,50

Bushing made of aluminium to adjust the steering play.  
Can be used for the standard-steering at the Trabant 600 and 601.  
{[original spare part][delivery as an single part][one piece will be needed]}



Fabric washer, steering column

Prod.No. 1066 7,50

Complete set with 4 tubular rivet to reinforce the hole. Fit to Trabant 500,600,601 and Trabant 1,1



Felt washer

Prod.No. 7549 1,50

Selaing ring made of felt for the eccentric bushing.  
Can be used for the standard-steering at the Trabant 600 and 601.  
{[original spare part][one piece will be needed]}



Fitting spring for rack

Prod.No. 7614 18,20

125mm long steel fitting spring for guiding the rack.  
Delivered as an sigle part.  
Survace: grinded.  
Fit to the standard-steering at the Trabant 600 and 601.  
{[original spare part][delivery without add on untis][one piece will be needed]}



Flange

Prod.No. 7550 7,83

Notched flange as twist lock for the eccentric bushing.  
Fit to the standard-steering at the Trabant 600 and 601.  
{[original spare part][delivery without add on untis][one piece will be needed]}



Grease nipple A6

Prod.No. 7558 1,08

Ball grease nipple to attendance the steering column. Mounting place at the upper side of the steering case.  
Can be used for the standard-steering at the Trabant 600 and 601.  
{[thread: M6x1][spanner cap: SW7][delivery as an single part][one piece will be needed]}



Grease nipple A8

Prod.No. 7559 1,24

Ball grease nipple to attendance the steering column. Mounting place at the upper side of the steering case.  
Can be used for the standard-steering at the Trabant 500, 600 and 601.  
{[thread: M8x1][spanner cap: SW11][delivery as an single part][one piece will be needed]}



















Guide cap- set, steering column

Prod.No. 1057 5,98

Upper bearing part for the Trabant steering column.  
The price is for one set (inclusive 3 pieces).  
Fit to Trabant 500, 600, 601 and Trabant 1.1  
Slide bearing for Collar - shaped rind, steering column

material: plastic  
original spare part  
one set will be needed

	<p><u>Ignition look ( old type )</u>                      Fit to Trabant 500, 600 and 601 old type (6V) and Barkas B1000 (with ignition look inside dashboard).                      key switch for ignition and starter with four terminals:</p>	<p>Prod.No. 827 26,55</p>
	<p>30 - permanent batterie power                      15 - ignition power supply                      54 - starter                      P - special parking position of key (for car radio)</p>	
	<p><u>lever grease gun</u>                      german industry quality</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6312 39,36</p>
	<p>pre-installed with reinforced hose and hydraulical connector                      match grease cartridge: Art.No.: 6311</p>	
	<p><u>Lock washer</u>                      Spring washer for the mounting screw for the notched flange at the steering case.                      Fit to the standard-steering at the Trabant 600 and 601.                      {[original spare part][delivery as single part][two piece will be needed]}</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7552 0,09</p>
	<p><u>lubrication set</u>                      lubrication set consist of:                      lever grease gun, Art.No.: 6312                      grease cartridge, Art.No.: 6311                      adhesive transparent lubricant, Art.No.: 6255</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6313 68,68</p>
	<p><u>Pinion for steering rack</u>                      Pinion gear with pin as an sigle part.                      Fit to the standard-steering at the Trabant 600 and 601.                      {[original spare part][delivery without add on untis][one piece will be needed]}</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7547 24,50</p>
	<p><u>Protection cap for Steering column assembly</u>                      Plastic cap for dust and splash water protection of the gear rack. Also it is used as an lubricant reservoir.                      Mounting place at the left side of the steering column case.                      The cap will be placed and secured by an snap clip or by cable fixer.                      original spare part                      One piece will be needed for each steering column.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 955 4,58</p>
	<p><u>puller for ball joint 29/55mm</u>                      gable width: 29 mm                      max. lenght of ball joint axle: 55 mm                      fit to pull up the lever of steering gear</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6814 75,82</p>
	<p><u>Rack</u>                      Rack as an sigle part.                      Fit to the standard-steering at the Trabant 600 and 601.                      {[original spare part][delivery without add on untis][one piece will be needed]}</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7546 84,50</p>
	<p><u>Sealing for steering column</u>                      fit to all Trabant (two stroke and 4 stroke)                      one piece needed                      material: black rubber                      colour: black                      original spare part</p>	<p>Prod.No. 1065 4,59</p>

	<p><u>Snap ring for rack</u>                      Wire snap ring for the rack of the steering. Mounting place left hand as an limit stop for the steering angle.                      Fit to the standard-steering at the Trabant 600 and 601.                      {[original spare part][delivery as single part][one piece will be needed]}</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7556 1,15</p>
	<p><u>Steering column assembly complete new spare part</u>                      Steering gear complete for the Trabant 601.                       maintenance-free, no greasing nessecaryl</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6721 214,12</p>
	<p><u>Steering column assembly complete, overhauled</u>                      Steering for the Trabant 500,600 and 601 Limousine and Universal (station wagon)                      The spare part will be complete striped and the following works will be done:                      Cleaning and nutshell blasting of the aluminium case                      Steering leaver cleaning and checking and spray paint (black)                      Exchange of the gear rack, steering rack gaiter, gear bar, fitted key, exentric bushing, felt washer, span flange, grease nipple, all bolts, nuts and snap rings and washers.                       overhauled in Germany                      the pare part comes like an brand new ones, all expendable part are exchanged                      one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 950 119,12</p>
	<p><u>Steering column, new type</u>                      Steering column for type model with steering lock.                       scope of delivery: pree mounted with fabric washer and connection piece for steering                      original spare part                      fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1                      one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6070 38,27</p>
	<p><u>Steering column, old type</u>                      Steering column                      old type (fit for Trabant models without steering lock)                       scope of delivery: pree mounted with fabric washer and connection piece for steering                      length total: 55cm                      original spare part                      fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1                      one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6613 38,27</p>
	<p><u>steering rack gaiter</u>                      Bellow fit to standard steering gear of the Trabant 500, 600 and 601.                      Scope of delivery without mounting parts.                      NOT fit to maintenance-free steering gears (We hope that we can offer you also the steering rack gaiter of that new type of steering soon.)                       Hint:                      To change the steering rack gaiter, the bracket have to pull from cone of steering rack. The steering track rods are mounted on that bracket.                      The big puller from our assortmant of tools is suiting very well for this work.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 956 4,95</p>
	<p><u>Steering wheel</u>                      Foamed material steering wheel for Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1                      The spare part is an secound hand part, compelete checked and cleaned.                      Mounting at the steering column by grooved taper pin.                      One piece will be needed                      Material: steel ring with formed platic, colour black.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7523 55,00</p>

Trust washer pinion shaft

Prod.No. 7557 4,50

Special washer between pinion gear and eccentric washer.  
Fit to the standard-steering at the Trabant 600 and 601.  
Delivery as an single part.  
{[reproduction spare part][made in Germany][one piece will be needed]}



Woodruff key gear rack

Prod.No. 7545 1,45

Key for the steering rack to connect the steering arm and swivel.  
Fit to the standard-steering at the Trabant 500,600 and 601.  
{[one piece will be needed]}

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Front axle > Track rod**



Ball joint for trak rod, complete

Prod.No. 962 15,24

Track-rod end for the Trabant.  
The spare part is made in EU  
Two pieces will be needed for each car.  
Tap at the shank M14x 1,5 right  
Tap at the cone: M10x1,25  
delivery inclusive looknut M10 x 1,25



Ball joint for trak rod, made in Germany

Prod.No. 7568 32,43

Track-rod end fit to the right and left hand of the Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1 track rods (outside)  
The spare part is made in Germany and will be the best exchange to to original ball joints.

Two pieces will be needed for each car  
Tap at the shank M14x 1,5 right  
Tap at the cone: M10x1,0  
delivery inclusive looknut M10 x 1,0 and pin  
made in Germany



Castle nut track rod M10x1

Prod.No. 7101 0,49

Castle nut for the original track-rod ends.  
tap: M10 x 1,0  
strength class: 17H  
two or four pieces will be needed  
made in Germany



Clutch element for track rod

Prod.No. 968 5,77



Locknut for track rod M10x1

Prod.No. 969 0,49









Security nut for the original track-rod ends.  
tap: M10 x 1,0  
strength class: 10.9  
two or four pieces will be needed  
made in Germany




Locknut track rod end M10x1,25


Prod.No. 6902 0,49

Security nut only use for the new produced (made in EU) track-rod ends.  
tap: M10 x 1,25  
strength class: 10.9  
two pieces will be needed  
made in Germany

	<u>Look plate for track rod</u>	Prod.No. 963	0,45
	<u>Nut for Steering knuckle lever</u> Nut for Steering knuckle lever, fit to right and left hand  2 pieces will be needed	Prod.No. 6358	0,90
	<u>Nut for track rod M14 x 1,5 left</u> Trak rod nut for mounting at the connection between track rod - clutch element for track rod. Fit to all Trabant types: 500,600,601 und 1.1  strength class: 10.9 surface: blank thread M14x1,5 left turn for each car two pieces will be needed made in Germany	Prod.No. 967	2,06
	<u>Nut for track rod M14, right tap</u> Trak rod nut for mounting at the connection between clutch element for track rod and ball joint. Fit to all Trabant types: 500,600,601 und 1.1  strength class: 10.9 surface: galvanized thread M14x1,5 right for each car two pieces will be needed made in Germany	Prod.No. 966	1,54
	<u>Pin for castle nut</u> Secure pin for the castle nut original track-rod ends. Size: 2x28 mm material: stainless steel two or four pieces will be needed made in Germany	Prod.No. 7102	0,15
	<u>puller for ball joint 18/38mm</u> gable width: 18 mm max. lenght of ball joint axle: 38 mm  best use for track rod joints of Trabant and Wartburg.	Prod.No. 6192	43,54
	<u>Steering knuckle lever, left hand</u> Steering lever for the Trabant 500,600 and 601 steering knuckle. Mountable at steering knuckles with hinge drive or with constant velocity drive shafts without vintage limit. Mounting place: driver side (left) genuine spare part one piece will be needed	Prod.No. 964	19,50
	<u>Steering knuckle lever, right hand</u> Steering lever for the Trabant 500,600 and 601 steering knuckle. Mountable at steering knuckles with hinge drive or with constant velocity drive shafts without vintage limit. Mounting place: co-driver side (right) genuine spare part one piece will be needed	Prod.No. 965	19,50


	<u>Track rod with elastomer joint</u>	Prod.No.	961	20,78
	Track rod fit to all Trabant 500,600 und 601 types without vintage limit. One side with tap connection, left tap M14x1,5. The elastomer joint is complete and will be mounted at the steering column side. tap at the cone: M10x1,0 Please note: the delivery is without any mounting parts linke nuts, pins ...			

genuine spare part  
two pieces will be needed


	<u>Track rod, complete</u>	Prod.No.	960	68,13
	Track rod with ball joint at the outhter side and elastomer joint at the inner side. Delivery pre-installed inclusive connection element, nut right- / left tap and locking plates.			

fit to Trabant 500,600 und 601  
ball joint made in Eu  
two pieces will be needed


### Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Front axle > steering knuckles & wishbone

	<u>Bolt for inner rubber cushion wishbone</u>	Prod.No.	6411	4,96
	Bolt for inner inner rubber cushion wishbone Trabant 500, 600, 601 front axle left or right hand.			

incl. retaining ring and nut  
hexagon-head bolt  
bolt and nut zinc coated and with olive drap colour  
grade: 10.9  
M12 x 1,5 x 70  
made in Germany  
2 pieces will be needed for each wishbone

	<u>Bolt for steering knuckle front axle</u>	Prod.No.	905	7,33
	Steel bolt for connection between steering knuckle and outer wishbone bearing. Type with adjusting slot and semicircle for clipbolt			

turning moment: 75 Nm  
tap: M10 on both ends  
total length: 135 mm  
fit to Trabant 500, Trabant 600 and Trabant 601  
galvaniced  
for each front axle one piece will be needed

	<u>Brake hose retainer for Steering knuckle leaver left hand</u>	Prod.No.	7994	5,50
	metal holder for the fron brake hose at the Trabant 500, 600 and 601 front axle right hand (driver side). Mouning at the rear side of the steering knuckle leaver bolt. The retainer will also used at the lock plate for this screw connection.			

original spare part  
material: steel  
delivery without any mounting bits  
one piece will be needed



**Brake hose retainer for Steering knuckle lever right hand**

Prod.No. 7993 5,50

metal holder for the fron brake hose at the Trabant 500, 600 and 601 front axle right hand (codriver side).

Mouning at the rear side of the steering knuckle leaver bolt.  
The retainer will also used at the lock plate for this screw connection.

original spare part  
material: steel  
delivery without any mounting bits  
one piece will be needed



**Bushing for king pin**

Prod.No. 911 2,45

Plastic bushing for king pin (bottom joint of the front axle). It have to be pressed in from top of the outer wishbone bearing and after that the bushing have to be crinded like the outside diameter of the king pin. (reamer).

The material Miramid is an special plastic with brilliant slipping features.

made in EU  
for each wheel side one piece will be needed



**Bushing for steering knuckle**

Prod.No. 906 0,95

Compensations washer for the bushing outer wishbone - steering knuckle.

material: plastic-washer  
inside diameter: 15 mm  
made in EU

for each bushing one piece will be needed



**Castle nut for king pin**

Prod.No. 6525 1,15

slotted nut for the king pin - Outer wishbone bearing connection.

If new parts like king pin will be used, so you have to drill an hole 3,2mm after you fixed the nut.  
Castle nuts are not self-locked, you have to use always an new split pin to secure the bolted connections.

Castle nut: M14 x 1,5mm  
tightening torque: 75 Nm  
fit to all Trabant 500, 600 und 601  
2 pieces will be needed



**Castle nut for spring yoke**

Prod.No. 6530 1,15

slotted nut for the spring yoke - steering knuckle connection.

If new parts like spring yoke will be used, so you have to drill an hole 3,2mm after you fixed the nut.  
Castle nuts are not self-locked, you have to use always new split pin to secure the bolted connections.

Castle nut: M12 x 1,5mm  
tightening torque: 60 Nm  
fit to all Trabant 500, 600 und 601  
2 pieces will be needed



**Counterfort washer for king pin**

Prod.No. 6529 2,50

ground Counterfort washer will be used to prestress the adjusting the bearing gap between the king pin and the outer wishbone.

material: ginded sheet matal  
outside diameter: 34,5 mm  
inside diameter: 14,5 mm  
thickness: 3,0 mm  
fit to all Trabant 500, 600 and 601





Counterfort washer for spring yoke

Prod.No. 6528 2,50

ground Counterfort washer will be used to prestress the adjusting the bearing gap between the spring yoke and the steering knuckle.

material: ginded sheet matal  
 outside diameter: 30 mm  
 inside diameter: 12,9 mm  
 thickness: 2,8mm  
 fit to all Trabant 500, 600 and 601



fat cap for king pin

Prod.No. 6207 2,95

Material: plastic with hole for controlling lubrication of king pin bushing

made in Germany  
 original spare part  
 two pieces will be needed



Grease cap hinge shaft drive

Prod.No. 7885 26,33

Grease pot for mounting at the steering knuckles to protect the outer drive shaft hinges left and right hand.

Fit for Trabant 601 with two M5 mounting screws.  
 Connection thread for padded nipple M6.

original spare part  
 material: steel  
 delivery without any mounting bits  
 all in all two pieces will be needed



Inner rubber cushion ( 12 x 44 )

Prod.No. 904 5,16

Inner rubber cushion for steering knuckle left or right hand.

inside diameter: 12 mm  
 length: 44 mm  
 for Trabant 500, 600 and 601  
 2 pieces will be needed for each wishbone



King pin ( single part )

Prod.No. 912 19,20

Pin for the bottom side of the Trabant front axle right and left hand.

Delivery as an single part without any mounting parts.

The king pin have to be pressed at the fornt steering knuckle and have to be fixed by an notched tapered pin.

material: steel  
 survace: 22 H7  
 best quality with circumferentially greace groove.



King pin, complete

Prod.No. 913 20,22

Complete set, inclusive 1x king-pin, 1x bushing for king pin, 1x seal for king pin, 1x rubber cap for outer wishbone bearing and 1x safety nut for kin pin.

For each axle you need one set.

Fit to Trabant 500, 600, 601



Lower bushing for spring yoke

Prod.No. 926 1,90

the material of this bushing is Miramid. This is a plastic component with brilliant slipping features.



Miramid washer for spring yoke

Prod.No. 921 0,85

Plastic washer for the Rubber sleeve cushion for leaf spring

material: plastic  
 outside diameter: 38 mm  
 inside diameter: 28 mm  
 thickness: 4 mm  
 made in EU  
 two piceswill be needed for each wishbone



Notched tapered pin

Prod.No. 916 1,34

the notched tapered pin will be pressed in the steering knuckle to secure the king pin.  
 Be careful, do not use the notched tapered pin twice!

8 x 32mm  
 for each king pin one piece will be needed



Outer rubber cushion ( 12 x 32 )

Prod.No. 903 4,78

Outer rubber cushion for steering knuckle left or right hand,

inside diameter: 12 mm  
 length: 32 mm  
 for Trabant 500, 600 and 601  
 2 pieces will be needed for each whisbone



Outer wishbone bearing

Prod.No. 910 43,19

Bottom bearing for the connection between steering knuckle and wishbone Trabant front axle.  
 Inclusive bushing for king pin (plastic) and grease nipple.  
 The plasic bushing have to be crinded after the king pin diameter (an tool like reamer will be helpfully for this work)

material: iron  
 fit for Trabant 500,600,601  
 made in EU  
 for each wheel side will be one piece needed



Padded nipple A 6 ( M6 x 1,0 ), stainless steel

Prod.No. 7726 1,90

Grease nipple made of stainless stell for the outer wishbone bearing and the steering knuckle. Fit to all Trabant with two stroke engine like 500, 600, 601.

Gtap size: M6 x 1,0  
 made in Germany  
 all in all four pieces will be needed



Padded nipple for outer wishbone bearing

Prod.No. 900 1,08

Padded nipple for the outer wishbone bearing and the steering knuckle. Fit to all Trabant with two stroke engine like 500, 600, 601.

Gtap size: M6 x 1,0  
 made in Germany  
 all in all four pieces will be needed



Rubber cap for spring yoke / outer wishbone bearing

Prod.No. 927 1,59

Protection cap dor the spring yoke and the lower axle joint.  
 It saves the screw joint against splash water and dust an it is an lubricant- reservior as well.

material: rubber, black  
 made in EU  
 in summery it will be two or four pieces needed



Safety nut for king pin  
Mutter ist selbstsichernd M14x1,5

Prod.No. 917 1,11



Safety nut for spring yoke  
Mutter ist selbstsichernd, M 12x 1,5

Prod.No. 930 0,70



Sealing ring for king pin  
One piece for each kin pin.

Prod.No. 914 1,25

rubber seal with integrated V-Ring and O-Ring



Sealing ring for spring yoke, Germany

Prod.No. 924 2,38

Rubber sealing ring to protect the bearing (connection between spring yoke and bushing) against dust and moisture.

This new produced sealing consist like the original one of an V-ring and one pressure O-ring.

All parts are made in Germany and will be the best replacemant for the original one.

scope of delivery:

1x rubber V-ring to protect the bearing

1x O-ring

made in Germany

grease resistant rubber

two pieces will be needed



Split pin for king pin

Prod.No. 6526 0,40

Splint for the castle nut of the king pin or for the castle nut of the spring yoke.

If new parts like king pin or spring yoke will be used, so you have to drill an hole 3,2mm after you fixed the nut.

Castle nuts are not self-locked, you have to use always an new split pin to secure the bolted connections.

splint: 3,2 x 32

fit to all Trabant 500, 600 und 601

4 pieces will be needed



Split pin for spring yoke

Prod.No. 929 0,65

Splint for spring yoke, it will be fixed thru the spring yoke into ton convolute eye of the leaf spring.

diameter: 8mm

lenght: 80mm

material: electrogalvanized steel, DIN 94

two pieces will be needed



Spring yoke, complete

Prod.No. 922 25,94

Upper swivel-set for self mounting at the Trabant 601 front axe upper side.

Set consist of these parts:

- 1x Spring yoke (bearing pin with spring yoke)single part
- 1x upper bearing bush
- 1x lower bearing bush
- 1x sealing ring
- 1x saling cap
- 1x hexagon nut
- 2x plastic washer spring bushing



Spring yoke, single part

Prod.No. 923 16,80

bearing bolt for upper steering bearing with yoke for leaf spring



Steering knuckle left hand, new driven shaft, T601

Prod.No. 887 115,00

Complete component of the front axle steering knuckle left hand. Can be used for constant velocity drive shaft of Trabant601 from vintage april 1984.

Scope of delivery:

- drum brake base plate
- king pin
- bushing for spring yoke
- original spare part, greased



Steering knuckle left hand, new universal shaft \*upgrade1\*

Prod.No. 6469 215,00

upgraded steering knuckle for new driven shaft Trabant 601

fit to left side (driver side)

with black finish

complete with:

brake base plate, king pin complete with outer wishbone bearing, spring yoke complete mounted and adjusted, grease nipple, new wheel bearing, steering knuckle leaver und brake line retainer.

delivery without:

brake shoes, wheel brake cylinders, release springs, support for brake shoes, sliding elemets, wheel hub, brake drum and universal shaft

Steering knuckle left hand, old driven shaft

Prod.No. 885 102,00

Complete component of the front axle steering knuckle left hand. Can be used for the old driven shaft of Trabant601 up to vintage april 1984.

Scope of delivery:

- drum brake base plate
- king pin
- bushing for spring yoke
- original spare part, greased



Steering knuckle right / left hand complete overhauled ()

Prod.No. 889 550,00

The price is for one pair (1x left and 1x right hand). Complete pre-finished. Version for Trabant 601 form vintage April 1984.

scope of delivery:

- 2x spring yoke and king pin new
- 2x new outer wishbone
- all bushings are changed
- 2x brake drum und 4x brake shoes
- 4x wheel brake cylinder
- 2x wheel bearings
- bits and pieces

The steering knuckle will be sand blasted and with two K-colour varnished (black).



Steering knuckle right hand, new driven shaft

Prod.No. 888 115,00

Complete component of the front axle steering knuckle right hand. Can be used for constant velocity drive shaft of Trabant601 from vintage april 1984.  
Scope of delivery:

drum brake base plate  
king pin  
bushing for spring yoke  
original spare part, greased



Steering knuckle right hand, new universal shaft \*upgrade1\*

Prod.No. 6468 215,00

upgraded steering knuckle for new driven shaft Trabant 601  
fit to right side (co-driver side)

complete with:

brake base plate, king pin complete with outer wishbone bearing, spring yoke complete mounted and adjusted, grease nipple, new wheel bearing, steering knuckle lever und brake line retainer.

delivery without:

brake shoes, wheel brake cylinders, release springs, support for brake shoes, sliding elemets, wheel hub, brake drum and universal shaft

Steering knuckle right hand, old driven shaft

Prod.No. 886 102,00

Complete component of the front axle steering knuckle right hand. Can be used for the old driven shaft of Trabant601 up to vintage april 1984.

Scope of delivery:

drum brake base plate  
king pin  
bushing for spring yoke  
original spare part, greased



Steering knuckle, left / right hand, compete with rubber cushions

Prod.No. 902 57,83

Front wishbone complete inclusive all rubber cushions (2x inner bushing connection to the underframe and 2x bushing connection to the outhter wishbone. Fit to Trabant 601 front axle right and left hand.  
Latest version without cover plate for savety bar.

surface basic coulored, grey  
new produced, made in EU  
two pieces will be needed for one car



Upper bushing for spring yoke

Prod.No. 925 2,16

the material of this bushing is Miramid. This is a plastic component with brilliant slipping features.



Washer for king pin 0,2mm

Prod.No. 915 0,24

Spezial washer for adjusting the bearing gap between the Outer wishbone bearing and the king pin.  
Empirically different thickness will be needed for an precise adjustment.

material: chadded sheet matal  
outside diameter: 20,9 mm  
inside diameter: 15 mm  
thickness: 0,2 mm  
fit to all Trabant 500, 600 and 601



Washer for king pin 0,5mm

Prod.No. 6523 0,24

Spezial washer for adjusting the bearing gap between the Outer wishbone bearing and the king pin.  
Empirically different thickness will be needed for an precise adjustment.

material: chadded sheet matal  
outside diameter: 20,9 mm  
inside diameter: 15 mm  
thickness: 0,5 mm  
fit to all Trabant 500, 600 and 601

---



Washer for king pin 1,0mm

Prod.No. 6524 0,24

Spezial washer for adjusting the bearing gap between the Outer wishbone bearing and the king pin.  
Empirically different thickness will be needed for an precise adjustment.

material: chadded sheet matal  
outside diameter: 20,9 mm  
inside diameter: 15 mm  
thickness: 1,0 mm  
fit to all Trabant 500, 600 and 601

---



Washer for spring yoke 0,2mm

Prod.No. 928 0,24

Spezial washer for adjusting the bearing gap between the Steering knuckle and the spring yoke.  
Empirically different thickness will be needed for an precise adjustment.

material: chadded sheet matal  
outside diameter: 19,0 mm  
inside diameter: 12,8 mm  
thickness: 0,2 mm  
fit to all Trabant 500, 600 and 601

---



Washer for spring yoke 0,5mm

Prod.No. 6527 0,24

Spezial washer for adjusting the bearing gap between the Steering knuckle and the spring yoke.  
Empirically different thickness will be needed for an precise adjustment.

material: chadded sheet matal  
outside diameter: 19,0 mm  
inside diameter: 12,8 mm  
thickness: 0,5 mm  
fit to all Trabant 500, 600 and 601

---



Washer for spring yoke 1,0mm

Prod.No. 6787 0,24

Spezial washer for adjusting the bearing gap between the Steering knuckle and the spring yoke.  
Empirically different thickness will be needed for an precise adjustment.

material: chadded sheet matal  
outside diameter: 19,0 mm  
inside diameter: 13 mm  
thickness: 1,0 mm  
fit to all Trabant 500, 600 and 601

---

## Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Rear axle






Bushing

Prod.No. 1022 12,11

Bearing half for the Trabant rear axle

---

	<p><u>Disk wheel, overhauled 4J x 13 Zoll</u> Steel rim for Trabant 601 complete overhauled and prime coated.</p> <p>new or used rim sandblasted primed pitch circle 4 x 160 rim wide: 4J rim diameter: 13 Zoll center disc wheel ET 35</p>	<p>Prod.No. 986 69,33</p>
	<p><u>Disk wheel, overhauled 4J x 13 Zoll (silver)</u> Steel rim for Trabant 601 complete overhauled and silver varnished.</p> <p>new or used rim sandblasted primed silver varnished with 2-K varnish pitch circle 4 x 160 rim wide: 4J rim diameter: 13 Zoll center disc wheel ET 35</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6403 95,33</p>
	<p><u>Hexagon haed nut M12</u> Bolt for rear axle wishbone Trabant 500, 600, 601, 1-1.</p> <p>tightening torque: 128 Nm strength class: 10.9 olive galvanized length: 60 mm made in Germany four pieces will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 1020 1,96</p>
	<p><u>Hexagon nut M24 x 1,5</u> Safety axle nut 24 x 1,5 for the shaft- wheel hub connection. tightening torque: 196 Nm application:</p> <p>rear axle Trabant 500, 600, 601 without vintage segregation, fit to cylindrical and conical reae wheel hub front axle Trabant with conical wheel hub up to vintage: mai 1984 2 or 4 pieces will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 994 2,30</p>
	<p><u>Hexagon nut M24 x 1,5</u> Safety axle nut 24 x 1,5 for the shaft- wheel hub connection. This type is made like the genuine part. tightening torque: 196 Nm application:</p> <p>rear axle Trabant 500, 600, 601 without vintage segregation, fit to cylindrical and conical reae wheel hub front axle Trabant with conical wheel hub up to vintage: mai 1984 2 or 4 pieces will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7040 3,95</p>

Hose for R13 tires

Hose insert for the Trabant and Wartburg tires.  
Fit to 13 zoll wheels.

Prod.No. 7416 15,35

for tire size: 135,145,155/ 70 R13  
scope of delivery with tire valve and cap



Inner protection cap ( rubber ) for stub axle

Prod.No. 996 2,80

Grease cap made of rubber. Mounting at the wheelbearing case rear axle. This rubber cap protect the rear wheel bearing against dust and moisture.

original spare part  
two pieces will be needed



Lock plate, axle

Prod.No. 995 1,33

Metal plate for the axle nut 24 x 1,5. Safety mechanism for the shaft- wheel hub connection.

application:

rear axle Trabant 500, 600, 601 without vintage segregation, fit to cylindrical and conical reae wheel hub

front axle Trabant with conical wheel hub up to vintage: mai 1984

material: zinc-coated steel sheet

2 or 4 pieces will be needed



Pressure sleeve for wheel bearings

Prod.No. 7975 8,50

One pressure tube to keep apart the inner rings of both ball bearings (6206 C2) from rear axle Trabant 601 (only with cylindrical stub axle form 03/1984) and Trabant 1.1 rear axle.

For one wheel will be needed 1 piece

material: steel, blank

For a Trabant with universal driven shaft-new type (601 and 1.1) you will need only 2 pieces for rear axle.



Pressure spring for wheel bearings

Prod.No. 6949 8,50

One pressure spring to keep apart the inner rings of both ball bearings (6206 C2) from rear axle Trabant (only with conical stub axle) and front axle Trabant 601 (universal driven shaft-old type, up to 03/1984).

For one wheel will be needed 1 piece.

For a complete Trabant 601 with univesal driven shaft-old type ( front and rear axle) you will need 4x.

For a Trabant with universal driven shaft-new type (601 and 1.1) you will need only 2 pieces for rear axle.



Radial seal, rear axle 48x62x8

Prod.No. 993 8,63

radial seal 48x62x8 for sealing of:

cylindrical and conical rear axle of Trabant 500, 600 and 601

cylindrical rear axle of Trabant 1.1

outer hinge shaft for front axle of Trabant 500, 600 und 601 (built up to April 1984)

high quality

for each wheel side you will need 1 piece



Radial seal, rear axle 48x62x8 with dust lip

Prod.No. 6118 7,95

radial seal 48x62x8 with dust lip for sealing of:

cylindrical and conical rear axle of Trabant 500, 600 and 601

cylindrical rear axle of Trabant 1.1

outer hinge shaft for front axle of Trabant 500, 600 und 601 (built up to April 1984)

high quality

with additional dust lip to protect the sealing lip for the brake dust

for each wheel side you will need 1 piece





Rear axle assembly, left hand

Prod.No. 1023 385,02

Rear axle wishbone Trabant 601 left hand. The meatal frame is complete new produced.  
The brake anchor plate and the wheel bearing case is overhauled and pre mounted.  
Fit for all Trabant P601 models with leafspring or coil spring rear axle.  
Please note: Delivery only in exchange.

Scope of delivery inclusive brake base plate  
without add-on components like stub axle, wheel bearings, brake shoes, shock absorber holder ec.  
one piece will be needed

For more informations to this exchange part please use the Detail button.



Rear axle assembly, right hand

Prod.No. 1024 385,02

Rear axle wishbone Trabant 601 left hand. The meatal frame is complete new produced.  
The brake anchor plate and the wheel bearing case is overhauled and pre mounted.  
Fit for all Trabant P601 models with leafspring or coil spring rear axle.  
Please note: Delivery only in exchange.

Scope of delivery inclusive brake base plate  
without add-on components like stub axle, wheel bearings, brake shoes, shock absorber holder ec.  
one piece will be needed

For more informations to this exchange part please use the Detail button.

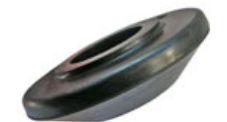


Rubber-ring for rear axle, EU

Prod.No. 7293 4,85

Elastomer bearing will be mounted form top and from below at the rear axles.  
For each wishbone four pieces will be needed.  
The rubberbearing fit to all Trabant 500,600,601 and 1,1 rear axle right and left hand.

made in EU  
for each car 8 pieces will be needed



Rubber-ring for rear axle, original

Prod.No. 1021 9,50

Elastomer bearing will be mounted form top and from below at the rear axles.  
For each wishbone four pieces will be needed.  
The rubberbearing fit to all Trabant 500,600,601 and 1,1 rear axle right and left hand.

original spare part  
for each car 8 pieces will be needed



snap ring for wheel bearings

Prod.No. 6764 1,74

One snap ring to fix ball bearings for rear axle Trabant and front axle Trabant 601 (universal driven shaft-old type, up to 03/1984).

For one wheel will be needed 1 piece.  
For a complete Trabant 601 with univesal driven shaft-old type ( front and rear axle) you will need 4x.  
For a Trabant with universal driven shaft-new type (601 and 1.1) you will need only 2 pieces for rear axle.



Stub axle, conical

Prod.No. 998 18,83

Conical stub for rear axle of the Trabant500, 600 and 601 built up to vintage 03/1983.  
Late type of the conical shaft with round pin.  
Delivery as an single part but inclusive pin.



Stub axle, cylindrical

Prod.No. 999 28,60

Arbor for the Trabant 601 rear wheel. Fit to all models from vintage april 1983.

length: 108mm  
high quality, made in EU  
one piece will be needed for each rear wheel side



summer tyre 145/80 R13 PNEUMANT

Prod.No. 6510 46,80

summer tyre fit for all types of Trabant

tyre with good values in economy, safety and comfort

the pressure for the Trabant tyres type 145 R13 and 5.20-13  
Trabant 601 Limousine front axle: 20,31 psi  
Trabant 601 Limousine rear axle: 20,31 psi - 23,20 psi  
Trabant 601 Universal front axle: 20,31 psi  
Trabant 601 Universal rear axle: 20,31 psi - 24,67 psi



Wheel bearing 6206 C2

Prod.No. 992 9,84

One row grooved ball bearing 6206 C2, bearing for rear axle Trabant 601 and front axle Trabant 601 (universal driven shaft-old type, up to 03/1984).

For one wheel will be needed 2 pices.

For a complete Trabant 601 with universal driven shaft-old type you will need 8x 6206 C2.

For a Trabant with universal driven shaft-new type (tripode)you will need 4 pices.

made in Germany



Wheel bearing set FAG, front axle hinge shaft

Prod.No. 7984 44,90

Front axle bearing-set for Trabant 500,600 and 601 with hinge shaft drive.

consist of:

2 pieces bearings 6206 C2  
1 piece radial sealing 48 x 62 x 8 without additional dust lip  
1x grease  
1x lock plate axle

All parts manufactured by FAG.

For each wheel side, one set will be needed



Wheel bearing set, 6206 C2, front axle hinge shaft drive

Prod.No. 7985 25,99

Front axle bearing-set fit to Trabant 500,600 and 601 with hinge shaft drive.

consist of:

2 pieces bearings 6206 C2  
1 piece radial sealing 48 x 62 x 8 with additional dust lip  
1x snap ring wheel bearing  
1x lock plate axle

All parts made in Germany with high quality.

For each wheel side, one set will be needed



Wheel bearing set, rear axle 6206 C2

Prod.No. 7273 25,99

Rear axle bearing-set consist of:

- 2 pieces bearings 6206 C2
- 1 piece radial sealing 48 x 62 x 8 with additional dust lip
- 1x snap ring wheel bearing
- 1x lock plate axle

All parts made in Germany with high quality.  
For each wheel side, one set will be needed



Wheel bearing set, rear axle FAG

Prod.No. 7481 44,90

Rear axle bearing-set consist of:

- 2 pieces bearings 6206 C2
- 1 piece radial sealing 48 x 62 x 8 without additional dust lip
- 1x grease
- 1x lock plate axle

All parts manufactured by FAG.  
For each wheel side, one set will be needed



Wheel bolt

Prod.No. 985 5,23

The bolt have to be pressed into the wheel hub.  
Fit to all Trabant 500, 600, 601.

- knurled steel bolt with tap M12 x 1, galvanized
- length: 36 mm
- original spare part
- for each wheel 4 pieces will be needed



wheel bolt 40mm

Prod.No. 7200 3,30

universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers  
Please note:  
The length of 40mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.

- legth: 40mm
- thread: M12 x 1,5
- thread length: 28mm
- knurling diameter: 14,5mm
- knurling length: 7,6mm



wheel bolt 50mm

Prod.No. 6450 3,42

universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers  
Please note:  
The length of 50mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.

- legth: 50mm
- thread: M12 x 1,5
- thread length: 38mm
- knurling diameter: 14,5mm
- knurling length: 7,6mm



wheel bolt 60mm

universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers

Please note:

The length of 60mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.

Prod.No. 7201 3,96

legth: 60mm  
 thread: M12 x 1,5  
 thread length: 48mm  
 knurling diameter: 14,5mm  
 knurling length: 7,5mm



wheel bolt 80mm

universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers

Please note:

The length of 80mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.

Prod.No. 7203 5,89

legth: 80mm  
 thread: M12 x 1,5  
 thread length: 68mm  
 knurling diameter: 14,5mm  
 knurling length: 7,5mm



Wheel hub final drive / rear axle, conical

Hub for Trabant front universal shaft up to vintage: march 1984 and fit to rear axle with conical axle up to vinatgae march 1983.

Prod.No. 980 61,39

original spare part  
 does not fit to constant velocity drive shaft  
 one piece will be needed for each axle



Wheel hub, rear axle, cylindrical

Wheel hub for Trabant rear axle from vintage: march 1983.

Prod.No. 990 36,83

original spare part  
 fit only to the cylindrical stub axle  
 one piece will be needed for each axle



winter tyre 145/80 R13 PNEUMANT

winter tyre fit for all types of Trabant made by the original manufacturer

Prod.No. 6511 49,80

tyre with good values in economy, safety and comfort

the pressure for the Trabant tyres type M+S (winter tyre)  
 Trabant 601 Limousine front axle: 23,21 psi  
 Trabant 601 Limousine rear axle: 23,21 psi - 26,11 psi  
 Trabant 601 Universal front axle: 23,21 psi  
 Trabant 601 Universal rear axle: 23,21 psi - 27,56 psi



Woodruff key rear stub axle, conical

Key for the conical stub for rear axle of the Trabant 500, 600 and 601.

Prod.No. 7710 1,34

Earlier type of the conical shaft with groove.  
 Delivery as an single.

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Rear axle > suspension**



Cap, shock absorber, coil spring, rear side  
for suspension strut of rear axle (only for spiral spring!)

Prod.No. 1012 7,36



Coil spring, rear side Limousine

Trabant helical spring for the rear axle from vintage august 1988 onwards with Mc-Pherson system.  
New German production with the exact size and spring constant like as original.

Prod.No. 6630 38,20

wire diameter: 11 mm  
coil number: 8,5  
demounted length: 317 mm  
middle coil diameter: 98 mm  
made in Germany



Coil spring, rear side Universal

Trabant station wagon helical spring for the rear axle from vintage 8-88 onwards with Mc-Pherson System.

New German production with the exact size and spring constant like as original.

Prod.No. 6631 40,70

wire diameter: 12 mm  
coil number: 8,5  
demounted length: 286 mm  
middle coil diameter: 98 mm  
made in Germany



End stop for leaf spring ( miramid )

This plastic part is one of two parts for the end stop bumper for leaf spring.  
It will be mounted inside at the undertray and fixes by an bracket.  
The Miramid will be used in tandem with rubber for end stop (Art.Nr.: 918

Prod.No. 919 4,50

original spare part  
for all Trabant 500,600 and 601 up to vintage 1988 with leaf spring rear  
two pieces will be needed



Holder for shocks coil spring, left hand

Bottom shock absorber socket for coil spring suspension rear axle.  
The U-profile is mounted with two bolts on top of the rear axle assembly, left hand (driver side).  
This part is original manufactured  
fit to:

Prod.No. 6362 9,50

Trabant 601 from yaer april 1988  
Trabant 1,1 all models  
one piece will be needed



Holder for shocks coil spring, right hand

Prod.No. 6361 9,50

Bottom shock absorber socket for coil spring suspension rear axle.  
The U-profile is mounted with two bolts on top of the rear axle assembly, right hand (codriver side).  
This part is original manufactured  
fit to:

Trabant 601 from yaer april 1988  
Trabant 1,1 all models  
one piece will be needed



Holder for shocks leaf spring, left hand

Prod.No. 6363 9,50

Bottom shock absorber socket for leaf spring suspension rear axle.  
The U-profile is mounted with two bolts on top of the rear axle assembly, left hand (driver side).  
This part is original manufactured  
fit to:

Trabant 500,600 and 601 up to yaer april 1988  
one piece will be needed



Holder for shocks leaf spring, right hand

Prod.No. 6364 9,50

Bottom shock absorber socket for leaf spring suspension rear axle.  
The U-profile is mounted with two bolts on top of the rear axle assembly, right hand (codriver side).  
This part is original manufactured  
fit to:

Trabant 500,600 and 601 up to yaer april 1988  
one piece will be needed

Mounting bolt for leaf spring shocks

Prod.No. 7823 2,26

Hexagon srew for mounting the shock absorbers at the front leaf spring and at the bottom of the rear axle left and right hand.  
fit to:

Trabant 500,600 and 601 up to yaer april 1988  
two pieces will be needed for the front axle  
up to yaer april 1988 two pieces will be needed for the rear axle  
scope of delivery complete with spring washer and hexagon nut  
grade: 10.9

Original leaf spring, overhauled, Limousine

Prod.No. 1322 128,00

Complete overhauled leaf spring for the rear axle of Trabant 601 type Limousine.  
Please note: Exchange spare part. Please use the detail button to get more informations about the additional deposit.

Original leaf spring, overhauled, station wagon

Prod.No. 6122 128,00

Complete overhauled leaf spring for the rear axle of Trabant 601 station wagon.  
Please note: Exchange spare part. Please use the detail button to get more informations about the additional deposit.



Penholder bottom, rear axle

Prod.No. 1014 11,39










Pressure pice, shock absorber, coil spring, rear side







Prod.No. 6360 9,95

the pessure pice fit to Trabant 601 with coil spring rear side  
from year april 1988

material: aluminium  
two pieces will be needed

	<p><u>Pressure piece, shock absorber, coil spring, rear side</u> the pessure piece fit to Trabant 601 with coil spring rear side from year april 1988</p>	Prod.No. 1011	6,55
<p>material: plastic two pieces will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>Protection pipe for shock absorber, rear axle (estate car)</u> Upper coil spring retainer for the rear suspension. The metal holder will be mounted on top of the rear shock absorber. Type: can be used for Trabant 601 and 1.1 Universal (estate car). Used (nor new) original spare part.</p>	Prod.No. 6226	31,95
<p>for each car two pieces will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>Protection pipe for shock absorber, rear axle (Limousine)</u> Upper coil spring retainer for the rear suspension. The metal holder will be mounted on top of the rear shock absorber. Type: can be used for Trabant 601 and 1.1 Limousine. Used (nor new) original spare part.</p>	Prod.No. 1013	31,95
<p>for each car two pieces will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>Rubber sleeve cushion for shock absorber coil spring</u> Rubber-matal-sleeve for mounting at the telescopic shock absorber for coil spring. Fit to the rear axle of Trabant from vintage: 1988 and Trabant 1,1 all types.</p>	Prod.No. 8034	9,37
<p>for shock eyes with diameter: 34mm, lenght: 45mm length of the metal sleeve: 50mm made in Germany</p>			
	<p><u>Shock absorber for coil spring, rear axle</u> Telescopic shock absorber for coil spring. Fit to the rear axle of Trabant from vintage: 1988. scope of delivery:</p>	Prod.No. 1010	44,45
<p>complete inclusive bushing with retainer for the lower spring penholder bottom Made in Germany</p>			
	<p><u>Spring rubber pad, complete for rear axle (leaf spring)</u> Fit to rear axle of Trabant 500, 600 and 601 with vintage up to 1987 with leaf spring Also fit to Qek camper und folded tent trailer Klappfix / camptourist</p>	Prod.No. 997	6,75
	<p><u>Stop bumper (rubber)</u> Stop position absorber for the leaf spring rear axle at the undertray. The rubber part will be used in tandem with plastic part of stop spring.</p>	Prod.No. 918	3,83
<p>original spare part for all Trabant 500,600 and 601 up to vintage 1988 with leaf spring rear two pieces will be needed</p>			

## Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Rear axle > wheel nuts

	<p><u>Plastic cap for wheel nut</u> Cap for wheel nuts and wheel bolts with a spanner gap of 19 mm. Type with additional collar and hemisphere.</p>	Prod.No. 1085	0,45
<p>single part PVC, black for each car 16 pieces will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>Plastic cap for wheel nut</u> plastic cup for wheel nuts for all wheel nuts and wheel bolts with a spanner gap of 19mm</p>	Prod.No. 6438	0,95
<p>Material: plastic, black same shape like original plastic cup for wheel nuts of Trabant 601 for each wheel, 4 pieces will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>Plastic cap for wheel nut, chrom effect (set of 16 pieces)</u> plastic cup for wheel nuts for all wheel nuts and wheel bolts with a spanner gap of 19mm</p>	Prod.No. 6430	9,44
<p>set of sixteen pieces made of chromed plastic made in EU</p>			
	<p><u>Plastic cap set for wheel nut, black</u> cheapest type of plastic cap for all wheel nuts with a spanner gap of 19mm</p>	Prod.No. 6366	5,31
<p>material: made of black plastic set consist of 20 pieces</p>			
<p>The grip of the plastic cups on the wheel nuts is not the best. Additionall means should be used (for instance: adhesive lubricant, Art.No. 6255 or better universal housing seal, demountable, Art.No. 6258).</p>			
	<p><u>Plastic cap set for wheel nut, chrome</u> cheapest type of plastic cap for all wheel nuts with a spanner gap of 19mm</p>	Prod.No. 6367	5,64
<p>made of chromed plastic set consist of 20 pieces</p>			
<p>The grip of the plastic cups on the wheel nuts is not the best. Additionall means should be used (for instance: adhesive lubricant, Art.No. 6255 or better universal housing seal, demountable, Art.No. 6258).</p>			
	<p><u>Wheel nut AM 12 x 1,5 x 13</u></p>	Prod.No. 975	0,73

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Panes & rubber sections**



	<p><u>Filler for rubber section Trabant 601</u>                      Filler for the sealing rubber windscreen and rear pan (LDM-no. 7350 and 7351)</p>	Prod.No. 7352	21,25
	<p>colour: light grey                      made in Germany                      length: 3,00 Meter                      one piece will be needed for each sealing</p>		
	<p><u>pane for crank operated window, right/ left side</u></p>	Prod.No. 866	67,23
	<p><u>pane for rear side window, openable, right / left side</u></p>	Prod.No. 865	55,05
	<p><u>Rubber for window lifter rail</u>                      Section rubber for the left or right window lifter rail to fix the door window</p> <p>for Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1                      material: rubber, black                      one piece will be needed for each openable window</p>	Prod.No. 6867	11,03
	<p><u>Rubber section for rear pop out window</u>                      Rubber seals around the pop out                      2,00 meter</p>	Prod.No. 875	13,56
	<p><u>Rubber-section for door pane</u>                      Sealing rubber for the front door to the door pane. The rubber section is mounted direct into the door frame.</p> <p>fit to all Trabant 601 und Trabant 1,1                      length: 800 mm                      for each door 2 pieces will be needed</p>	Prod.No. 879	3,45
	<p><u>Rubber-section for door pane, grey</u>                      Sealing rubber for the front door to the door pane. The rubber section is mounted direct into the door frame.</p> <p>fit to all Trabant 601 und Trabant 1,1                      length: 800 mm                      for each door 2 pieces will be needed</p>	Prod.No. 7838	8,90
	<p><u>Rubber-section for pan for rear window, Limousine</u>                      Sealing rubber for rear window Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1                      Please note: only fit to the models Limousine.                      The rubber section is solide made.</p> <p>made in Germany                      material: rubber-solide, black                      length: 3,00 Meter                      one piece will be needed</p>	Prod.No. 7349	29,24



Rubber-section for rear pane (side) Station Wagon, black

Prod.No. 873 19,11

Pane sealing of the side rear windows (font pane) of the Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1 station wagon (called Universal).

The profiled rubber is an new production.

for each car two pieces will be needed

high quality made in germany

colour: black

length: 2,80 meter

---

Rubber-section for rear pane (side) Station Wagon, grey

Prod.No. 7408 23,53

Pane sealing of the side rear windows (font pane) of the Trabant 601 station wagon (called Universal).

The profiled rubber is an new production.

for each car two pieces will be needed

high quality made in germany

colour: grey

length: 2,80 meter



Rubber-section for rear pane (side), black

Prod.No. 874 13,95

Pane sealing of the side rear windows (font pane) of the Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1.

The profiled rubber is an new production.

for each car two pieces will be needed

high quality made in germany

colour: black

length: 1,90 meter

---

Rubber-section for rear pane (side), grey

Prod.No. 7411 15,45

Pane sealing of the side rear windows (font pane) of the Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1.

The profiled rubber is an new production.

for each car two pieces will be needed

high quality made in germany

colour: grey

length: 1,90 meter

---

Rubber-section for rear window, tailgate Station Wagon, black

Prod.No. 7409 19,11

Pane sealing of the rear window hatchback of the Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1 station wagon (called Universal).

The profiled rubber is an new production.

for each car one piece will be needed

high quality made in germany

colour: black

length: 2,80 meter

---

Rubber-section for rear window, tailgate Station Wagon, grey

Prod.No. 7410 23,53

Pane sealing of the rear window hatchback of the Trabant 601 station wagon (called Universal)






The profiled rubber is an new production.







for each car one piece will be needed

high quality made in germany








colour: grey








length: 2,80 meter


	<p><b><u>Rubber-section for window guiding</u></b>                      Rubber section for door window sealing. Material: rubber with plush.</p> <p>width of the rubber section: 12mm                      glas width: 5mm                      length: 2,80 meter                      for each door, one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 880 19,98</p>
	<p><b><u>Rubber-section for windscreen</u></b>                      Sealing rubber for windscreen insulation of Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1                      Fit to the models Limousine and Universal (station wagon).                      The rubber section is solide made.</p> <p>made in Germany                      material: rubber-solide, black                      length: 3,00 Meter                      one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 872 29,24</p>
	<p><b><u>Rubber-section for windscreen for filler, black</u></b>                      Sealing rubber for windscreen Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1                      Fit to the models Limousine and Universal (station wagon).                      The rubber section has got an groove for the filler.                      Please note: the filler is not included !</p> <p>colour: black                      made in Germany                      length: 3,00 Meter                      one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7350 41,25</p>
	<p><b><u>Rubber-section for windscreen for filler, grey</u></b>                      Sealing rubber for windscreen Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1                      Fit to the models Limousine and Universal (station wagon).                      The rubber section has got an groove for the filler.                      Please note: the filler is not included !</p> <p>colour: grey                      made in Germany                      length: 3,00 Meter                      one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7399 41,25</p>
	<p><b><u>Rubber-section for filler, rear window Limousine, black</u></b>                      Sealing rubber for rear pan Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1                      Only fit to the models Limousine and Universal (station wagon).                      The rubber section has got an groove for the filler.                      Please note: the filler is not included !</p> <p>colour: black                      made in Germany                      length: 3,00 Meter                      one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7351 41,25</p>


<p><u>Rubber-section for filler, rear window Limousine, grey</u>                      Sealing rubber for rear pan Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1                      Only fit to the models Limousine and Universal (station wagon).                      The rubber section has got an groove for the filler.                      Please note: the filler is not included !</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7400 41,25</p>
<p>colour: grey                      made in Germany                      length: 3,00 Meter                      one piece will be needed</p>	
	<p><u>Vaselinespray 400m</u> Prod.No. 7747 7,78</p>
	<p><u>Window lifter rail, left side</u> Prod.No. 480 15,66                      Window regulator rail for Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1 door pane.</p>
	<p>mounting place left hand (driver side)                      surface: sheet metal (no corrosion protection)</p>
	<p><u>Window lifter rail, left side</u> Prod.No. 6791 17,40                      Window regulator rail for Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1 door pane.</p>
	<p>mounting place left hand (driver side)                      surface: sheet metal surface: lectrogalvanized</p>
	<p><u>Window lifter rail, right side</u> Prod.No. 481 15,66                      Window regulator rail for Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1 door pane.</p>
	<p>mounting place right hand (codriver side)                      surface: sheet metal (no corrosion protection)</p>
	<p><u>Window lifter rail, right side, zinc coated</u> Prod.No. 6792 17,40                      Window regulator rail for Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1 door pane.</p>
	<p>mounting place right hand (codriver side)                      surface: sheet metal surface: lectrogalvanized</p>
<p><u>Windscreen ( MSG ), colourless</u> Prod.No. 860 92,50                      Front window made of clear laminated safety glass.                      Fit of Trabant 601, Trabant 1.1 at the types Limousine, Universal and Tramp, Kübel.                      Made in Hungary or Finland</p>	
	<p><u>Windscreen ( MSG ), with sunshild blue</u> Prod.No. 861 129,99                      Front window made of laminated safety glass with a blue sunshield inside.                      Fit of Trabant 601, Trabant 1.1 at the types Limousine, Universal and Tramp, Kübel.                      Made in Finland</p>
<p><u>Windscreen ( MSG ), with sunshild green</u> Prod.No. 862 129,99                      Front window made of laminated safety glass with a green sunshield inside.                      Fit of Trabant 601, Trabant 1.1 at the types Limousine, Universal and Tramp, Kübel.                      Made in Finland</p>	


**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Panes & rubber sections > wind screen washer system**


	<p><u>Cap for water vessel for windscreen washer system</u> Prod.No. 7357 4,75                      Plastic cap with mounting sprap for the water bottle of the windscreen washer system.                      The plug close up the refilling hole.                      To use at many reservoir bottles with electrical or mechanical pump.</p>
<p>fit to follow washer systems:                      Trabant 601, Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3, Wartburg 353, Multicar, W50 and so on</p>	
	<p><u>Double jet for windscreen washer</u> Prod.No. 1124 4,21                      Simple and universal kind of double jet. Can be used for mechanical or electrical windscreen washer pumps.                      Delivery inclusive sealing and mounting nut.                      Fit to washer hoses:                      PVC Intake line for windscreen washer (ID=4mm)                      PVC Intake line for windscreen washer (ID=5mm)                      Made in Europe</p>
	<p><u>Double jet for windscreen washer, original</u> Prod.No. 7298 4,50                      Jet for windscreen cleaning. Can be used for mechanical and electrical wash pump.                      made in Germany                      colour: black</p>
	<p><u>electrical pump for windscreen washer</u> Prod.No. 1125 42,46                      electrical pump to put into the water bottle of windscreen washer                      voltage: 12V                      fit to follow washer systems:                      windscreen Trabant 601                      rear window Wartburg 353 and 1.3 TOURIST (only for estate wagon)</p>
	<p><u>Intake line for windscreen washer (ID=4mm)</u> Prod.No. 1127 1,93                      Plastic hose for windscreen cleaning system with the inside diameter of 4 mm.                      Price for each meter                      If you want more as one meter please just order more pieces                      made in Germany</p>
<p><u>Intake line for windscreen washer (ID=5mm)</u> Prod.No. 6883 1,93                      Plastic hose for windscreen cleaning system with the inside diameter of 5 mm.                      Price for each meter                      If you want more as one meter please just order more pieces                      made in Germany</p>	
	<p><u>Metal holder for water bottle</u> Prod.No. 7442 3,50                      Metal retainer for the windscreen water bottles 1,5 liter of the Trabant, Muticar, B1000 and 2,5 liter of the Wartburg models.                      original spare part                      material: steel, surface galvanized                      one piece will be needed</p>
	<p><u>Non-return valve for windscreen washer</u> Prod.No. 1112 3,26                      Check valve for the manual Trabant windscreen washer.</p>


	<p><u>Plastic cap for wiper arm</u>                      Sealing cap (single part) for the mounting place of the wiper arm.                      Fit to CZ models Trabant, Wartburg and B1000.                      Can be used for screw joints spanner gap SW 13.</p>	Prod.No. 7440	0,10
<p>material: plastic, black                      original spare part                      two pieces will be needed for models of Limousine                      station wagons will need three of this spare part</p>			
	<p><u>Retainer for windshield washer, original</u>                      Metal holder for jet for windshield cleaning. Can be used for mechanical and electrical wash pump.                      Fit to all Single or double washer jets made in GDR.                      steel metal, spring steel, surface blank</p>	Prod.No. 7443	2,19
	<p><u>Single jet for windshield washer, original</u>                      Jet for windshield cleaning. Can be used for mechanical and electrical wash pump.                      Washer jet with only one adjustable jet.                      made in Germany                      colour: black</p>	Prod.No. 7444	2,45
	<p><u>Suction pump for windshield washer</u>                      Mechanical operating pump for the windshield cleaning system.                      Fit to Trabant 500, 600 and 601.</p>	Prod.No. 1126	12,20
<p>original spare part                      delivery free mounted part inclusive attachment nut</p>			
	<p><u>Switch for rear wiper motor</u>                      Switch for the Trabant Universal (station wagon) electrical wiper motor rear screen</p>	Prod.No. 7104	18,50
	<p><u>T-piece with integrated non-return valve for windshield washer</u>                      T-piece with two integrated non-return valves                      Purpose-built to use it in windshield washer systems with manual pump.</p>	Prod.No. 6926	2,99
<p>All connections are labelled:                      S - suction connection                      P - pump connection                      D - pressure connection</p>			
	<p><u>Water vessel for windshield washer system, single part</u>                      Water bottle for windshield washer system, to use in tandem with electrical pump bottle                      Volume: 1,5 liter                      original spare part                      fit to follow washer systems:                      windshield Trabant 601                      Wartburg 353 and 1.3 TOURIST rear window                      single part without pump, cap and metal holder</p>	Prod.No. 6908	12,50

	<p><u>windscreen washer kit</u> <span style="float: right;">Prod.No. 6907 56,53</span></p> <p>Complete kit for windscreen washer system with electrical pump and water bottle voltage: 12V Scope of delivery:</p>
	<p>bottle 1,5 liter cap metal holder wash pump 12V 1m plastic hose (connection pump-spray jet 1 piece of two double jet washer inclusive retainer spring</p> <p>fit to follow washer systems: windscreen Trabant 601 Wartburg 353 and 1.3 Tourist rear window</p>

	<p><u>Windscreen washer kit 6V</u> <span style="float: right;">Prod.No. 7597 25,90</span></p> <p>Set for windscreen washer system with electrical pump and water bottle voltage: 6V Scope of delivery:</p>
	<p>bottle 1,5 liter cap metal holder wash pump 12V</p> <p>Ideal for upgrate the mechanical hand pump into an electrical system.</p>

	<p><u>Windscreen washer system, manual, complete</u> <span style="float: right;">Prod.No. 6181 56,20</span></p> <p>Original spare part screen washer for manual operation. with:</p>
	<p>receptacle 2x non-return valve (Art.No. 1112) T-piece hose suction pump (Art.No. 1126) double jet (Art.No. 1124)</p>

	<p><u>Wiper arm</u> <span style="float: right;">Prod.No. 1123 9,88</span></p> <p>Black wiper arm with spring</p> <p>straight end of wiper arm (last version of wiper blade fixing)</p>
---	--

	<p><u>Wiper arm</u> <span style="float: right;">Prod.No. 7006 9,88</span></p> <p>black Wiper arm with spring</p> <p>with bended wiper arm end (old version of wiper blader fixing)</p>
---	--

	<p><u>Wiper blade ( 270 mm )</u> <span style="float: right;">Prod.No. 7016 9,10</span></p> <p>old type of wiper blade</p>
---	---



Wiper blade ( 270mm )

Prod.No. 1118 5,00

Wiper blade single part. Fit to al older wiper types of the Trabant 500, 600 or 601 (does not fit to CZ models).

length: 270 mm  
 material: treaded rubber  
 original spare part  
 delivery without mounting parts  
 two pieces will be needed



Wiper blade ( 300 mm )

Prod.No. 1121 9,75

Complete wiperblade, consistst of metal carrier (black) and wiper rubber. Fit to all Trabant 601 and 1.1 front wipers.

length: 300mm  
 delivery as an single part, without mounting bits / without wiper arm  
 price per piece  
 made in EU



Wiper linkage

Prod.No. 1120 45,93



Wiper motor 12 V ( from 88 )

Prod.No. 1115 95,30

windscreen wiper motor  
 built-in from year 1988  
 The differnt between wiper motor, built in from year 1988 and later to the wiper motor up to 1987 is the form of motor shaft.  
 To see on the picture below is the conical shaft of a wiper motor built-in from year 1988. In contrast to this wiper motor the wiper motor built-in up to year 1987 has a cylindrical shaft.



Wiper motor 12 V ( up to 87 )

Prod.No. 1113 95,68

The differnt between wiper motor, built in up to 1987 and later to the wiper motor built-in from year 1988 is the form of motor shaft.  
 To see on the picture below is the cylindrical shaft of a wiper motor built-in up to year 1987. In contrast to this wiper motor the wiper motor built-in from year 1988 has a conical shaft.



Wiper motor 12 V, second hand ( from 88 )

Prod.No. 1116 67,92

The differnt between wiper motor, built in from year 1988 and later to the wiper motor up to 1987 is the form of motor shaft.  
 To see on the picture below is the conical shaft of a wiper motor built-in from year 1988. In contrast to this wiper motor the wiper motor built-in up to year 1987 has a cylindrical shaft.

Wiper motor 12 V, second hand ( up to 87 )

Prod.No. 1114 69,16



Wiper motor 6 V

Prod.No. 7706 72,30

Wiper engine for the Trabant with 6V electrical system.  
 Original spare part.  
 type: 6V, 5,5 Nm



Wiper set Trabant late type

Prod.No. 7711 43,80

The windscreen wiper kit consist of two pieces of wiper arms and two pieces of wiper rubbers.  
 Late type with conical mounting clamp at the wiper linkage.  
 Colour: black  
 best quality from the original producer PAL  
 Fit to all Trabant 601 and 1.1





Alu Spray 400ml

Prod.No. 7493 13,29

Spray on the basis of special mixture of resins and aluminium pigments.  
Aluminium-zinc doubleprotection.  
Best resistance to high temperatures.  
Excellent for use at exhaust systems and for car body works.

contens: 400ml  
product is free of FCKW  
heat resistance up to approx 800 °C



Bearing for transverse and trailer arm

Prod.No. 1025 34,67



Bitumen/plastic plates, foil-laminated

Prod.No. 6891 46,22

Self-adhesive absorbing plates for sheet metal parts (car doors, computer cases or something else).

with aluminium foil-laminated  
colour: silver  
content: 6x pltes with 500 x 250mm  
thickness: about 2mm  
weight per unit of area: 3,7 kg/m<sup>2</sup>



Boot lid ( Limousine )

Prod.No. 511 27,84

fit to car body variant limousine of Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1



Boot lid hinge, complete

Prod.No. 515 44,20

Complete premounted component. Fit to all Trabant 601 and 1,1 without vintage dissociation.

original spare part  
two pieces will be needed

Boot lid Limousine, GRP lightweight construction

Prod.No. 2260 109,62

boot lid fit to Trabant 601 and 1,1

lightweight construction  
made of glass fibre reinforced plastic  
without hole for boot lid lock  
weight: circa 1,5 kg



Boot lid lock Limousine, original

Prod.No. 7396 48,20

Genuine part tailgate lock for the Limousine of the Trabant 601 and 1.1 witjout vintage limit.

delivery inclusive lock and two keys  
inclusive sealing plate  
inklusive mounting holder  
one piece will be needed  
NOS, original spare part



Boot lid lock, complete  
tailgate lock for Trabant 601 and 1.1  
complete with lock and keys

Prod.No. 6294 9,99

made in EU



Boot lid look catch, Limousine

Prod.No. 1181 2,65

The plastic look catch will be mounted at the outer lower part of boot of the Trabant type Limousine.  
The plastic part will hold the arrester hook and secure if the tailgate is closed.  
Fit of all tailgates of the T601 and T1,1.

material: PVC  
original spare part  
one piece will be needed



Clamping piece for rubber section

Prod.No. 518 3,50

Cover for wheel frame, stainless steel, polished  
nach Verfügbarkeit lieferbar !

Prod.No. 550 151,54



Finsih sprayer, color: black, mat

Prod.No. 7743 6,11

Colour spray best use for old and Youngtimers. For coating axle parts, seatframes, wheeles, engines etc.

Tin contens: 400ml RALLYE SCHWARZ MATT.  
Single component Acryl paint.  
Produced by Dupli Color.

Finsih sprayer, color: dark black, shining

Prod.No. 7742 17,46

Colour spray best use for old and Youngtimers. For coating axle parts, seatframes, wheeles, engines etc.

Tin contens: 400ml.

Two component paint with seperate colour and hardener



finsih sprayer, color: delphin grey

Prod.No. 6414 33,42

Spray paint name of the color in Germany: delphingrau  
contens: 400ml  
2K-varnish



finsih sprayer, color: glacier blue

Prod.No. 6245 9,42

name of the color in Germany: gletscherblau

contens: 150ml  
Acrylic lacquer



finsih sprayer, color: panama green

Prod.No. 6247 33,42

Spray paint name of the color in Germany: Panamagrün  
this color was used for instance for 1989 Trabant 601 estate car

400ml acrylic paint for car body



Finsih sprayer, color: papyrus (white)

Prod.No. 6246 33,42

Spray paint name of the color in Germany: Papyrus(weiß)  
contens: 400ml  
Acrylic lacquer



Flexible edge protector, white-grey

Prod.No. 6073 3,60

universal to use

price for one meter

Front transverse member

Prod.No. 441 165,00

Front transverse member is welded across in front of the car. It is the girder for the engine-gearbox underfarme. At the side wall it is the connection to the side member left or right hand. The six holes for the underframe are not drilled.  
Scope of delivery complete with two car-jack points (pipe D= 30mm, d= 25mm, L= 76mm)  
fit to all Trabant 601.

coated with transport sealing varnish  
made in Germany  
one piece will be needed



Grinding fleece - pad, rot

Prod.No. 7889 1,07

Fleece to buff surfaces form coatings and cleaning of aluminium, brass ec.  
Can be used for working by hand.

Price per pice  
Pice size: 100x10mm and 20cm long  
Rauheit: very fine: 320



Interior lamp

Prod.No. 98 12,20

Lamp for the Trabant 601 and 1,1 interior.  
For the insert will be nedded:  
1x tubular bulb 6V: LDM-no.: 121  
1x tubular bulb 12V: LDM-no.: 135

original spare part  
delivery without bulb














Lower side part left side

Prod.No. 460 25,50

Lower side part from the doorway left hand. This part is an repair-profile for weling in to the car body on top of the side member.

matreial: profiled sheet steel  
fit to all Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1  
one piece will be needed

<u>Lower side part protector</u>	Prod.No. 462 7,71
<p>Lower side part protector is fitted under the doors. Fit to all Trabant 601 from year: November 1984 (limousine), and from year January 1985 (station wagon)</p>	
<p>material: plastic colour: black original made in Germany 2 pieces will be needed</p>	
	<u>Lower side part right side</u> Prod.No. 461 25,50
<p>Lower side part from the doorway right hand. This part is an repair-profile for weling in to the car body on top of the side member.</p>	
<p>matreial: profiled sheet steel fit to all Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1 one piece will be needed</p>	
	<u>Mounting bolt for interior lining</u> Prod.No. 7745 0,22
<p>Special srew made of stainless steel.</p>	
	<u>Mudgard screw, original diameter</u> Prod.No. 7720 0,09
<p>Stainless steel screw slotted for mounting the plasic wings at the car body. Best peplacement for the original one without corrosion. Fit to all Trabant 601 and 1,1 all models also Kübel and Tramp.</p>	
<p>material: A2 type: tapping screw, original diameter</p>	
<u>Outer lower part of boot ( Limousine )</u> Prod.No. 505 86,34	
<p>please ask for availability!</p>	
<u>Outer lower part of luggage boot ( station-wagen )</u> Prod.No. 504 86,34	
<p>please ask for availability!</p>	
	<u>Plug for body</u> Prod.No. 7705 2,49
<p>Small plg for holes diameter 5mm. Can be used for the car body.</p>	
<p>material: rubber, black total length: 27mm made in Germany</p>	
<u>Rear rubber lining for boot lid look</u> Prod.No. 1180 2,89	
<p>Sealing for the boot look of the Trabant type Limousine. The rubber will be mounted behind the aluminium look. Fit of all tailgates of the T601 and T1,1.</p>	
<p>material: Gummi, black original spare part one piece will be needed</p>	
	<u>roof for limousine</u> Prod.No. 6115 107,10
<p>original body part</p>	

	<p><u>Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 15mm</u> Prod.No. 6796 0,90</p> <p>Membrane plug made of black rubber to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)</p> <p>fit to hole diameter of 15 mm inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 9 mm outer diameter (total): 20 mm</p>
	<p><u>Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 18,5mm</u> Prod.No. 6895 0,97</p> <p>Membrane plug made of black rubber to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)</p> <p>fit to hole diameter of 18,5 mm (0,728") inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 11 mm (0,433") outer diameter (total): 23 mm (0,906")</p>
	<p><u>Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 20,5mm</u> Prod.No. 6797 1,05</p> <p>Membrane plug made of black rubber (Polychloropren) to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)</p> <p>fit to hole diameter of 20,5 mm inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 13,5 mm outer diameter (total): 25 mm thickness: 7 mm</p>
	<p><u>Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 25mm</u> Prod.No. 7625 1,27</p> <p>Membrane plug made of black rubber (Polychloropren) to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)</p> <p>fit to hole diameter of 25 mm inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 18,5 mm outer diameter (total): 30,5 mm thickness: 7 mm</p>
	<p><u>Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 28mm</u> Prod.No. 6798 1,57</p> <p>Membrane plug made of black rubber to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)</p> <p>fit to hole diameter of 28 mm inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 21 mm outer diameter (total): 35 mm</p>
	<p><u>Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 32mm</u> Prod.No. 7613 2,23</p> <p>Membrane plug made of black rubber to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)</p> <p>fit to hole diameter of 32 mm inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 25 mm outer diameter (total): 39 mm thicknes of the menbrane: 1mm total thickness: 9mm</p>
	<p><u>Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 37mm</u> Prod.No. 6799 1,75</p> <p>Membrane plug made of black rubber to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)</p> <p>fit to hole diameter of 37 mm inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 29 mm outer diameter (total): 44 mm</p>



Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 47mm

Prod.No. 6800 2,98

Membrane plug made of black rubber to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)

fit to hole diameter of 47 mm  
inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 36 mm  
outer diameter (total): 54 mm  
thicknes of the menbrane: 1mm  
total thickness: 10mm



Rubber plug for side member, flat

Prod.No. 6929 0,82

Plug for round holes in car bodys with a diameter of 22 mm (0,87 inch) and with wall thickness up to 2,4 mm (0,095 inch).four pieces needed for each Trabant

Material: PVC  
Colour: black

This type of plug is a little bit more difficile to mount and demount than the snap-in plug. This plug has a height of about 3 mm in the centre and leveling off to the border. So it has a very smooth lookout.



Rubber section for boot lid

Prod.No. 516 16,12

length: 2,92 meter  
material: black rubber



Screw 2,9mm for cover moulding roof

Prod.No. 6817 0,09

Stainless steel screw slotted for the aluminium strips.

material: A2  
head design: round-head tapping screw  
sation wagon will be 17 pieces needed  
Limousine will be 15 pieces needed

Screw 3.5mm for cover moulding roof

Prod.No. 8146 0,13

Stainless steel screw slotted like the original type. The length is the same like original but the diameter is thicker (3,5mm).  
Best use to fix the aluminium strips with worn out holes at the roof.  
Can be used for all alu strips at the roof.  
Fit to all Trabant and Trabant 1.1 models and types.

material: A2  
head design: round-head tapping screw  
sation wagon will be 17 pieces needed  
Limousine will be 15 pieces needed



Screw for radiator cover

Prod.No. 7717 0,49

Stainless steel screw slotted for the aluminium cover front (radiator grill).  
Best peplacement for the original one without corrosion.  
Fit to all Trabant 601 and 1,1 all models also Kübel and Tramp.  
Please note for the Trabant 601 Standard up to vintage 1970.

material: A2  
head design: round-head tapping screw  
six pieces will be needed  
delivery inclusive washer ans nut



Side member, left side

Prod.No. 450 38,50

Side member left hand. This part is an repair-profile for welding in to the car body between the left outer half of rear wheel house and the Front transverse member.

matreial: profiled sheet steel  
original IFA-spare part  
fit to all Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1  
one piece will be needed



Side member, right side

Prod.No. 451 38,50

Side member right hand. This part is an repair-profile for welding in to the car body between the right outer half of rear wheel house and the Front transverse member.

matreial: profiled sheet steel  
original IFA-spare part  
fit to all Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1  
one piece will be needed



Snap-in plug for side member

Prod.No. 455 0,88

Plug for round holes in car bodys with a diameter of 22 mm (0,87 inch) and with wall thickness from 0,8 mm up to 2,0 mm.four pieces needed for each Trabant

Material: thermoplastic rubber  
Colour: black  
Permanent operation temperature: -40°C - 135°C (temporary up to +150°C)

This type of grommet is very good to mount and demount, excellent for recurrent check and working of inner side of car body. This plug has a height of 5 mm.

Underbody protection wax 1000ml

Prod.No. 8087 10,67

Protecton wax for the underside and wheel cases for many vehicles.  
To spray the wax an special atomizer pistol lance will be needed.  
Recommended amount 300g/qm, source function 3-4qm.  
Best use for body work, vehicle manufacturing and road maintenance.  
The wax protect the cars against mechanical and chemical stress like rock chips, gritting salt, water and so on. And corrosion will be bewared.

contens: 1000ml  
corrosion protection at salt dust like DIN 50021: 500 hours without rost  
Dust dry after 2 hours, dry after 4-5 hours  
temperature from -25° C bis 80° C  
wax based product

Underbody protection wax 500ml, Spray

Prod.No. 8088 7,69

Protecton wax for the underside and wheel cases for many vehicles.  
To spray the wax no special tools will be needed.  
Recommended amount 300g/qm, source function 1,5qm.  
Best use for body work, vehicle manufacturing and road maintenance.  
The wax protect the cars against mechanical and chemical stress like rock chips, gritting salt, water and so on. And corrosion will be bewared.

contens: 500ml  
corrosion protection at salt dust like DIN 50021: 500 hours without rost  
Dust dry after 2 hours, dry after 4-5 hours  
temperature from -25° C bis 80° C  
wax based product  
colour: brown

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Body > mudguards**



adhesion and sealing compound, black

Prod.No. 1320 9,95

1-component-PUR adhesion and sealing compound fit for permanently elastic gluings (for example for mudguard gluings)

colour: black  
good for gluings around the car body (also fit for mud guards of Trabant)  
cartridge with content of 310 ml  
easy to spread and to smooth  
stable  
overpaintable with 2-component finish, primer and filler after through hardening



adhesion and sealing compound, grey

Prod.No. 1324 9,95

1-component-PUR adhesion and sealing compound fit for permanently elastic gluings (for example for mudguard gluings)

colour: grey  
good for gluings around the car body (also fit for mud guards of Trabant)  
cartridge with content of 310 ml  
easy to spread and to smooth  
stable  
overpaintable with 2-component finish, primer and filler after through hardening



adhesion and sealing compound, white

Prod.No. 1323 9,95

1-component-PUR adhesion and sealing compound fit for permanently elastic gluings (for example for mudguard gluings)

colour: white  
good for gluings around the car body (also fit for mud guards of Trabant)  
cartridge with content of 310 ml  
easy to spread and to smooth  
stable  
overpaintable with 2-component finish, primer and filler after through hardening



Bitumen/plastic plates, foil-laminated

Prod.No. 6891 46,22

Self-adhesive absorbing plates for sheet metal parts (car doors, computer cases or something else).

with aluminium foil-laminated  
colour: silver  
content: 6x pltes with 500 x 250mm  
thickness: about 2mm  
weight per unit of area: 3,7 kg/m<sup>2</sup>



Mudgard screw, original diameter

Prod.No. 7720 0,09

Stainless steel screw slotted for mounting the plastic wings at the car body.  
Best replacement for the original one without corrosion.  
Fit to all Trabant 601 and 1,1 all models also Kübel and Tramp.

material: A2  
type: tapping screw, original diameter







power glue, black

Prod.No. 1325 18,85








Permanent elastic PUR glue with extrem high UV-resistance

colour: black  
fit for gluings around the car body  
overpaintable  
cartridge with content of 310 ml



	<u>PVC-section for cover moulding, complete for one car, 7 meter, BLACK</u>	Prod.No.	541	14,61
	<u>PVC-section for cover moulding, complete for one car, 7 meter, BLUE</u>	Prod.No.	543	14,61
	<u>PVC-section for cover moulding, complete for one car, 7 meter, GREEN</u>	Prod.No.	545	14,61
	<u>PVC-section for cover moulding, complete for one car, 7 meter, GREY</u>	Prod.No.	542	14,61
	<u>PVC-section for cover moulding, complete for one car, 7 meter, RED</u>	Prod.No.	544	14,61
	<u>Rear mudguard, right side</u>	Prod.No.	531	72,45
	Plastic plating for mounting rear right hand (co-driver side). Fit for all Trabant 601 and 1,1. The mudguards are new produced made from fibre reinforced composite.			
	material: GFK (glass fibre plastic) hergestellt in Deutschland			
	<u>Screw 2,9mm for cover moulding mudguards and doors</u>	Prod.No.	6816	0,09
	Stainless steel screw slotted like the original type and size to fix the aluminium strips. Can be used for all alu strips at the mudguards front and rear and at the doors as well. Fit to all Trabant and Trabant 1.1 models and types.			
	material: A2 head design: round-head tapping screw			
	<u>Screw 3,5mm for cover moulding mudguards and doors</u>	Prod.No.	8145	0,13
	Stainless steel screw slotted like the original type. The length is the same like original but the diameter is thicker (3,5mm). Best use to fix the aluminium strips with worn out holes at the mudguards. Can be used for all alu strips at the mudguards front and rear and at the doors as well. Fit to all Trabant and Trabant 1.1 models and types.			
	material: A2 head design: round-head tapping screw			
	<u>Screw-Set 2,9mm for cover moulding mudguards and doors</u>	Prod.No.	8082	4,50
	Stainless steel screw slotted -kit like the original type and size to fix the aluminium strips. Can be used for all alu strips at the mudguards front and rear and at the doors as well. Fit to all Trabant and Trabant 1.1 models and types.			
	contens: 50 pieces material: A2 head design: round-head tapping screw			

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Body > wheel houses**

	<p><u>Cover plate, left side</u> for Trabant 601 connection sheet between grille assembly and front wheel house (left hand) incl. mounting point for bumper holder</p>	Prod.No.	424	20,94
	<p>material: formed metal plate delivery: basic varnished black made in EU one piece will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>Cover plate, right side</u> for Trabant 601 connection sheet between grille assembly and front wheel house (right hand) incl. mounting point for bumper holder</p>	Prod.No.	425	20,94
	<p>material: formed metal plate delivery: basic varnished black made in EU one piece will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>front wheel house, left side</u> please ask for availability!</p>	Prod.No.	410	95,00
	<p><u>front wheel house, right side</u> please ask for availability!</p>	Prod.No.	411	95,00
	<p><u>outer half of front wheel house on left side</u> please ask for availability!</p>	Prod.No.	414	38,79
	<p><u>outer half of front wheel house on right side</u> please ask for availability!</p>	Prod.No.	415	38,79
<p><u>Outer half of rear wheel house, left side</u> please ask for availability!</p>		Prod.No.	523	38,79
<p><u>Outer half of rear wheel house, right side</u> please ask for availability!</p>		Prod.No.	524	38,79
	<p><u>Outer quarter of front wheel house left side</u> Outside part to repair the Trabant wheelhouse front left side. Mostly this other sheet metal direct behind the wings is complete rusty and have to be removed. The outer quarter covers the most of the damages. The part have to be welded in.</p>	Prod.No.	418	26,77
	<p>fit to Trabant 601 und Trabant 1.1</p>			



Outer quarter of front wheel house, right side

Prod.No. 419 26,77

Outside part to repair the Trabant wheelhouse front right side.  
Mostly this other sheet metal direct behind the wings is complete rosty and have to be removed. The outer quarter covers the most of the damages.  
The part have to be welded in.

fit to Trabant 601 und Trabant 1.1



Outer quarter of rear wheel house, left side

Prod.No. 525 26,77

Outside part to repair the Trabant wheelhouse rear left side.  
Mostly this other sheet metal direct behind the wings is complete rosty and have to be removed. The outer quarter covers the most of the damages.  
The part have to be welded in.

fit to Trabant 601 und Trabant 1.1  
good reproduction made in EU



Outer quarter of rear wheel house, right side

Prod.No. 526 26,77

Outside part to repair the Trabant wheelhouse rear right side.  
Mostly this other sheet metal direct behind the wings is complete rosty and have to be removed. The outer quarter covers the most of the damages.  
The part have to be welded in.

fit to Trabant 601 und Trabant 1.1

Rear wheel house, left side (for leaf spring)  
please ask for availability!

Prod.No. 521 65,00

Rear wheel house, right side (for leaf spring)  
please ask for availability!

Prod.No. 522 65,00

rubber mat for front wheel house, left side  
black mat with knobs made of black rubber

Prod.No. 6488 16,44

will be glued inside the car on the left wheel house

rubber mat for front wheel house, right side  
black mat with knobs made of black rubber

Prod.No. 6487 16,44

will be glued inside the car on the right wheel house

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Body > bumper bar**



Bumper corner ( plastic )

Prod.No. 436 5,74

Plastic corner for front or rear bumper Trabant 601 from vintage: march 1980  
Scope of delivery without look plate.

material: plastic  
colour: black  
for each bumper, two pieces will be needed



Cover plate, front

Prod.No. 459 24,50

This cover plate is mouned under the Trabant 601 front bumper. It save the dynamo and a part of the pree silencer.

material: formed metal plate  
delivery: basic varnished black  
made in EU  
one piece will be needed



**Front bumper holder left side**

Prod.No. 432 9,45

Bumber holder, one side fitted at bumper (inside) with bolts two M6 and the other side have to be fitted at the cover plate left side (2x M8).  
Trabant 601 from vintage: march 1980

Material: metal plate  
original IFA spare part  
one piece will be needed



**Front bumper holder right side**

Prod.No. 433 9,45

Bumber holder, one side fitted at bumper (inside) with bolts two M6 and the other side have to be fitted at the cover plate right side (2x M8).  
Trabant 601 from vintage: march 1980

Material: metal plate  
original IFA spare part  
one piece will be needed



**Front bumper with prime coat**

Prod.No. 434 63,96

Bumber for Trabant 601 from vintage march 1980. Scope of delivery with out bumper holders and plastic bumper corners.

new produced made in EU  
medium quality (warped sheet metal)  
one piece will be needed



**Look plate for front bumper corner**

Prod.No. 437 0,29

Look for plastic corner. Fit to front or rear bumper Trabant 601 from vintage: march 1980

material: galvaniced steel  
made in EU  
for each bumper, two pieces will be needed



**Plastic cap for bumper**

Prod.No. 7067 0,89

Small caps to close both mounting holes for rubber push protectors of bumpers for Trabant 601.

made of transparent plastic  
for each bumper two pieces will be needed if NO rubber push protectors are mounted



**Rear bumper holder left side**

Prod.No. 540 9,45

Bumber holder, one side fitted at bumper (inside) with bolts two M6 and the other side have to be fitted at the outer lower part of boot left side (2x M6).  
Trabant 601 from vintage: march 1980

Material: metal plate  
original IFA spare part  
one piece will be needed



**Rear bumper holder right side**

Prod.No. 547 9,45

Bumber holder, one side fitted at bumper (inside) with bolts two M6 and the other side have to be fitted at the outer lower part of boot right side (2x M6).  
Trabant 601 from vintage: march 1980

Material: metal plate  
original IFA spare part  
one piece will be needed

Rear bumper with prime coat

Prod.No. 506 63,96

Bumper for Trabant 601 from vintage march 1980. Scope of delivery with out bumper holders and plastic bumper corners.

new produced made in EU  
 medium quality (warped sheet metal)  
 one piece will be needed



Rubber push protector

Prod.No. 438 11,46

Push protector for front or rear bumper Trabant 601 from vintage: march 1980  
 The quality does not compare to the original one.

material: rubber  
 colour: black  
 for each bumper, two pieces will be needed

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Body > door parts**

Air deflector, long, anthrazit ( one paar )

Prod.No. 1145 72,11



Bitumen/plastic plates, foil-laminated

Prod.No. 6891 46,22

Self-adhesive absorbing plates for sheet metal parts (car doors, computer cases or something else).

with aluminium foil-laminated  
 colour: silver  
 content: 6x pltes with 500 x 250mm  
 thickness: about 2mm  
 weight per unit of area: 3,7 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

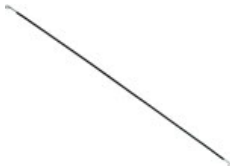


Bolt for door catch

Prod.No. 7212 0,85

Mounting screw for the drivers and codrivers door catch at the A-frame  
 It fit to all Trabant 601 and 1,1.

made in Germany  
 delivery inclusive washer and nut  
 two pieces will be needed



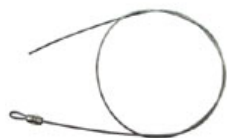
Bowden cable for inner door handle, new type

Prod.No. 6724 2,50

Stiff steel wire cable as connection between the inner door handle and the door look.  
 Inclusive plastic cover.

Fit to Trabant 601 and trabant 1,1 left and right hand for model inner door handle new type left, inner door handle new type right from vintage July 1988.

length: ca. 67,5cm  
 diameter wire: 1,5mm  
 inclusive loop for look  
 original spare part










Bowden cable for inner door handle, old type








Prod.No. 1155 1,50

Flexible steel wire cable as connection between the inner door handle and the door look.

Fit to Trabant 601 left and right hand for model inner door handle old type left, inner door handle old type right up to vintage July 1988.

length: ca. 70cm  
 diameter wire: 1,6mm  
 inclusive loop for look

	<p><u>Door catch complete</u> The door catch can be mounted at the driver and codriver side. It fit to all Trabant 601 and 1,1.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 487 12,50</p>
	<p>original spare part scope of delivery without snapper and spring surface: galvaniced two pieces will be needed</p>	
	<p><u>door latch, left side</u> The door latch is the match to the door lock, this snaps into by closing the door. Mounting point at the B- pillar driver side.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6189 9,50</p>
	<p>genuine spare part without mounting parts one piece will be needed</p>	
	<p><u>Door latch, right side</u> The door latch is the match to the door lock, this snaps into by closing the door. Mounting point at the B- pillar codriver side.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 493 9,50</p>
	<p>genuine spare part without mounting parts one piece will be needed</p>	
	<p><u>door lock, left side</u> door lock unit driver side</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6119 29,50</p>
	<p><u>door lock, right</u> lock unit for co-drivers door with latch for Trabant 601 built after 11 / 1972</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6120 29,50</p>
	<p><u>Glas for rear view mirror 132x92mm</u> Spare glas for the outer rear view mirror for Trabant 601. This part is an reproduction. It can be used for the right (codriver side) or the left (driver side). Fit to the Trabant mirrors are mounted at the door fram right or left hand.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7938 4,07</p>
	<p>delivery as a single part one or two pieces will be needed</p>	
	<p><u>Hinge for door left side, above ( one paar )</u> Hinge-set for the uper side of the drivers door. Consistst of two hinge pieces. Genuine spare part. Scope of delivery without mounting bits and without clamming. please ask for availability!</p>	<p>Prod.No. 483 28,90</p>

	<p><u>Hinge for door left side, below ( one paar )</u>                      Hinge-set for the below side of the drivers door.                      Consistst of two hinge pieces.                      Genuine spare part.                      Scope of delivery without mounting bits and without clammimg.                      please ask for availability!</p>	Prod.No.	484	28,90
	<p><u>Hinge for door right side, above ( one paar )</u>                      Hinge-set for the uper side of the codrivers door.                      Consistst of two hinge pieces.                      Genuine spare part.                      Scope of delivery without mounting bits and without clammimg.                      please ask for availability!</p>	Prod.No.	485	28,90
	<p><u>Inner door handle, left side ( new type )</u>                      apply lever with bracket</p> <p>fit to door driver side                      to put in the bowden cable for door-opener                      fit to Trabant 601 from June 1988 onwards                      fit to all types of Trabant 1.1 (4-stroke)                      lever made of black plastic with bracket made of aluminium cast                      new prodused</p>	Prod.No.	1142	6,66
	<p><u>Inner door handle, left side ( old type )</u>                      inner door handle without mechanical unit for door of driver side</p> <p>this (old) type of inner door handle was built in up to May 1988                      only for Trabant 601</p>	Prod.No.	1140	8,25
	<p><u>Inner door handle, right side ( new type )</u>                      apply lever with bracket</p> <p>fit to door co-driver side                      to put in the bowden cable for door-opener                      fit to Trabant 601 from June 1988 onwards                      fit to all types of Trabant 1.1 (4-stroke)                      lever made of black plastic with bracket made of aluminium cast                      new prodused</p>	Prod.No.	1143	6,66
	<p><u>Inner door handle, right side ( old type )</u>                      inner door handle without mechanical unit for door of co-driver</p> <p>this (old) type of inner door handle was built in up to May 1988                      only for Trabant 601</p>	Prod.No.	1141	8,25
	<p><u>Lower side part left side</u>                      Lower side part from the doorway left hand. This part is an repair-profile for weling in to the car body                      on top of the side member.</p> <p>matreial: profiled sheet steel                      fit to all Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1                      one piece will be needed</p>	Prod.No.	460	25,50
	<p><u>Lower side part protector</u>                      Lower side part protector is fitted under the doors.                      Fit to all Trabantz 601 from year: November 1984 (limousine), and from year January 1985 (station wagon)</p> <p>material: plastic                      colour: black                      original made in Germany                      2 pieces will be needed</p>	Prod.No.	462	7,71



Lower side part right side

Prod.No. 461 25,50

Lower side part from the doorway right hand. This part is an repair-profile for weling in to the car body on top of the side member.

matreial: profiled sheet steel  
fit to all Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1  
one piece will be needed



Outer door handle, left side, PVC black, complete with lock and key

Prod.No. 490 31,60

Door handle made of plasic for Trabant. Fit to the drivers side and to the rear door of the Trabant Universal (station wagon).

colour: black  
scope of delivery complete with lock and key  
high quality and identical dimensions made by the original equipment manufacturer



Outer door handle, right side, PVC black

Prod.No. 491 24,50

Plastic door handle for the codriver side.  
Delivery with mechanical parts.

high quality and identical dimensions made by the original equipment manufacturer  
material: PVC, black  
one piece will be needed



Outer rear view mirror, original, complete

Prod.No. 1170 42,84

Outer rear view mirror for Trabant 601. This part is an original IFA-spare part made in Germany. It can be used for the right (codriver side) or the left (driver side).

The mirror is mounted at the door fram right or left hand.  
Please choose your favoured color at the bottom button.

delivery complete pree mounted with mirror glas  
one or two pieces will be needed



Outer rear view mirror, original, without clamp

Prod.No. 7287 35,50

Outer rear view mirror for Trabant 601. This part is an original IFA-spare part made in Germany. It can be used for the right (codriver side) or the left (driver side).

The mirror is mounted at the door fram right or left hand.  
Please choose your favoured color at the bottom button.

delivery without holder and clamp, may be can be used from your old mirror  
scop of delivery inclusive mirror glas  
one or two pieces will be needed



Outer rear view mirror, right / left (made in Hungary)

Prod.No. 6522 9,19

Outer rear view mirror for Trabant 601. This part is made in Hungary and got an different construction as the original spare part (bad quality). The mirror is mounted at the door fram right or left hand.

delivery complete pree mounted with mirror glas  
one or two pieces will be needed





Plastic frame for glas for rear view mirror 132x92mm

Prod.No. 7939 1,90

Black spare frame for the outer rear view mirror for Trabant 601. This part is an reproduction.  
It can be used for the right (codriver side) or the left (driver side).  
Fit to the Trabant mirrors are mounted at the door fram right or left hand.

delivery as a single part  
one or two pieces will be needed

Plastic snapper for door catch

Prod.No. 7210 2,50

The snaper catch can be mounted inside the drivers and codrivers door.  
It fit to all Trabant 601 and 1,1.

original spare part  
scope of delivery without spring  
two pieces will be needed



Remote operating device, left side (old version)

Prod.No. 6188 6,90

Mechanic for opening the drivers door. For use with door handle LDM.No. 1140.  
Fit to Trabant 601 up to vintage July 1988.

genuine spare part  
without mounting parts  
one piece will be needed



remote operating device, right side (old version)

Prod.No. 7146 6,90

Mechanic for opening the codrivers door. For use with door handle LDM.No. 1141.  
Fit to Trabant 601 up to vintage July 1988.

genuine spare part  
without mounting parts  
one piece will be needed



Rubber lining for outer door handle ( new ), one pair, black

Prod.No. 492 4,33

fit to the latest version of the door handle (PVC)

scope of delivery: one set for one door handle  
colour: black  
material: plastic  
Trabant 1,1, Trabant 601, Wartburg 353 and 1,3 Barkas B1000- B1000-1

Rubber lining for outer door handle old type, black

Prod.No. 6824 9,50

One pair, fit to the aluminium version of the door handle.

scope of delivery: one set for one door handle  
colour: black  
material: plastic  
Trabant 601, Wartburg 353, Bakas B1000








Rubber lining for outer door handle old type, grey

Prod.No. 6825 9,50

One pair, fit to the aluminium version of the door handle.

scope of delivery: one set for one door handle  
colour: grey  
material: plastic  
Trabant 601, Wartburg 353, Bakas B1000

	<p><u>Spare key, copy from your original</u> The original key have to be send to our company in advance. Not for all key types possible.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 1340 15,50</p>
	<p><u>Spare key, copy is made from yor key number</u> Production of an spare key for door, ignition or fuel cap looks and so on... You have to tell us your key number per email, fax or letter. Keys for the vehicles: Trabant, Wartburg, W50, Barkas LO, LD Multicar usw.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 1341 15,50</p>
<p>delivery time about one to two weeks all Trabant keys possible</p>		
<p><u>Spring for plastic snapper door catch</u> The spring can be mounted inside the drivers and codrivers door. It fit to all Trabant 601 and 1,1.</p>		
<p>original spare part two pieces will be needed</p>		
	<p><u>Tuning rear-view mirror, black</u> Universal tuning mirror with arodynamic shape</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6777 24,50</p>
<p>fit to left and right hand mounting delivery complete pree mounted with mirror glas material: ABS plastic black bracket and antrazit mirror case good locking mirror with acceptable quality and low price two different mounting panel and mounting screws are included one or two pieces will be needed</p>		
	<p><u>Window crank, complete</u> Plastic crank, latest model for mounting at the passenger compartment.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 1150 8,90</p>
<p>fit to the driver and co driver side material PVC, black Set consist of 1x Window crank and 1x rose original spare part</p>		
<p><u>Window lifter, right</u> window lifter for the Trabant 601 an 1,1 codriver side. Prod.No. 7120 32,07</p>		
<p><u>Window lifter, right</u> window lifter for the Trabant 601 an 1,1 driver side. Prod.No. 7121 32,07</p>		
<p><b>Trabant 601 &gt; Spare parts &gt; Body &gt; Engine compartment</b></p>		
	<p><u>Aluminium joint for engine bonnet, complete</u> only this part in aluminium (see picture)</p>	<p>Prod.No. 403 4,89</p>



black rubber hose , fresh air 80x550

Prod.No. 709 9,55

connection hose between radiator-dummy and heating mixing chamber inside the engine compartment. The rubber hose ferried the fresh air to the car. It fit to all Trabant 601 models from april 1973.

material: rubber  
diameter: 80 mm  
lenght: 550 mm  
one piece will be needed

Black rubber hose , hot air 80x300mm

Prod.No. 7125 5,50

Connection hose between heating silencer and heating mixing chamber inside the engine compartment. The rubber hose ferried the hot air to the car. It fit to all Trabant 601 models from april 1973.

material: rubber  
diameter: 80 mm  
lenght: 300 mm  
one piece will be needed

Bonnet prop

Prod.No. 402 8,50

Trabant 601 bonnet prop. Delivery without mounting pins.

Bonnet reinforcement

Prod.No. 398 89,99



Bowden cable for bonnet lock

Prod.No. 748 14,65

Bonnet opener cable is mounted at the one side with an screw joint at the bonnet look an on the other hand thru the bulkhead left side down under the instrument panel.

lenght comlete: 1540 mm  
lenght of bowden cable: 1385 mm  
diameter of steel wire: 1,5 mm  
diameter bowden cable: 5,5 mm  
scope of delivery without plastic opener  
one piece will be needed



Button pad

Prod.No. 404 0,49



Center part of grille assembly

Prod.No. 439 14,99

Grille assembly center part. This part is an repair-profile for weling in to the car body between the two haed lamp holders front right and left hand.

matreial: profiled sheet steel  
new produciton  
fit to all Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1  
one piece will be needed



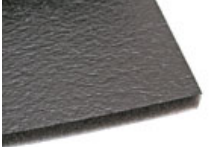




Clamp bolt for Steel bolt aluminium joint for engine bonnet

Prod.No. 6842 0,25

The raised countersunk-head screw M3 x 6 have to be mounted at the alu joint for engine bonnet to fix the steel pin.

two pieces will be needed

	<p><u>Cover plate, left side</u> for Trabant 601 connection sheet between grille assembly and front wheel house (left hand) incl. mounting point for bumper holder</p>	Prod.No. 424 20,94
<p>material: formed metal plate delivery: basic varnished black made in EU one piece will be needed</p>		
	<p><u>Cover plate, right side</u> for Trabant 601 connection sheet between grille assembly and front wheel house (right hand) incl. mounting point for bumper holder</p>	Prod.No. 425 20,94
<p>material: formed metal plate delivery: basic varnished black made in EU one piece will be needed</p>		
	<p><u>Dolphin pile for engine bonnet</u> self-adhesive sound absorbing mat for engine bonnet</p>	Prod.No. 6751 74,88
<p>with polyurethane surface coating colour: grey content: 2x mat with 500 x 1000mm (=1qm)</p>		
	<p><u>Engine bonnet</u> Trabant 601 engine bonnet. Single part without insulation material and strutting. Original spare part.</p>	Prod.No. 400 75,00
	<p><u>eyebolt for grille assembly</u> Wing screw for mounting the grille assembly, fit to Trabant 601 and 1,1.</p>	Prod.No. 81 1,00
<p>delivery without rubber ring original spare part two pieces will be needed</p>		
<p><u>Grille assembly, complete</u> nach Verfügbarkeit lieferbar !</p>		Prod.No. 440 180,50
<p><u>Lateral part of engine compartment, left side</u> Side plate of engine compartment driver side. Preformed sheet metal part for welding. Inclusive flume, mounting bracket for head light and cable supports.</p>		
<p>steel, basic colour, black original spare part</p>		
<p><u>Lateral part of engine compartment, right side</u></p>		Prod.No. 406 85,50
<p>Side plate of engine compartment codriver side. Preformed sheet metal part for welding. Inclusive flume, mounting bracket for head light and cable supports.</p>		
<p>steel, basic colour, black original spare part</p>		



lock for engine bonnet

complete lock for the Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1 engine bonnet.

Prod.No. 395 15,60

original spare part



middle front part

middle front part for Trabant 601 (2-stroke)

Prod.No. 6451 26,10

primed sheet metal part without additional units (lock for engine bonnet, radiator grill)

Mounting bolt for joint for engine bonnet

Hexagon bolt for mounting the engine bonnet joint at the car body (water drain)

Prod.No. 6846 0,25

delivery inclusive washer  
two pieces will be needed  
galvanized



Mounting screw under frame

Mounting bolt for the connection between underframe and front transverse member.  
Scope of delivery inclusive external teeth lock washer and nut.

Prod.No. 6746 1,85

grade: 10.9  
surface: galvanized  
for the Trabant 500,600,601 will be 6 pieces needed  
for the Trabant 1,1 will be four pieces needed



Rubber for eyebolt for for grille assembly

Rubber washer for the wing screw for mounting the grille assembly, fit to Trabant 601 and 1,1.

Prod.No. 7279 0,20

two pieces will be needed



Rubber grommet for tachometer shaft

rubber grommet for flexible speedometer shaft  
fit to all variants of Trabant 601 and 1.1

Prod.No. 6734 1,77

inner diameter: 7,5 mm  
for hole diameter of: 25 mm  
thickness: 7,5 mm  
one piece will be needed



Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 20,5mm

Membrane plug made of black rubber (Polychloropren) to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)

Prod.No. 6797 1,05

fit to hole diameter of 20,5 mm  
inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 13,5 mm  
outer diameter (total): 25 mm  
thickness: 7 mm

Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 25mm

Membrane plug made of black rubber (Polychloropren) to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)

Prod.No. 7625 1,27

fit to hole diameter of 25 mm  
inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 18,5 mm  
outer diameter (total): 30,5 mm  
thickness: 7 mm



Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 37mm

Prod.No. 6799 1,75

Membrane plug made of black rubber to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)

fit to hole diameter of 37 mm

inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 29 mm

outer diameter (total): 44 mm

---

Steel bolt for Aluminium joint for engine bonnet

Prod.No. 6841 0,74

Pin for connection between adjusting bolt engine bonnet and alu joint for engine bonnet.

two pieces will be needed



Under-frame

Prod.No. 445 98,36

regenerated under-frame (sandblasted and varnished)

colour: black

---

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Body > inner room**



Ashtray for dashboard

Prod.No. 6179 25,50

Ashtray box as original spare part fit to Trabant 601 (not useable for the old dashbord type) and Trabant 1.1.



ashtray for inside cladding

Prod.No. 6180 19,69

new original part



Coat hook and retaining strap

Prod.No. 7849 15,47

The hook and the retaining band for the rear passengers.

Mounted at the B-pillar at the driver and codriver side.

scop of delivery:

1x hook

1x retainer

1x retaining strap

1x mounting screw

Original-IFA-spare part



Foot lever clutch

Prod.No. 7127 22,36

Foot lever for the mecanical actuated cluch system of the Trabant 601 and 1,1.

fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1

scope of delivery without Rubber lining for brake and clutch pedal-shaft

one piece will be needed



Foot lever unit ( overhauled )

Prod.No. 185 59,37

Foot lever unit consist of one lever for the hydraulic actuated brake system and one lever for the mecanical actuated cluch system. The set is complete pre-installed.

fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1

scope of delivery inclusive Rubber lining for brake and clutch pedal-shaft  
one piece will be needed



Inner rear view mirror

Prod.No. 1171 17,50

Panorama mirror for the Tranant indoor.

The spare part is original made in Germany.

lenght: 24,5 cm

wide: 7 cm

delivery without plastic feet for mounting at the roof frame



Interior lamp

Prod.No. 98 12,20

Lamp for the Trabant 601 and 1,1 interior.

For the insert will be nedded:

1x tubular bulb 6V: LDM-no.: 121

1x tubular bulb 12V: LDM-no.: 135

original spare part

delivery without bulb



Lower toothed segment of front seat

Prod.No. 6628 5,50

Seat segment with 8 teeth fit to the most Trabant 601 and 1,1 front seats.

Mounting place: sidewards at the sitting area, can be used for driver an codriver seats.

original spare part

one piec will be needed



Mounting bolt for interior lining

Prod.No. 7745 0,22

Special srew made of stainless steel.



Plug for body

Prod.No. 7705 2,49

Small plg for holes diameter 5mm.

Can be used for the car body.

material: rubber, black

total length: 27mm

made in Germany



release spring for pedal, late model

Prod.No. 6643 1,96

release spring fit to brake pedal and clutch pedal of pedal unit

length of the spring coil: 53mm

diameter of the spring coil: 10mm

total length of the spring: ca.122mm

fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1

two pieces will be needed

release spring for pedal, old mode

Prod.No. 7372 1,96

release spring fit to brake pedal and clutch pedal of pedal unit  
length of the spring coil: 69mm  
diameter of the spring coil: 8mm  
total length of the spring: ca.160mm

fit to Trabant 601  
two pieces will be needed



Rubber lining EU for brake and clutch pedal-shaft

Prod.No. 8013 3,95

Rubber pad for the clutch and brake pedal.

material: rubber, black  
made in EU  
worse quality  
two pieces will be needed



Rubber lining made in Germany for brake and clutch pedal-shaft

Prod.No. 184 8,57

Rubber pad for the clutch and brake pedal.  
New reproduction made in Germany in brilliant quality.  
Fit to many IFA cars like Trabant, P70/F8, Wartburg 311, Multicar...

material: rubber, black  
made in Germany  
best quality  
two pieces will be needed



Spring clamp for cover plate, rear door station wagon

Prod.No. 1161 2,49

Spring for coverplate air cooling housing Trabant two stroke motor and cover felt rear door station wagon.

material: matal, galvanized  
made in EU



Spring clip for interior lining

Prod.No. 1160 0,34



upper toothed segment front seat

Prod.No. 6629 4,50

Seat segment with 3 teeth fit to the most Trabant 601 and 1,1 front seats.  
Mounting place: sideways at the backrest, can be used for driver an codriver seats.

original spare part  
one piec will be needed

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Body > rear door estate car**



Hinge rear door, left side

Prod.No. 512 8,50

Tailgate hinge complete component, aluminium. Made in Hungary, the quality does not compare to the original ones (worse)

Trabant Universal driver side  
one piece will be needed





Hinge rear door, right side

Prod.No. 513 8,50

Tailgate hinge complete component, aluminium. Made in Hungary, the quality does not compare to the original ones (worse)

Trabant Universal codriver side  
one piece will be needed



Lock unit for Rear door ( station wagon )

Prod.No. 6136 15,20

This lock will be mounted at the Trabant Universal inside of rear door. It is applied by the door hinge.

original spare part  
one piece will be needed

Rear door ( station wagon )

Prod.No. 510 115,55

Rear door for the Trabant Universal. Scope of delivery: single part, without additional mounting parts.

band new original spare part  
surface: basic colour



Rubber section for rear door

Prod.No. 517 19,79

black cellular rubber (sponge rubber) section for tailgate of Trabant (601 and 1.1)

length: 3,50 Meter  
German product



Spare key, copy from your original

Prod.No. 1340 15,50

The original key have to be send to our company in advance.  
Not for all key types possible.



Spare key, copy is made from your key number

Prod.No. 1341 15,50

Production of an spare key for door, ignition or fuel cap looks and so on...

You have to tell us your key number per email, fax or letter.

Keys for the vehicles: Trabant, Wartburg, W50, Barkas LO, LD Multicar usw.

delivery time about one to two weeks  
all Trabant keys possible



Spring clamp for cover plate, rear door station wagon

Prod.No. 1161 2,49

Spring for coverplate air cooling housing Trabant two stroke motor and cover felt rear door station wagon.

material: matal, galvanized  
made in EU











Suspension support for rear door

Prod.No. 514 26,85

Gas pressure support for the rear door Trabant from vintage april 1983

length unladen: 50 cm  
diameter cylinder stick: 10 mm  
diameter gas cylinder: 22 mm  
up side with tap M6  
down mounting eye D=8 mm  
German product  
two pieces will be needed

## Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Accessories

	<p><u>Brass cover for exhaust, chromium-plate</u>                      Universal cover for exhaust, chromium-plate 48 x 120 mm,                      round-convoluted-transversal cuted                      fit to pipe diameter 24 - 48 mm</p>	Prod.No. 6302	19,24
	<p><u>Brass cover for exhaust, chromium-plate, angular</u>                      Universal brass cover for exhaust, chromium-plate 70 x 57 x 145 mm,                      angular-transversal cuted                      fit to pipe diameter 30 - 50 mm                      for all Trabant</p>	Prod.No. 6301	14,99
	<p><u>Bulb retainer display instruments</u>                      Holder for bulbs as an checked second hand part. Can be used for nearly all IFA vehicles.                      Type with contact pin for wire plug: 6,3x0,8 (standart)                      Useabe for bulbs 6V, 12V oder 12V 2W with Ba7S base as speedometer lightning, display and indecator lights.</p> <p>checked second hand part                      delivery without bulb                      original part</p>	Prod.No. 7843	2,50
	<p><u>Bulb retainer display instruments, screw pin</u>                      Holder for bulbs with screw pin for wire connection. Can be used for nearly all IFA vehicles.                      Type with contact for screw connection: up tp 1,5 mmm<sup>2</sup>.                      Useabe for bulbs 6V, 12V oder 12V 2W with Ba7S base as speedometer lightning, display and indecator lights.</p> <p>new spare part                      delivery without bulb</p>	Prod.No. 7844	3,90
	<p><u>Cap for water vessel for windscreen washer system</u>                      Plastic cap with mounting sprap for the water bottle of the windscreen washer system.                      The plug close up the refilling hole.                      To use at many reservoir bottles with electrical or mechanical pump.</p> <p>fit to follow washer systems:                      Trabant 601, Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3, Wartburg 353, Multicar, W50 and so on</p>	Prod.No. 7357	4,75
	<p><u>car jack</u>                      original car jack for wheel changing on the way                      not used and like a new one                      incl. transport bag                      a must for every Trabant which is reproduced in facsimile</p>	Prod.No. 6350	20,00
	<p><u>Fuel dip stick</u>                      Fit to all Trabant with two stroke engine.</p> <p>material: plastic, black                      scaling: 2-24 liter                      length: 28 cm                      made in EU</p>	Prod.No. 1111	2,55
	<p><u>Fuel tank plug with trademark ( S ), polished</u>                      Plug for Trabant 500,600,601 with stamped trademark.                      Super quality</p> <p>material: aluminium, polished                      made in EU</p>	Prod.No. 1241	23,40

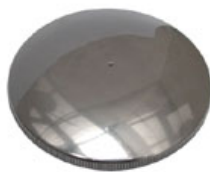


Fuel tank plug, NOS

Prod.No. 6277 20,50

Aluminium filler cap for Trabant 500, 600, 601. Scope of delivery inclusive sealing rubber ring and flush protection.

original spare part



Fuel tank plug, polished

Prod.No. 6324 17,35

original fuel tank plug for Trabant 500,600,601 polished by LDM-tuning

inclusive rubber sealing  
original spare part

Fuel tank plug, second hand

Prod.No. 1240 13,07

For Trabant 500,600,601 complete with look and key.

material: aluminium  
original spare part



Hub cap, plastic

Prod.No. 1087 4,93

Plastic cover for the Trabant wheel hub. Fit to conical and cylindrical hubs.

material: plastic, black  
made in EU  
for each wheel one piece will be needed



Inner rear view mirror

Prod.No. 1171 17,50

Panorama mirror for the Trabant indoor.  
The spare part is original made in Germany.

length: 24,5 cm  
wide: 7 cm  
delivery without plastic feet for mounting at the roof frame



Intake line for windscreen washer (ID=4mm)

Prod.No. 1127 1,93

Plastic hose for windscreen cleaning system with the inside diameter of 4 mm.

Price for each meter  
If you want more as one meter please just order more pieces  
made in Germany

Intake line for windscreen washer (ID=5mm)

Prod.No. 6883 1,93

Plastic hose for windscreen cleaning system with the inside diameter of 5 mm.

Price for each meter  
If you want more as one meter please just order more pieces  
made in Germany














Mudflaps set rear

Prod.No. 1230 10,62

Rubber dirttraps four mounting at the back side of the Trabant wheel case. Type with stamped S-trademark.

delivery inclusive 2x mounting metal strips  
set consist of two pieces  
dimension: 20 x 20 cm, thickness: 5 mm  
material: rubber, black  
one set will be needed

	<u>Number plate holder with printed trademark black/blue</u>	Prod.No.	1301	9,10
	<u>Number plate holder with printed trademark black/orange</u>	Prod.No.	1302	9,10
	<u>Number plate holder with printed trademark black/white</u>	Prod.No.	1303	9,10
	<u>Number plate holder with printed trademark white/blue</u>	Prod.No.	1300	9,10
	<u>Plastic cap for wheel nut</u> Cap for wheel nuts and wheel bolts with a spanner gap of 19 mm. Type with additional collar and hemisphere.	Prod.No.	1085	0,45
	single part PVC, black for each car 16 pieces will be needed			
	<u>Plastic cap for wheel nut</u> plastic cup for wheel nuts for all wheel nuts and wheel bolts with a spanner gap of 19mm	Prod.No.	6438	0,95
	Material: plastic, black same shape like original plastic cup for wheel nuts of Trabant 601 for each wheel, 4 pieces will be needed			
	<u>Plastic cap for wheel nut, chrom effect (set of 16 pieces)</u> plastic cup for wheel nuts for all wheel nuts and wheel bolts with a spanner gap of 19mm	Prod.No.	6430	9,44
	set of sixteen pieces made of chromed plastic made in EU			
	<u>Plastic cap for wiper arm</u> Sealing cap (single part) for the mounting place of the wiper arm. Fit to CZ models Trabant, Wartburg and B1000. Can be used for screw joints spanner gap SW 13.	Prod.No.	7440	0,10
	material: plastic, black original spare part two pieces will be needed for models of Limousine station wagons will need three of this spare part			
	<u>Plastic cap set for wheel nut, black</u> cheapest type of plastic cap for all wheel nuts with a spanner gap of 19mm	Prod.No.	6366	5,31
	material: made of black plastic set consist of 20 pieces			
	The grip of the plastic cups on the wheel nuts is not the best. Additional means should be used (for instance: adhesive lubricant, Art.No. 6255 or better universal housing seal, demountable, Art.No. 6258).			

	<p><u>Plastic cap set for wheel nut, chrome</u> cheapest type of plastic cap for all wheel nuts with a spanner gap of 19mm</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6367 5,64</p>
	<p>made of chromed plastic set consist of 20 pieces</p>	
	<p>The grip of the plastic cups on the wheel nuts is not the best. Additionall means should be used (for instance: adhesive lubricant, Art.No. 6255 or better universal housing seal, demountable, Art.No. 6258).</p>	
	<p><u>Replacement glass for RETRO rear fog lamp</u> Red glass as spare part for our RETRO fog light</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7136 19,99</p>
	<p>material: red glass made in Germany</p>	
	<p><u>Replacement glass for RETRO reverse lamp</u> Red glass as spare part for our RETRO reverse indication lamp</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7137 8,93</p>
	<p>material: clear (white) glass made in Germany</p>	
	<p><u>Retro back up lamp for rear bumper</u> Chromed back up light for the mounting on top of the bumper. The lamp made of high end fabrication and the design fit brilliant to historical cars.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6876 77,71</p>
	<p>colour: chromium-plated casing, clear glass size: 11 x 5,5 cm delivery without bulb made in Germany</p>	
	<p><u>Retro licence plate lights</u> Chromed reversing registration plate light. Mounting with two M6 nuts. The lamp made of high end fabrication and the design fit brilliant to historical cars.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7989 12,87</p>
	<p>colour: chromium-plated casing, clear lense size: L=82mm x B=29mm x H=27mm bolt distance: 45mm delivery without bulb made in Europe</p>	
	<p><u>Retro rear fog lamp for rear bumper</u> Chromed reversing fog light for the mounting on top of the bumper. The lamp made of high end fabrication and the design fit brilliant to historical cars.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6877 93,28</p>
	<p>colour: chromium-plated casing, red glass size: 11 x 5,5 cm delivery without bulb made in Germany</p>	
	<p><u>Spare key, copy from your original</u> The original key have to be send to our company in advance. Not for all key types possible.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 1340 15,50</p>



Spare key, copy is made from yor key number

Prod.No. 1341 15,50

Production of an spare key for door, ignition or fuel cap looks and so on...  
 You have to tell us your key number per email, fax or letter.  
 Keys for the vehicles: Trabant, Wartburg, W50, Barkas LO, LD Multicar usw.

delivery time about one to two weeks  
 all Trabant keys possible



Spare Part Catalogue for Trabant 601, germ./ english

Prod.No. 1330 25,00

Splint-pin set, 555 pices

Prod.No. 7739 14,83

Splint-pin set, complete with clear plastic box.  
 Consist of 555 differnt splint diameters and sizes. Electrogalvanized, DIN 94.  
 scope of delivery:

- 1,6 x 32 (150 pieces)
- 2,4 x 25 (150 pieces)
- 2,4 x 38 (100 pieces)
- 3,2 x 32 (75 pieces)
- 3,2 x 50 (50 pieces)
- 4,0 x 64 (30 pieces)



Splint-pin set, complete with metal box

Prod.No. 1342 72,35

Splint-pin set, complete with metal box. Consist of 1150 differnt splint diameters and sizes.  
 Electrogalvanized, DIN 94.  
 scope of delivery:

- 1,6 x 32 (100 pieces)
- 2 x 22 (100 pieces)
- 2 x 32 (100 pieces)
- 2 x 40 (100 pieces)
- 3,2 x 20 (100 pieces)
- 3,2 x 32 (100 pieces)
- 3,2 x 40 (100 pieces)
- 4 x 32 (100 pieces)
- 4 x 40 (100 pieces)
- 4 x 50 (100 pieces)
- 5 x 40 (50 pieces)
- 5 x 50 (50 pieces)



Suction pump for windscreen washer

Prod.No. 1126 12,20

Mechanical operating pump for the windshield cleaning system.  
 Fit to Trabant 500, 600 and 601.

original spare part  
 delivery pree mounted part inclusive attachment nut



T-Shirt \*LDM-Tuning\*, white

Prod.No. 6425 11,99

white T-Shirt made of 100% cotton  
 printed lettering on front- and back-side

size: M



Universal boot kit

Prod.No. 7010 14,99

Bellows for many exertions at automobiles, trailers, caravans and ships ...  
size:

length:19cm diameter:10mm / 30mm  
length:23cm diameter: 35mm / 35mm  
length:15cm diameter:30mm / 42mm  
length:13cm diameter:41mm / 48mm  
length:12cm diameter:41mm / 55mm  
different length and diameter combinable  
length of the bellow pice: 95mm



Wiper blade ( 270mm )

Prod.No. 1118 5,00

Wiper blade single part. Fit to al older wiper types of the Trabant 500, 600 or 601 (does not fit to CZ models).

length: 270 mm  
material: treaded rubber  
original spare part  
delivery without mounting parts  
two pieces will be needed

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Accessories > Badges**



Badge with trademark \* IFA \*, blue badge \*IFA\*

Prod.No. 1285 5,72

background colour: blue  
quartrate footpoint (14 x 14mm)



Badge with trademark \* S \*, blue

Prod.No. 1284 5,72

badge with silver trademark "S" for "Sachsenring" and blue background

diameter: 20mm



Badge with trademark \* S \*, silver

Prod.No. 1283 5,72

silver trademark "S" for "Sachsenring"

diameter: 13mm



Badge, trademark \* Trabant \*

Prod.No. 1280 5,72

black lettering "Trabant" on silver background

length of lettering: 26mm  
hight of lettering: 3mm



Badge, trademark \* Trabant S \*  
 badge with lettering \*Trabant\* and trademark for Sachsenring \*S\*

Prod.No. 1281 5,72

with protection cap for needlepoint  
 diameter S-trademark 8,5 mm  
 wide (length) of the Trabant lettering: 34 x 5 mm



Badge, trademark \* Trabant S \*, red  
 silver trademark "S" and lettering "Trabant" on red background

Prod.No. 1282 5,72

dimensions (W x H): 16mm x 16mm

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Accessories > Carpet set**



Carpet set, front and rear carpet with printed trademark \* Trabant \*, blue Prod.No. 1311 39,39



Carpet set, front and rear carpet with printed trademark \* Trabant \*, green Prod.No. 1314 39,39



Carpet set, front and rear carpet with printed trademark \* Trabant \*, red Prod.No. 1313 39,39



Carpet set, front and rear carpet with printed trademark \* Trabant \*, silver Prod.No. 1310 39,39



Carpet set, front and rear carpet with printed trademark \* Trabant \*, yellow Prod.No. 1312 39,39





Fitted carpet front, Negro anthrazit Prod.No. 6848 43,33  
 Elaborate made and exactly cuted carped for the Trabant 601 from vintage 1984 (without mechanical high beam switch).

good replacement for the original carpet  
 material: Typ NEGRO solid needle fleece, with rubber bottom and fringe  
 made in Germany



Fitted carpet front, Nobless black Prod.No. 6849 59,00  
 Elaborate made and exactly cuted carped for the Trabant 601 from vintage 1984 (without mechanical high beam switch).

good replacement for the original carpet  
 material: typ NOBLESS high quality soft velours, with rubber bottom and fringe  
 made in Germany



Rubber carpet front, black Prod.No. 6850 59,00  
 Elaborate made and exactly cuted carped for the Trabant 601 from vintage 1984 (without mechanical high beam switch).

material: corrugated rubber, with nonslip bottom and fringe  
 made in Germany



Rubber carpet rear boot, station wagon, coil spring Prod.No. 7277 68,50  
 Elaborate made and exactly cuted carped for the Trabant 601 Universal boot.

material: corrugated rubber, with nonslip bottom and fringe  
 made in Germany



Rubber carpet rear boot, station wagon, leaf spring Prod.No. 7296 68,50  
 Elaborate made and exactly cuted carped for the Trabant 601 Universal boot.

material: corrugated rubber, with nonslip bottom and fringe  
 made in Germany

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Accessories > Key fob, Key figure**



Key figure, round, emblem \* S \*, red Prod.No. 1272 12,77  
 key fob with a small and a bigger emblem "S" with backgroundcolour black
















Key figure, round, trademark \* S \*, blue Prod.No. 1274 12,77  
 key fob with a small and a bigger emblem "S" with backgroundcolour blue



Key figure, round, trademark \* S \*, green Prod.No. 1275 12,77  
 key fob with a small and a bigger emblem "S" with backgroundcolour green



Key figure, round, trademark \* S \*, grey Prod.No. 1271 12,77

	<u>Key figure, round, trademark * S *, white</u> key fob with a small and a bigger emblem "S" with backgroundcolour white	Prod.No.	1276	12,77
	<u>Key figure, round, trademark * S *, yellow</u> key fob with a small and a bigger emblem "S" with backgroundcolour yellow	Prod.No.	1273	12,77
	<u>Key figure, Trabant, blue</u>	Prod.No.	1268	15,64
	<u>Key figure, Trabant, green</u>	Prod.No.	1269	15,64
	<u>Key figure, Trabant, grey</u>	Prod.No.	1265	15,64
	<u>Key figure, Trabant, red</u>	Prod.No.	1266	15,64
	<u>Key figure, Trabant, white</u>	Prod.No.	1270	15,64
	<u>Key figure, Trabant, yellow</u>	Prod.No.	1267	15,64
	<u>Key holder with clutch- and handbrake levers</u> key holder with small silver clutch- and handbrake levers  material: aluminium length of levers: 5cm	Prod.No.	6154	5,99
	<u>Key holder with crank-shaft, blue</u> key holder with silver crank-shaft and conrod material: aluminium colour: blue	Prod.No.	6149	5,99
	<u>Key holder with crank-shaft, red</u> key holder with silver crank-shaft and conrod material: aluminium colour: red	Prod.No.	6148	5,99
	<u>Key holder with crank-shaft, silver</u> key holder with silver crank-shaft and conrod  material: aluminium colour: silver length of crank shaft: 4,5cm	Prod.No.	6147	5,99
	<u>Key holder with LED spark plug, red</u> key holder with red spark plug  material: aluminium with red LED instead the electrode length of spark plug: 5cm	Prod.No.	6153	7,45



Key holder with LED spark plug, yellow

key holder with red spark plug

Prod.No. 6152 7,45

material: aluminium  
with red LED instead the electrode  
length of spark plug: 5cm



Key holder with open-end wrench

key fob with a small adjustable open-end wrench (0-10mm)

Prod.No. 6143 5,99



Key holder with smiley-piston, blue

key holder with conrod and piston  
smiley on piston top

Prod.No. 6146 5,99

material: aluminium  
colour: blue  
length (piston + conrod together): 4cm



Key holder with smiley-piston, red

key holder with conrod and piston  
smiley on piston top

Prod.No. 6145 5,99

material: aluminium  
colour: red  
length (piston + conrod together): 4cm



Key holder with smiley-piston, yellow

key holder with conrod and piston  
smiley on piston top

Prod.No. 6144 5,99

material: aluminium  
colour: yellow  
length (piston + conrod together): 4cm



Key holder with suspension strut, red

key holder with suspension strut  
red spiral spring

Prod.No. 6151 5,99



Key holder with suspension strut, yellow

key holder with suspension strut  
yellow spiral spring

Prod.No. 6150 5,99

**Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Accessories > Letterings and Trademarks**



Clip for trademark

Mounting Clip for letterings.

Prod.No. 1258 0,19

Material: PVC  
price for each piece  
made in Europe



lettering \* Trabant \*  
Rear lettering for the Trabant with the letters in original written script.

Prod.No. 1255 2,56

Trabant  
material: plastic, black  
3 fitted pins for mounting  
delivery without plugs  
original spare part



lettering \* Trabant \* chromium-plated  
Rear lettering for the Trabant with the letters in original written script.

Prod.No. 7072 4,90

Trabant  
material: plastic with chromium plated surface  
3 fitted pins for mounting  
delivery with plugs  
original spare part



Standing trademark \* S \* for engine bonnet  
Plastic trademark as replacement for the original engine bonnet plastic S. The mounting can be by glue or screw connection.

Prod.No. 1253 10,83

material: plastic, black  
delivery without mounting parts  
made in EU



Standing trademark \* S \* for engine bonnet, stainless steel, polished, collapsible  
Stainless steel trademark as replacement for the original engine bonnet plastic S.  
Mounting by means of a bolt. The mark is kept by a spring, so it can be moved to the front and back side.

Prod.No. 1254 52,08

material: VA, polished  
delivery inclusive mounting parts  
made in EU



Trademark \* 601 \*  
Rear lettering for the Trabant with the letters in original written script.

Prod.No. 1256 2,21

601  
material: plastic, black  
2 fitted pins for mounting  
delivery without plugs  
original spare part



Trademark \* 601 S \*  
Rear lettering for the Trabant with the letters in original written script.

Prod.No. 1257 2,21






601\_S  
material: plastic, black  
2 fitted pins for mounting  
delivery without plugs  
original spare part




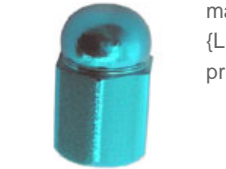
Trademark \* 601 S \* chromin-plated  
Rear lettering for the Trabant with the letters in original written stile.

Prod.No. 7074 4,55

601\_S  
material: plastic with chromium plated surface  
2 fitted pins for mounting  
delivery with plugs

	<p><u>Trademark * de luxe *</u> Rear lettering for the Trabant with the letters in original written script.</p>	Prod.No. 1250	2,56
<p>de_luxe material: plastic, black 3 fitted pins for mounting delivery without plugs original spare part</p>			
	<p><u>Trademark * de luxe * chromium plated</u> Rear lettering for the Trabant with the letters in original written script.</p>	Prod.No. 7073	4,90
<p>de_luxe material: plastic with chromium plated surface 3 fitted pins for mounting delivery with plugs</p>			
	<p><u>Trademark * S * for engine bonnet, PVC, black</u> Trabant trademark at the engine bonnet.</p>	Prod.No. 1251	2,69
<p>S-symbol material: plastic, black 2 fitted pins for mounting made in Europe</p>			
	<p><u>Trademark * S * for engine bonnet, PVC, chromium-plated</u> Trabant trademark at the engine bonnet.</p>	Prod.No. 7075	5,38
<p>S-symbol material: plastic with chromium plated surface 2 fitted pins for mounting made in Europe</p>			
	<p><u>Trademark * S * for engine bonnet, stainless steel, polished</u> High quality trademark made of stainless steel as replacement for the original plastic one. Fit to the engine bonnet. Mounted with two tap bolts.</p>	Prod.No. 1252	27,73
<p>S-symbol material: VA, mirrorfinish made in EU</p>			

### Trabant 601 > Spare parts > Accessories > valve caps

	<p><u>valve cap skull - one pair</u> silver skull with red eyes</p>	Prod.No. 6164	5,79
<p>scope of delivery: 2 pieces height: 2cm inclusive mounting brass bushing</p>			
	<p><u>valve cap, hexagon with ball, blue</u> material: anodized aluminium {L[scope of delivery: 2 pieces][heighth : 1,5 cm][colour : blue price for 1 pair (2 pieces)</p>	Prod.No. 6166	4,79



valve cap, hexagon with ball, red

material: anodized aluminium

Prod.No. 6165 4,79

scope of delivery: 2 pieces

height : 1,5 cm

colour : red



valve cap, hexagon with ball, silver

material: anodized aluminium

Prod.No. 6167 4,79

{L[scope of delivery: 2 pieces][height : 1,5 cm][colour : silver

price for 1 pair (2 pieces)



valve cap, hexagon, blue

material: anodized aluminium

colour : blue with two silver stripes

height : 1,7 cm

Prod.No. 6172 4,79

price for 1 pair (2 pieces)



valve cap, hexagon, red

material: anodized aluminium

colour : red with two silver stripes

height : 1,7 cm

Prod.No. 6171 4,79

price for 1 pair (2 pieces)



valve cap, hexagon, silver

material: anodized aluminium

colour : silver

height : 1,7 cm

Prod.No. 6173 4,79

price for 1 pair (2 pieces)



valve cap, piston, blue

valve cap looks like a piston

material: anodized aluminium

colour : blue with two silver stripes

height : 1,4 cm

Prod.No. 6169 4,79

price for 1 pair (2 pieces)



valve cap, piston, red

valve cap looks like a piston

material: anodized aluminium

colour : red with two silver stripes

height : 1,4 cm

Prod.No. 6168 4,79

price for 1 pair (2 pieces)



valve cap, piston, silver  
 valve cap looks like a piston  
 material: anodized aluminium  
 colour : silver  
 heigth : 1,4 cm

Prod.No. 6170 4,79

price for 1 pair (2 pieces)

### Trabant 601 > Tuning parts



Tuning rear-view mirror, black  
 Universal tuning mirror with arodynamic shape

Prod.No. 6777 24,50

fit to left and right hand mounting  
 delivery complete pree mounted with mirror glas  
 material: ABS plastic  
 black bracket and antrazit mirror case  
 good locking mirror with acceptable quality and low price  
 two different mounting panel and mounting screws are included  
 one or two pieces will be needed

### Trabant 601 > Tuning parts > Engine



Air filter  
 Paper filter fit to all 2-stroke engines of Trabant without vintage limit.  
 Best quality from Germany

Prod.No. 7228 9,85

inside diameter:65mm  
 outside diameter:105mm  
 length:153mm  
 Made in Germany  
 with expanded metal as cover (no paperboard with holes) for better air flow  
 one piece will be needed



Air filter K&N  
 Filterinsert made by K&N.  
 Usealbe for an long period, because the filter can be cleaned by washing.

Prod.No. 7288 59,59

Made in Germany  
 one piece will be needed



Brake pipe spanner 10-11mm angled  
 Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.  
 type: level angleded  
 Fit to brake screws SW10 and SW11.

Prod.No. 7702 21,30



Brake pipe spanner 10-11mm, straight  
 Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.  
 type: sraight  
 Fit to brake screws SW10 and SW11.

Prod.No. 7703 10,47



Brake pipe spanner 12-13mm, straight  
 Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.  
 type: sraight  
 Fit to brake screws SW12 and SW13.

Prod.No. 7992 14,26



brake-cleaner 600ml  
quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts

Prod.No. 6252 2,93

FCKW free  
volume: 600 ml  
type: AD  
delivery as an single spray



Brake-cleaner 660ml  
quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts

Prod.No. 7898 2,64

FCKW free  
volume: 660 ml  
typ: X-treme  
delivery as an single spray



Brake-cleaner, one packing unit, 12x Sprayer 600ml  
Complete packing unit quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts

Prod.No. 7033 31,80

FCKW free  
content: 12x sprayer with volume of 600 ml

Crankcase for 45 hp

Inlet port diameter 30mm, Inlet timing modifacatet and polished, modiflicated rotary slide.

Prod.No. 6632 450,00



Fly wheel, less weight

Fly wheel for Trabant tow stroke race engines.  
spare part is complete modiflicated  
weight:3,98 kg

Prod.No. 6636 121,00

Please choose at the window below your sealing system to the crankshaft (piston ring or radial selaing)



gear box adapter for Wartburg engine

Prod.No. 6100 356,05



Modification fly wheel for Wartburg engine-Trabant gearbox

Upgrade band wheel for the modification of the Trabant 601 with 353 Wartburg engine.  
For more informations to this exchange part please use the Detail button.

Prod.No. 6830 148,87

Nozzle reamers set 12 parts

One kit of reamers for adjusting your carburettor nozzles for your individual engine setup. Best use for braas nozzles.  
Can be used for upgrades and for tuning. Ideal for Young- and Oldtimer.  
Set consist of:

Prod.No. 7890 28,77







11 pieces light conical reamers for diameter 0,6mm - 1,90mm (60-190)  
1 piece of holder





<u>Trabant tuning cylinder with three channels, one paar</u>	Prod.No. 6633 866,00
One paar or Trabant 601 cylinders with additional 3. Kanal.	
Scope of delivery inclusive two cylinder heads.	
The power can be about 45 hp.	
<u>wedge for carburettor Jijkov</u>	Prod.No. 6101 59,00
wedge for modification of the Trabant 601 engine to Wartburg 353 engine.	
only use for the carburettor type Jijkov	

### Trabant 601 > Tuning parts > Engine > Exhaust system

	<u>0,5 m pipe, diameter: 45mm *stainless steel*</u> Prod.No. 6465 19,99 ideal for self-made stainless steel exhaust systems or for repair of existing defective exhaust pipes
universal pipe bend with an outer diameter of 45mm length total: 0,5 m one side widened (inside diameter = 45mm)	
	<u>1 m pipe, diameter: 45mm *stainless steel*</u> Prod.No. 6464 27,99 ideal for self-made stainless steel exhaust systems or for repair of existing defective exhaust pipes
universal pipe bend with an outer diameter of 45mm length total: 1 m one side widened (inside diameter = 45mm)	
	<u>Aftermuffler with 2 pipes</u> Prod.No. 2003 73,85 fit to the original exhaust system of Trabant with two stroke engine.
	<u>Brass cover for exhaust, chromium-plate</u> Prod.No. 6302 19,24 Universal cover for exhaust, chromium-plate 48 x 120 mm, round-convoluted-transversal cuted fit to pipe diameter 24 - 48 mm
	<u>Brass cover for exhaust, chromium-plate, angular</u> Prod.No. 6301 14,99 Universal brass cover for exhaust, chromium-plate 70 x 57 x 145 mm, angular-transversal cuted fit to pipe diameter 30 - 50 mm for all Trabant
	<u>Clamp D=48mm</u> Prod.No. 4005 1,45 universal-clamp for exhaust pipe D=48mm - 2 pieces will be needed for Wartburg 353 (two stroke) (Pre-silencer - connection pipe - Exhaust aftermuffler) - 2 pieces will be needed for Barkas B1000 (two stroke) (Pre-silencer - connection pipe - Exhaust aftermuffler) - 1 piece will be needed for Trabant (Tuning pre-silencer - Tuning connection pipe )
	<u>Complete set, tuning pre-silencer and connection-pipe</u> Prod.No. 2002 155,00
	<u>Connection - pipe for tuning pre silencer</u> Prod.No. 2001 66,94 length: 2,00 m diameter: 45mm one piece will be needed


	<p><u>heat protection ribbon</u> ribbon made of heat resistant fabric to lag hot exhaust pipes to protect flanking parts</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6475 89,90</p>
	<p>width: 50 mm length: 15 m</p>	
	<p><u>mounting hook for exhaust parts *stainless steel*</u> hook to mount on exhaust systems or on underside to make retainer for selfmade exhaust systems or for repair of defective retainer hooks</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6463 6,73</p>
	<p>usable in tandem with rubber exhaust retainer (Art.No.: 38)</p>	
	<p><u>pipe bend 15° pipe-diameter: 45mm *stainless steel*</u> ideal for self-made stainless steel exhaust systems</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7193 28,99</p>
	<p>universal pipe bend with an outer diameter of 45mm 15° bent piece of pipe one side widened (inside diameter = 45mm)</p>	
	<p><u>pipe bend 30° pipe-diameter: 45mm *stainless steel*</u> ideal for self-made stainless steel exhaust systems</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7195 28,99</p>
	<p>universal pipe bend with an outer diameter of 45mm 30° bent piece of pipe one side widened (inside diameter = 45mm)</p>	
	<p><u>pipe bend 45° pipe-diameter: 45mm *stainless steel*</u> ideal for self-made stainless steel exhaust systems</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7194 32,99</p>
	<p>universal pipe bend with an outer diameter of 45mm 45° bent piece of pipe one side widened (inside diameter = 45mm)</p>	
	<p><u>pipe bend 60° pipe-diameter: 45mm *stainless steel*</u> ideal for self-made stainless steel exhaust systems</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6460 34,99</p>
	<p>universal pipe bend with an outer diameter of 45mm 60° bent piece of pipe one side widened (inside diameter = 45mm)</p>	
	<p><u>pipe bend 90° pipe-diameter: 45mm *stainless steel*</u> ideal for self-made stainless steel exhaust systems</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6461 38,99</p>
	<p>universal pipe bend with an outer diameter of 45mm 90° bent piece of pipe one side widened (inside diameter = 45mm)</p>	
	<p><u>pipe clamp 45mm *stainless steel*</u> pipe clamp made of stainless steel strip for exhaust pipes with an outer diameter of 45mm ideal for our universal parts of stainless steel exhaust pipes</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6462 4,55</p>


	<u>pipe clamp D=48,5mm</u>	Prod.No.	6345	2,75
	universal-clamp for exhaust pipe D=48mm			
	made of 2mm steel strip zinc-coated width: 25mm			
	- 2 pieces will be needed for Wartburg 353 (two stroke) (Pre-silencer - connection pipe - Exhaust aftermuffler) - 2 pieces will be needed for Barkas B1000 (two stroke) (Pre-silencer - connection pipe - Exhaust aftermuffler) - 1 piece will be needed for Trabant (Tuning pre-silencer - Tuning connection pipe )			

	<u>Tuning Pre - silencer</u>	Prod.No.	2000	90,67
	tuning pre-silencer for Trabant two stroke engine up to 36 hp.			

### Trabant 601 > Tuning parts > Engine > crankshaft


### Trabant 601 > Tuning parts > Engine > sport-clutch

	<u>Key piece for clutch</u>	Prod.No.	7174	35,00
	For custom-built Wartburg clutch with Trabant 601 tooth system for gear box.			
	inside gearing: 12 notches Made in Germany one piece will be needed			

	<u>Sport-clutch</u>	Prod.No.	6521	195,00
	clutch disc without springs. custom-built Wartburg clutch with Trabant 601 tooth system for gear box.			
	outside diameter: 180 mm inside diameter clutch lining: 125 mm clutch lining double sided, gauge: 6,5 mm inside gearing: 12 notches Made in Germany one piece will be needed			

<u>Sport-clutch 20% boosted</u>	Prod.No.	7153	104,00
Clutch Set consists of disc without springs and pressure plate. For the 20% more turning moment have to be installed the clutch disc in connection with the pressure plate.			

Made in Germany  
one set will be needed  
Altteilwert +40,00 Euro

	<u>Sport-clutch 40% boosted</u>	Prod.No.	7152	115,96
	Clutch Set consists of disc without springs and pressure plate. For the 40% more turning moment have to be installed the clutch disc in connection with the pressure plate.			
	For more informations to this exchange part please use the Detail button.			

### Trabant 601 > Tuning parts > Engine > Carburettor



**BING carburettor type 84**  
 tuning carburettor made by BING in Germany  
 Type 84  
 Cross-draught slide carburettor with part-load needle jet control and idling system.  
 Starting carburettor with the housing made in aluminium (light weight).  
 bore size: 30 mm (by request also with a bore size of 28 mm and 32 mm)  
 Mounting on the engine by a push-on connection (by request also with clamped connection)

Prod.No. 6447 132,00

**CarbCarburettor tuning D=28mm.**

only for HB-type, you have to send your own carburettor main body to our company.

Prod.No. 2004 55,00

**Carburettor tuning D=\*30\***

Trabant 601 tuning carburetor (HB-type) complete overhauled with modified nozzle. Bore 29,50mm.

Prod.No. 2005 195,00



**Carburettor tuning D=28mm**  
 Complete Tuning Carburettor HB-type, overhauled with modified nozzle.

Prod.No. 2006 161,94



**Gasket kit Trabant engine**  
 Set to seal the Trabi engine.  
 Good use after repairing or total overhauling of the engine block.  
 Scope of delivery:

Prod.No. 7501 7,99

- Two pieces of exhaust manifold gaskets
- Two pieces of cylinder head packing
- Two pieces of Cylinder base packing
- Two pieces of gasket for carburettor flange
- One piece of seal for bearing cover crank shaft

**Throttle valve tuning carburettor**

Spezial produced butterfly valve.  
 Please note: we need the size for 1/10 mm precisely.  
 Trabant 601 tuning carburetor (HB-type).

Prod.No. 7170 30,00

**Trabant 601 > Tuning parts > Engine > Ignition**



**Characteristic curve ignition Trabant 600cm3**  
 Tuning ignition with characteristic line for Trabant with 2 stroke engine.  
 This ignition is programable for a lot of different ignition curves.

Prod.No. 2020 350,00

should be used for engines with more as 36 hp  
 for more details please dont hesitate to ask.

**Trabant 601 > Tuning parts > Brakes**



**bolt for brake saddle - carrier (VW2)**  
 guide-bolt set for bearing of brake saddle at saddle carrier  
 fit to use in Trabant 601 (2-stroke) after alternation of brake system front axle from brake drum to disc brake system (VW)

Prod.No. 6700 12,08

new original spare part vom brake manufactur ATE  
 for brake carrier with guide bolt thread M8  
 1x short bushing (L = 35mm) with suitable mounting bolt  
 1x long bushing (L = 45mm) with suitable mounting bolt  
 one set will be needed for one brake saddle



bolt for brake saddle - carrier for type (VW1)

Prod.No. 6708 11,66

guide-bolt set for bearing of brake saddle (VW1) at saddle carrier  
fit to use in Trabant 601 (2-stroke) after exchange of brake system front axle from brake drum to disc brake system (VW)

new original spare part vom brake manufactur ATE  
fit to small fist sbrake saddle VW I  
for brake carrier with guide bolt thread M8  
2x bushings (L = 35mm) with suitable mounting bolt  
one set will be needed for one brake saddle



bolt for brake saddle - carrier/ disc brake adpater

Prod.No. 6578 1,62

Special bolt to mount the saddle carrier at the disc brake adapter during a brake system exchange of front axle from original brake drum to disc brake system (VW) in Trabant 601 (2-stroke)

new original spare part  
4 pieces will be needed  
also fit to front axle of VW Golf 1 with fist saddle

bolt for brake saddle down - carrier

Prod.No. 6581 1,41

Bolt for connection between brake saddle down and saddle carrier for brake disc for use in Trabant 601 (2-stroke) after alteration of brake system front axle from brake drum to disc brake system (VW)

new original spare part  
2 pieces will be needed

bolt for brake saddle up - carrier

Prod.No. 6580 1,44

Bolt for connection between brake saddle up and saddle carrier for brake disc for use in Trabant 601 (2-stroke) after alteration of brake system front axle from brake drum to disc brake system (VW)

new original spare part  
2 pieces will be needed



Bracket for Brake saddle

Prod.No. 6551 54,90

Holder for brake saddle for use in Trabant 601 (2-stroke) after alteration of brake system front axle from brake drum to disc brake system (VW)

fit to left and right brake saddle  
fit to both brake saddle types (VW1 and VW2)  
two pieces will be needed



Brake caliper for type VW 1 left hand (+30 Euro deposit)

Prod.No. 6703 74,53

caliper for use in Trabant 601 (2-stroke) after exchange of brake system front axle from brake drum to disc brake system (VW)

complete left brake caliper  
ready for brake disc thickness of 10mm  
remanufactured spare part to exchange for the old one  
one piece will be needed



Brake caliper for type VW 1 right hand (+ 30 Euro deposit)

Prod.No. 6704 74,53

caliper for use in Trabant 601 (2-stroke) after exchange of brake system front axle from brake drum to disc brake system (VW)

complete rightt brake caliper  
ready for brake disc thickness of 10mm  
remanufactured spare part to exchange for the old one  
one piece will be needed

Brake disc 10mm

Prod.No. 6577 30,16

brake disc for use in Trabant 601 (2-stroke) after alteration of brake system front axle from brake drum to disc brake system (VW I)

new original spare part  
diameter 239 mm  
thickness: 10 mm  
two pieces will be needed



Brake disc 10mm (Brembo)

Prod.No. 6655 17,95

brake disc for use in Trabant 601 (2-stroke) after alteration of brake system front axle from brake drum to disc brake system (VW I)

manufacturer: BREMBO  
diameter 239 mm  
thickness: 10 mm  
also fit to front axle of VW Polo 86C (engine: MH, 2G, NZ, AAV)  
two pieces will be needed



Brake disc 12mm (BREMBO)

Prod.No. 6656 18,45

brake disc for use in Trabant 601 (2-stroke) after alteration of brake system front axle from brake drum to disc brake system (VW II)

made by BREMBO  
diameter 239 mm  
thickness: 12 mm  
two pieces will be needed



Brake disc - Power disc 12mm

Prod.No. 6653 34,27

brake disc for use in Trabant 601 (2-stroke) after alteration of brake system front axle from brake drum to disc brake system (VW II)

made by ATE  
diameter 239 mm  
thickness: 12 mm  
two pieces will be needed



Brake saddle for type VW 2 left hand (ATE)

Prod.No. 6710 121,80

brake saddle for use in Trabant 601 (2-stroke) after exchange of brake system front axle from brake drum to disc brake system (VW)

complete left brake saddle  
ready for brake disc thickness of 12mm or 20mm  
original spare part made by ATE  
one piece will be needed  
also fit to many vehicle types from VAG, for instance Golf 2 /Jetta 19E 1,3 to 1,8 16V



Brake saddle for type VW 2 right hand (ATE)

Prod.No. 6711 121,80

brake saddle for use in Trabant 601 (2-stroke) after exchange of brake system front axle from brake drum to disc brake system (VW)

complete left brake saddle  
ready for brake disc thickness of 12mm or 20mm  
original spare part made by ATE  
one piece will be needed  
also fit to many vehicle types from VAG, for instance Golf 2 /Jetta 19E 1,3 to 1,8 16V ; Seat Ibiza 2 (6K1) / Cordoba (6K/C)



Brake saddle VW 2 left hand (original spare part VW)

Prod.No. 6549 121,80

brake saddle for use in Trabant 601 (2-stroke) after alteration of brake system front axle from brake drum to disc brake system (VW)

complete left brake saddle  
ready for brake disc thickness of 12mm and 20mm  
new original spare part  
new original spare part  
one piece will be needed



Brake saddle VW 2 right hand (original spare part VW)

Prod.No. 6550 121,80

brake saddle for use in Trabant 601 (2-stroke) after alteration of brake system front axle from brake drum to disc brake system (VW)

complete right brake saddle  
ready for brake disc thickness of 12mm and 20mm  
new original spare part  
one piece will be needed



brake hose for brake saddle VW

Prod.No. 6484 14,13

lengthened brake hose for use in Trabant 601 (2-stroke) after alteration of brake system front axle from brake drum to disc brake system (VW)

length ca. 43 cm  
type of thread: M10x1  
1x female thread  
1x male thread  
with rubber grommet for brake hose bracket  
two pieces will be needed for one front brake

Brake pad (original spare part VW)

Prod.No. 6579 54,52

Complete set of disc pad for use in Trabant 601 (2-stroke) after alteration of brake system front axle from brake drum to disc brake system (VW)

new original spare part  
inclusive 4 pieces  
one set will be needed



Brake pad set (ATE) 15.3mm (10mm + 20mm)

Prod.No. 6709 38,00

Complete set of disc pad for use in Trabant 601 (2-stroke) after exchange of brake system front axle from brake drum to disc brake system (with 10mm brake disc and small brake saddle VW1 or with 20mm brake disc and big brake saddle VW2)

original spare part from brake manufacturer ATE  
inclusive 2 pieces outside of disc, 2 pieces inside disc and 2 pair of springs  
one set will be needed



Brake pipe spanner 10-11mm angled

Prod.No. 7702 21,30

Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.  
type: level angled  
Fit to brake screws SW10 and SW11.



Brake pipe spanner 10-11mm, straight

Prod.No. 7703 10,47

Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.  
type: straight  
Fit to brake screws SW10 and SW11.



**Brake pipe spanner 12-13mm, straight**  
 Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.  
 type: sraight  
 Fit to brake screws SW12 and SW13.

Prod.No. 7992 14,26



**brake-cleaner 600ml**  
 quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts

Prod.No. 6252 2,93

FCKW free  
 volume: 600 ml  
 type: AD  
 delivery as an single spray



**Brake-cleaner 660ml**  
 quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts

Prod.No. 7898 2,64

FCKW free  
 volume: 660 ml  
 typ: X-treme  
 delivery as an single spray



**Brake-cleaner, one packing unit, 12x Sprayer 600ml**  
 Complete packing unit quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts

Prod.No. 7033 31,80

FCKW free  
 content: 12x sprayer with volume of 600 ml



**Centering flange for brake conversation (1 pair)**  
 fit to mount between wheel hub of Trabant front axle and brake drum of Wartburg during a brake system conversation

Prod.No. 6887 78,00



**Disk brake adapter (1 pair)**  
 adapter to change the original brake drum of Trabant 601 to a Volkswagen disk brake  
 surface: zinc coated with olive drap colour

Prod.No. 6242 110,00

only for front axle with universal shaft



**Disk brake adapter (1 pair) incl. mounting material**  
 adapter to change the original brake drum of Trabant 601 to a Volkswagen disk brake  
 only for front axle with universal shaft

Prod.No. 6243 120,00

incl. mounting material (screws, nuts, ..)  
 with material survey



**Modification set for T601**  
 Complete set for brake saddle for use in Trabant 601 (2-stroke) after alteration of brake system front axle from brake drum to disc brake system (VW)

Prod.No. 6582 710,00

one set will be needed





Modification set for T601

Prod.No. 6712 710,00

Complete set for brake saddle for use in Trabant 601 (2-stroke) after alteration of brake system front axle from brake drum to disc brake system (VW)

one set will be needed



Modification set rear axle 4x100mm

Prod.No. 6661 199,00

Complete upgrading set for the Trabant rear axle with bolt circle 4 x 100 mm. Fit to all Trabant 500, 600, 601 without vintage delimitation.

The set consist of:

- 2x stub axle
- 2x brake drum inklusive 8 x fitted wheel bolts, length 50 mm
- 2x special distance washer
- 2x washer
- 2x round nuts



rubber repair set for brake saddle piston

Prod.No. 6702 8,45

rubber repair set for piston of brake saddle

fit to use in Trabant 601 (2-stroke) after exchange of brake system front axle from brake drum to disc brake system (VW)

fit to fist brake saddle VW I (brake disc 239 x 10mm) and VW II (brake disc 239 x 12 or 239 x 20mm)

- 1x rubber sealing ring
  - 1x rubber collar for dust protection
- one set will be needed for one brake saddle



sleeve rubber repair set for brake saddle (VW2)

Prod.No. 6701 16,24

sleeve rubber repair set for guide-bolt holes of brake saddle

fit to use in Trabant 601 (2-stroke) after alternation of brake system front axle from brake drum to disc brake system (VW)

new original spare part vom brake manufactur ATE  
fit to fist brake saddle VW II (brake disc 239 x 12 or 239 x 20mm)

- 1x rubber sleeve with plastic inlay
  - 1x long rubber sleeve with plastic inlay
- this plastic inlay is important, some simple repair sets didn't have it  
one set will be needed for one brake saddle



sleeve rubber repair set for brake saddle for type (VW1)

Prod.No. 6707 12,31

sleeve rubber repair set for guide-bolt holes of brake saddle

fit to use in Trabant 601 (2-stroke) after alternation of brake system front axle from brake drum to disc brake system (VW)

new original spare part vom brake manufactur ATE  
fit to fist brake saddle VW I (brake disc 239 x 10mm) and VW II (brake disc 239 x 12 or 239 x 20mm)

- 1x rubber sleeve with plastic inlay
  - 1x long rubber sleeve with plastic inlay
- this plastic inlay is important, some simple repair sets didn't have it  
one set will be needed for one brake saddle



Special washer for nut of rear axle (T1.1)

Prod.No. 6898 3,32

Level washer between rear axle king pin and the brake drum (inner side).  
It only fits to Trabant 1.1. German reproduction made from stainless steel.  
dimensions:

inner diameter: ca. 26,3 mm (nominal diameter: 26 mm)  
outer diameter: ca. 40,0 mm  
thickness: 2 mm  
material: stainless steel  
surface: straight

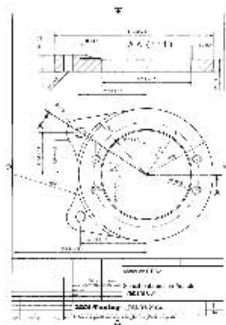


Stainless steel braided brake hose for brake saddle VW

Prod.No. 6879 49,50

Lengthened teflon steel braided brake hose for use in Trabant 601 (2-stroke) after alteration of brake system front axle from brake drum to disc brake system (VW). The outer plastic coat can be delivered in different colours (picture shows an example with transparent coat).

length ca. 43 cm  
type of thread: M10x1  
1x female thread  
1x male thread  
with additional protection coat  
two pieces will be needed for one front brake



Technical drawing disk brake adapter

Prod.No. 6029 9,50

Technical drawing to change a Trabant 601 from original drum Brake to a Volkswagen disk brake, front axle.



wheel hub front axle (fit to VW Golf I)

Prod.No. 6654 39,99

fit to all variants of VW Golf I (independet of cylinder capacity)

also fit to front axle of Trabant 601 with new type of universal shaft  
2 pieces will be needed for one front axle

**Trabant 601 > Tuning parts > Revolution counter**



Elektronik Revolution counter for two stroke engine (black/black)

Prod.No. 6042 229,00

Front rim black, clock face black.  
From 0...to 8000 r.p.m.  
Casing: round D=100mm

New!  
Now with mountig frame.



Elektronik Revolution counter for two stroke engine (black/chrome)

Prod.No. 6043 229,00

Front rim chrome, clock face black.  
From 0...to 8000 r.p.m.  
Casing: round D=100mm

New!  
Now with mounting frame.



Elektronik Revolution counter for two stroke engine (white/black)

Prod.No. 6041 229,00

Front rim black, clock face white.  
From 0...to 8000 r.p.m.  
Casing: round D=100mm

New!  
Now with mounting frame.



Elektronik Revolution counter for two stroke engine (white/chrome)

Prod.No. 6044 229,00

Front rim chrome, clock face white.  
From 0...to 8000 r.p.m.  
Casing: round D= 100mm

New!  
With mounting frame.

**Trabant 601 > Tuning parts > Electrical system**



protection cap for toggle switch, color: black with carbon-look

Prod.No. 6005 10,92

protection cap made of plastic with carbon-look surface  
black metall ground plate  
fit for all toggle switches with mounting thread of 12mm and lever length of max. 17mm  
ideal for safety-related applications like ignition or approval, nitrous oxide injection-system or similar  
switching off and lock the toggle switch, if cap will put down  
for most toggle switches



protection cap for toggle switch, color: blue metallic

Prod.No. 6004 10,92

protection cap made of (metallic glaze) blue plastic  
black metall ground plate  
fit for all toggle switches with mounting thread of 12mm and lever length of max. 17mm  
ideal for safety-related applications like ignition or approval, nitrous oxide injection-system or similar  
switching off and lock the toggle switch, if cap will put down  
for most toggle switches



protection cap for toggle switch, color: red

Prod.No. 6002 14,45

protection cap made of red plastic  
black metall ground plate  
fit for all toggle switches with mounting thread of 12mm and lever length of max. 17mm  
ideal for safety-related applications like ignition or approval, nitrous oxide injection-system or similar  
switching off and lock the toggle switch, if cap will put down  
for most toggle switches



protection cap for toggle switch, color: transparent blue

Prod.No. 6007 10,45

protection cap made of blue transparent plastic  
black metall ground plate  
fit for all toggle switches with mounting thread of 12mm and lever length of max. 17mm  
ideal for safety-related applications like ignition or approval, nitrous oxide injection-system or similar  
switching off and lock the toggle switch, if cap will put down  
for most toggle switches



protection cap for toggle switch, color: transparent green

Prod.No. 6008 10,45

protection cap made of green transparent plastic  
 black metall ground plate  
 fit for all toggle switches with mounting thread of 12mm and lever length of max. 17mm  
 ideal for safety-related applications like ignition or approval, nitrous oxide injection-system or similar  
 switching off and lock the toggle switch, if cap will put down  
 for most toggle switches



protection cap for toggle switch, color: transparent red

Prod.No. 6006 10,45

protection cap made of red transparent plastic  
 black metall ground plate  
 fit for all toggle switches with mounting thread of 12mm and lever length of max. 17mm  
 ideal for safety-related applications like ignition or approval, nitrous oxide injection-system or similar  
 switching off and lock the toggle switch, if cap will put down  
 for most toggle switches



protection cap for toggle switch, color: transparent yellow

Prod.No. 6009 10,45

protection cap made of yellow transparent plastic  
 black metall ground plate  
 fit for all toggle switches with mounting thread of 12mm and lever length of max. 17mm  
 ideal for safety-related applications like ignition or approval, nitrous oxide injection-system or similar  
 switching off and lock the toggle switch, if cap will put down  
 for most toggle switches



toggle switch with protection cap

Prod.No. 6001 17,95

toggle switch with mechanical unblocking (protection cap)

double-pole change over switch  
 max. current: 15A  
 red protection cap, failsafe inhibiting of switching by mistake (ideal for safety-related applications like ignition or approval, nitrous oxide injection-system or similar)  
 Automatical switching off by folding back the protection cap



toggle switch, illuminated

Prod.No. 6003 6,50

unipolar toggle switch for using inside a car

The lever was made of transparent plastic. It can be illuminated by a bulb inside the switch. The color of illumination will be changed dependig on position of lever.

Separate connectors for the internal bulb so it can be switched on in tandem with the car lights.

## Trabant 601 > Tuning parts > Electrical system > Lighting









Glass for flasher stop tail lamp ( white / red ) E-icon

Prod.No. 2101 7,67

Rear light lense for Trabant 601.

material: plastic  
 colour for stop light and rear light: red  
 colour for flasher: whites  
 made in EU  
 with E-icon

	<u>Glass for flasher stop tail lamp ( red / red ) E-icon</u> Rear light lense for Trabant 601.	Prod.No. 2103	8,95
	material: plastic colour for stop light, rear light and flasher: red made in EU without E-icon		
	<u>Glass for flasher stop tail lamp ( white / white ) E-icon</u> Rear light lense for Trabant 601.	Prod.No. 2102	8,95
	material: plastic colour for stop light, rear light and flasher: white made in EU with E-icon		
	<u>Glass for flasher stop tail lamp ( yellow / yellow ) E-icon</u> Rear light lense for Trabant 601.	Prod.No. 2104	8,95
	material: plastic colour for stop light, rear light and flasher: orange made in EU with E-icon		
	<u>Glass for flasher stop tail lamp ( yellow / red )</u> Rear light lense for Trabant 601 with colours like original.	Prod.No. 7095	2,95
	material: plastic colour for stop light and rear light: red colour for flasher: orange made in EU without E-icon special offer with reduced price subject to availability		
	<u>Glass for flasher stop tail lamp ( yellow / red ) E-icon</u> Rear light lense for Trabant 601 like original.	Prod.No. 2100	8,95
	material: plastic colour for stop light and rear light: red colour for flasher: orange made in EU with E-icon		
	<u>Indicator lamp complete, front white</u> Front indicator lamp with clear lense for Trabant 601 scope of delivery:	Prod.No. 6321	13,87
	Glass for direction indicator lamp white Seal for indicator insert front Seal for indicator lamp front Indicator insert complete front made in EU  with clear lense needed accessory:  yellow Bulb 12V / 21W		

Speedometer T601

Prod.No. 7355 29,65

Round tachometer for the speed of the Trabant 601

The speedometer is a genuine spare part and was mounted at the most types of Trabant 601 Limousine and Universal(station wagon) except model 1968.

speed display: 120km/h

slot for alternator control light (red)

slot for indicator control light (green)

slot for high beam control light (blue)

mounting diameter: 100mm

tachoneedle colour: red

---

**Trabant 601 > Tuning parts > steering wheel**



Hub for Trabant steering wheel

Prod.No. 6555 66,94

Steering wheel safety adapter kit

length total: 100 mm

pitch circle diameter of mounting screws: 74 mm

content:

hub for sport steering wheels made by RAID

mounting screws (countersunk head with hexagon socket)

---



Parallel grooved pin

Prod.No. 6569 1,34

The grooved dowel pin is the connection between the steering wheel - steering wheel adapter and the steering column.

Be careful: do not use the grooved pins twice!

size: 8 x 32mm

fit to all Trabant

one piece will be needed

---



Tuning steering wheel

Prod.No. 6982 144,50

steering wheel without ABE

typ: 13 Lesmo

handle: PU, colour black

handle bowl: plastic, black

spokes black

diameter: 320mm

---



Tuning steering wheel

Prod.No. 7347 144,50

steering wheel without ABE

typ: 13 Lesmo

handle: PU, colour black

handle bowl: plastic, colour silver

spokes silver

diameter: 320mm

---



Tuning steering wheel, Alcantara 320mm

Prod.No. 7660 184,25

Very nice and high quality steering wheel without ABE.  
Surface: suede leather with cross stitch (red)

typ: Serie raid Alcantara  
handle: anthrazit  
inclusice thumb support  
spokes black  
diamether: 320mm



Tuning steering wheel, Alcantara 340mm

Prod.No. 7661 184,25

Very nice and high quality steering wheel without ABE.  
Surface: suede leather with cross stitch (red)

typ: Serie raid Alcantara  
handle: anthrazit  
inclusice thumb support  
spokes black  
diamether: 340mm

**Trabant 601 > Tuning parts > harness belts**

3-point automatic harness belt, black, left side

Prod.No. 6267 199,90

SCHROTH 3-point automatic harness belt (asm autocontrol® II)

shoulder and lap belts: 50 mm (??) wide webbing  
colour of webbings: black  
colour of letterings: yellow  
for left seat

asm autocontrol® II can not started up to Rallye 3 asm® (static)!incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant

3-point automatic harness belt, black, right side

Prod.No. 6268 199,90

SCHROTH 3-point automatic harness belt (asm autocontrol® II)

shoulder and lap belts: 50 mm (??) wide webbing  
colour of webbings: black  
colour of letterings: yellow  
for righth seat

asm autocontrol® II can not started up to Rallye 3 asm® (static)!incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant



3-point automatic harness belt, blue, left side

Prod.No. 6269 199,90

SCHROTH 3-point automatic harness belt (asm autocontrol® II)

shoulder and lap belts: 50 mm (??) wide webbing  
colour of webbings: blue  
colour of letterings: black  
for left seat

asm autocontrol® II can not started up to Rallye 3 asm® (static)!incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant



3-point automatic harness belt, blue, right side

Prod.No. 6270 199,90

SCHROTH 3-point automatic harness belt (asm autocontrol® II)

shoulder and lap belts: 50 mm (??) wide webbing  
colour of webbings: blue  
colour of letterings: black  
for right seat

asm autocontrol® II can not started up to Rallye 3 asm® (static)!incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant

3-point automatic harness belt, red, left side

Prod.No. 6271 199,90

SCHROTH 3-point automatic harness belt (asm autocontrol® II)

shoulder and lap belts: 50 mm (2?) wide webbing

colour of webbings: red

colour of letterings: black

for left seat

asm autocontrol® II can not started up to Rallye 3 asm® (static)!incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant

3-point automatic harness belt, red, right side

Prod.No. 6272 199,90

SCHROTH 3-point automatic harness belt (asm autocontrol® II)

shoulder and lap belts: 50 mm (2?) wide webbing

colour of webbings: red

colour of letterings: black

for right seat

asm autocontrol® II can not started up to Rallye 3 asm® (static)!incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant



3-point automatic harness belt, violet, left side

Prod.No. 6273 199,90

SCHROTH 3-point automatic harness belt (asm autocontrol® II)

shoulder and lap belts: 50 mm (2?) wide webbing

colour of webbings: violet

colour of letterings: black

for left seat

asm autocontrol® II can not started up to Rallye 3 asm® (static)!incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant



3-point automatic harness belt, violet, right side

Prod.No. 6274 199,90

SSCHROTH 3-point automatic harness belt (asm autocontrol® II)

shoulder and lap belts: 50 mm (2?) wide webbing

colour of webbings: violet

colour of letterings: black

for right seat

asm autocontrol® II can not started up to Rallye 3 asm® (static)!incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant

3-point automatic harness belt, yellow, left side

Prod.No. 6275 199,90

SCHROTH 3-point automatic harness belt (asm autocontrol® II)

shoulder and lap belts: 50 mm (2?) wide webbing

colour of webbings: yellow

colour of letterings: black

for left seat

asm autocontrol® II can not started up to Rallye 3 asm® (static)!incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant

3-point automatic harness belt, yellow, right side

Prod.No. 6276 199,90

SCHROTH 3-point automatic harness belt (asm autocontrol® II)

shoulder and lap belts: 50 mm (2?) wide webbing

colour of webbings: yellow

colour of letterings: black

for right seat

asm autocontrol® II can not started up to Rallye 3 asm® (static)!incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant





3-point static harness belt, black, left side

Prod.No. 6261 129,10

SCHROTH shoulder and lap belts with single push-button buckle for connection and release

color: black  
colour of lettering: yellow  
belts wide: 50 mm (2")

incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant

---



3-point static harness belt, black, right side

Prod.No. 6262 129,10

SCHROTH shoulder and lap belts with single push-button buckle for connection and release

belt color: black  
lettering colour: yellow  
belts wide: 50 mm (2")

incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant

---



3-point static harness belt, blue, left side

Prod.No. 6263 129,10

SCHROTH shoulder and lap belts with single push-button buckle for connection and release

belt color: blue  
lettering colour: black  
belts wide: 50 mm (2")

incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant

---



3-point static harness belt, blue, right side

Prod.No. 6264 129,10

SCHROTH shoulder and lap belts with single push-button buckle for connection and release

belt color: blue  
lettering colour: black  
belts wide: 50 mm (2")

incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant

---



3-point static harness belt, red, left side

Prod.No. 6265 129,10

SCHROTH shoulder and lap belts with single push-button buckle for connection and release

belt color: red  
lettering colour: black  
belts wide: 50 mm (2")

incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant

---



3-point static harness belt, red, right side

Prod.No. 6266 129,10

SCHROTH shoulder and lap belts with single push-button buckle for connection and release

belt color: red  
lettering colour: black  
belts wide: 50 mm (2")

incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant

---

## Trabant 601 > Tuning parts > LDM-design-line



LDM-Design outer doorhandle, 1 pair  
1 pair Design-doorhandles made from polished aluminium with punched handle frame

Prod.No. 6323 401,63

These outer doorhandles was elaborate handmade by LDM-tuning no series production!

complete with lock and key



LDM-Design outer rear view mirror, left  
chromed Design rear view mirrors for drivers side (left door)  
arm is made of zinc die casting (chromed)  
mounting in the same way like original rear view mirrors

Prod.No. 6337 68,20

These outer rear view mirrors was elaborate handmade by LDM-tuning no series production!



LDM-Design outer rear view mirror, right  
chromed Design rear view mirrors for co-drivers side (right door)  
arm is made of zinc die casting (chromed)  
mounting in the same way like original rear view mirrors

Prod.No. 7063 68,20

These outer rear view mirrors was elaborate handmade by LDM-tuning no series production!



T-Shirt \*LDM-Tuning\*, white  
white T-Shirt made of 100% cotton

Prod.No. 6425 11,99

printed lettering on front- and back-side

size: M

## Trabant 601 > Tuning parts > Soundboards



Soundboard for rear cover flat (3 speaker)

Prod.No. 7080 198,00

skeletal structure: rings and base plate made from MDF  
surface: Gfk with flauschigem Überzug aus Filz  
two holes for speaker with inner diameter of 14 cm (6,5" speaker size)  
one hole in the middle for speaker with diameter of 18 cm (8" woofer size)  
weight: ca. 3,8 kg



Soundboard for rear cover flat (4 speaker)

Prod.No. 7081 198,00

skeletal structure: rings and base plate made from MDF  
surface: Gfk with flauschigem Überzug aus Filz  
two outer holes for speakers with inner diameter of 14 cm (6,5" speaker size)  
two inner holes for speakers with diameter of 18 cm (8" woofer size)  
weight: ca. 3,3 kg

## Trabant 601 > Tuning parts > Spoiler

## Trabant 601 > Tuning parts > wheel spacer



Bolt circle adapter 20 mm 4 x 160 mm to 4 x 100 mm

Prod.No. 6232 215,00

One set of wheel space with pitch circle variation made from aluminium-magnesium-alloy.

The original bolt circle from zhe car (4x160mm) will be changed by this spacer to the bolt circle 4x100mm.

That allow the mounting of different steel or aluminium wheels with a hole circle diameter of 4x 100 mm, a centring hole diameter of 57,0 mm.

Fit to the car types with drum brake system of the Trabant (500, 600, 601).

delivery inclusive mounting bits

bolt circle car: 4x160mm

adapted pitch circle: 4x100mm

wheel spacer: 40mm each axle

thickness of the single bolt circle adapter: 20mm

kit consist of two pieces, for one axle

one or two sets will be needed

made in Germany



hole circle adapter 20 mm 4 x 160 mm to 4 x 108 mm

Prod.No. 6233 216,00

One set of wheel space with pitch circle variation made from aluminium-magnesium-alloy.

The original bolt circle from zhe car (4x160mm) will be changed by this spacer to the bolt circle 4x108mm.

That allow the mounting of different steel or aluminium wheels with a hole circle diameter of 4x 108 mm, a centring hole diameter of 57,0 mm.

Fit to the car types with drum brake system of the Trabant (500, 600, 601).

delivery inclusive mounting bits

bolt circle car: 4x160mm

adapted pitch circle: 4x108mm

wheel spacer: 40mm each axle

thickness of the single bolt circle adapter: 20mm

kit consist of two pieces, for one axle

one or two sets will be needed

made in Germany

hole circle adapter 20 mm 4 x 160 mm to 4 x 98 mm

Prod.No. 6231 218,00

One set of wheel space with pitch circle variation made from aluminium-magnesium-alloy.

The original bolt circle from zhe car (4x160mm) will be changed by this spacer to the bolt circle 4x98mm.

That allow the mounting of different steel or aluminium wheels with a hole circle diameter of 4x 98 mm, a centring hole diameter of 57,0 mm.

Fit to the car types with drum brake system of the Trabant (500, 600, 601).

delivery inclusive mounting bits

bolt circle car: 4x160mm

adapted pitch circle: 4x98mm

wheel spacer: 40mm each axle

thickness of the single bolt circle adapter: 20mm

kit consist of two pieces, for one axle

one or two sets will be needed

made in Germany



hole circle adapter 30 mm 4 x 160 mm to 4 x 100 mm

Prod.No. 6235 234,00

One set of wheel space with pitch circle variation made from aluminium-magnesium-alloy.

The original bolt circle from zhe car (4x160mm) will be changed by this spacer to the bolt circle 4x100mm.

That allow the mounting of different steel or aluminium wheels with a hole circle diameter of 4x 100 mm, a centring hole diameter of 57,0 mm.

Fit to the car types with drum brake system of the Trabant (500, 600, 601) and disc or drum brake Wartburg 312, 353 and 1,3.

delivery inclusive mounting bits  
bolt circle car: 4x160mm  
adapted pitch circle: 4x100mm  
wheel spacer: 60mm each axle  
thickness of the single bolt circle adapter: 30mm  
kit consist of two pieces, for one axle  
one or two sets will be needed  
made in Germany



hole circle adapter 30 mm 4 x 160 mm to 4 x 108 mm

Prod.No. 6236 254,00

One set of wheel space with pitch circle variation made from aluminium-magnesium-alloy.

The original bolt circle from zhe car (4x160mm) will be changed by this spacer to the bolt circle 4x108mm.

That allow the mounting of different steel or aluminium wheels with a hole circle diameter of 4x 108 mm, a centring hole diameter of 57,0 mm.

Fit to the car types with drum brake system of the Trabant (500, 600, 601) and disc or drum brake system Wartburg 312, 353 and 1,3.

delivery inclusive mounting bits  
bolt circle car: 4x160mm  
adapted pitch circle: 4x108mm  
wheel spacer: 60mm each axle  
thickness of the single bolt circle adapter: 30mm  
kit consist of two pieces, for one axle  
one or two sets will be needed  
made in Germany

hole circle adapter 30 mm 4 x 160 mm to 4 x 114,3 mm

Prod.No. 6237 256,00

One set of wheel space with pitch circle variation made from aluminium-magnesium-alloy.

The original bolt circle from zhe car (4x160mm) will be changed by this spacer to the bolt circle 4x114,3mm.

That allow the mounting of different steel or aluminium wheels with a hole circle diameter of 4x 114,3 mm, a centring hole diameter of 57,0 mm.

Fit to the car types with drum brake system of the Trabant (500, 600, 601) and disc or drum brake system Wartburg 312, 353, 1,3.

delivery inclusive mounting bits  
bolt circle car: 4x160mm  
adapted pitch circle: 4x114,3mm  
wheel spacer: 60mm each axle  
thickness of the single bolt circle adapter: 30mm  
kit consist of two pieces, for one axle  
one or two sets will be needed  
made in Germany

hole circle adapter 30 mm 4 x 160 mm to 4 x 98 mm

Prod.No. 6234 257,00

One set of wheel space with pitch circle variation made from aluminium-magnesium-alloy.

The original bolt circle from zhe car (4x160mm) will be changed by this spacer to the bolt circle 4x98mm.

That allow the mounting of different steel or aluminium wheels with a hole circle diameter of 4x 98 mm, a centring hole diameter of 57,0 mm.

Fit to the car types with drum brake system of the Trabant (500, 600, 601)and disc or drum brake Wartburg 312, 353 and 1,3.

delivery inclusive mounting bits

bolt circle car: 4x160mm

adapted pitch circle: 4x98mm

wheel spacer: 60mm each axle

thickness of the single bolt circle adapter: 30mm

kit consist of two pieces, for one axle

one or two sets will be needed

made in Germany



Modification rear axle camber 1,9 degree

Prod.No. 7208 59,70

Trabant 601 rear wheel camber variation.

The modification angle is 1,9 degrees wheelside .

only use for leaf spring

material: steel, milled

surface: galvaniced

delivery inclusive mounting bolts

made in Germany

one set consist of two pieces



Steering angle limiter

Prod.No. 6718 35,00

One pair of rings to limit the Steering angle. Infinitely variable, mounting dirctly at the steering rack.

material: steel

delivery inclusive mounting bolts

fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1



wheel bolt 40mm

Prod.No. 7200 3,30

universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers

Please note:

The length of 40mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.

legth: 40mm

thread: M12 x 1,5

thread length: 28mm

knurling diameter: 14,5mm

knurling length: 7,6mm



wheel bolt 50mm

Prod.No. 6450 3,42

universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers

Please note:

The length of 50mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.

legth: 50mm

thread: M12 x 1,5

thread length: 38mm

knurling diameter: 14,5mm

knurling length: 7,6mm



**wheel bolt 60mm**

Prod.No. 7201 3,96

universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers

Please note:

The length of 60mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.

legth: 60mm  
 thread: M12 x 1,5  
 thread length: 48mm  
 knurling diameter: 14,5mm  
 knurling length: 7,5mm



**wheel bolt 80mm**

Prod.No. 7203 5,89

universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers

Please note:

The length of 80mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.

legth: 80mm  
 thread: M12 x 1,5  
 thread length: 68mm  
 knurling diameter: 14,5mm  
 knurling length: 7,5mm



**wheel spacer 10mm 4x160**

Prod.No. 6222 56,87

made from aluminium-magnesium-alloy  
 for one axle  
 thickness: 10 mm for each disc (20 mm for axle)

without centring collar and mountig material



**wheel spacer 15mm 4x160**

Prod.No. 6223 69,99

made from aluminium-magnesium-alloy  
 for one axle  
 thickness: 15 mm for each disc (30 mm for axle)

without centring collar and mountig material



**wheel spacer 20mm 4x160**

Prod.No. 6224 79,42

made from aluminium-magnesium-alloy  
 for one axle  
 thickness: 20 mm for each disc (40 mm for axle)

without centring collar and mountig material

**wheel spacer 20mm 4x160 (with wheel bolts)**

Prod.No. 6227 172,55

made from aluminium-magnesium-alloy  
 for one axle  
 thickness: 20 mm for each disc (40 mm for axle)

mountig material included

Attention!recesses (bag drillings) at the hub mating surface of the rims necessary or when assembling of the shims original wheel lug must be shortened



**wheel spacer 25 mm 4x160 (with wheel bolts)**

Prod.No. 6228 184,32

made from aluminium-magnesium-alloy  
 for one axle  
 thickness: 25 mm for each disc (50 mm for axle)

mountig material included



wheel spacer 30 mm 4x160 (with wheel bolts)

Prod.No. 6229 196,00

made from aluminium-magnesium-alloy  
for one axle  
thickness: 30 mm for each disc (60 mm for axle)

mountig material included



wheel spacer 35 mm 4 x 160 mm (with wheel bolts)

Prod.No. 6230 207,85

made from aluminium-magnesium-alloy  
for one axle  
thickness: 35 mm for each disc (70 mm for axle)

mountig material included



wheel spacer 5mm 4x160

Prod.No. 6221 46,90

made from aluminium-magnesium-alloy  
for one axle  
thickness: 5mm for each disc (10mm for axle)

without centring collar and mountig material

**Trabant 601 > Tuning parts > Suspension**



Modification rear axle camber 1,9 degree

Prod.No. 7208 59,70

Trabant 601 rear wheel camber variation.  
The modification angle is 1,9 degrees wheelside .

only use for leaf spring  
material: steel, milled  
surface: galvanized  
delivery inclusive mounting bolts  
made in Germany  
one set consist of two pieces



Modification rear axle camber 3,8 degree

Prod.No. 7207 59,70

Trabant 601 rear wheel camber variation.  
The modification angle is 3,8 degrees wheelside .

only use for leaf spring  
material: steel, milled  
surface: galvanized  
delivery inclusive mounting bolts  
made in Germany  
one set consist of two pieces



Outer wishbone - set with camber variation 12,5 mm

Prod.No. 6675 89,95

Trabant 601 bottom wishbone for camber variation at the front axle.  
The track of the car will be 12,5 mm more wide at each wheel side as the original one. The modification angle is 2,75 degrees.

material: steel, milled  
surface: galvanized  
delivery inclusive nipple head  
made in Germany  
one set consist of two pieces



Outer wishbone - set with camber variation 25,00 mm

Prod.No. 6677 89,95

Trabant 601 bottom wishbone for camber variation at the front axle.

The track of the car will be 25,00 mm more wide at each wheel side as the original one. The modification angle is 5,50 degrees.

material: steel, milled  
surface: galvaniced  
delivery inclusive nipple head  
made in Germany  
one set consist of two pieces

---



Shock absorber for coil spring, rear axle, 40mm shorter

Prod.No. 6060 52,64

These tuning shock absorbers are 40 mm shorter than the original part and more tautly. Fit only to Trabant601 rear axle form april 1988.

Brilliant for Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1 racing.

made in Germany  
two pieces will be needed

---



Shock absorber for coil spring, rear axle, 60mm shorter

Prod.No. 6476 59,53

These tuning shock absorbers are 60 mm shorter than the original part and more tautly. Fit only to Trabant601 rear axle form april 1988.

Brilliant for Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1 racing.

made in Germany  
two pieces will be needed

---



Special shock absorber with piston rod D=14mm

Prod.No. 6882 95,20

Special produced buffer for the Trabant 601 leaf spring with more hydraulics volume (casing diameter: 45mm) and 2mm more thicker piston rod.

At the pull level the shock absorber is very strong.

The normal length is the same like the original ones.

Please choose at the window below your needed length.

---

Special Tuning leaf spring front

Prod.No. 7091 304,64

Special spring for the front axle of the Trabant 601 with additional spring layer to support the spring eye. Developed for the Trabant 601 modification to disc brake system or the hard Rallye-action.

+ 100 Euro pledge

---



Telescopic shock absorber for laef spring, 40mm shorter

Prod.No. 6059 44,10

These tuning shock absorbers are 40 mm shorter than the original part and more tautly. Fit to Trabant 601 front axle and only to Trabant 601 rear axle up to april 1988.

Brilliant for Trabant 601 racing.

made in Germany  
two or four pieces will be needed

---



Telescopic shock absorber for laef spring, 60mm shorter

Prod.No. 6477 45,79

These tuning shock absorbers are 60 mm shorter than the original part and more tautly. Fit to Trabant 601 front axle and only to Trabant 601 rear axle up to april 1988.

Brilliant for Trabant 601 racing.

made in Germany  
two or four pieces will be needed

---





Tuning leaf spring front, 100 mm down

Prod.No. 890 228,48

Exchange tuning leaf spring to upgrade the Trabant 601 front axle. The car will be 100mm lower as the original level.

Please note: the leaf spring need a while to settle to the correct low level after mounting.

manufactured in Germany  
Please ask for different sizes  
exchange part: deposit 100 Euro

---

Tuning leaf spring front, 50 mm down

Prod.No. 6160 228,48

Exchange tuning leaf spring to upgrade the Trabant 601 front axle. The car will be 50mm lower as the original level.

Please note: the leaf spring need a while to settle to the correct low level after mounting.

manufactured in Germany  
Please ask for different sizes  
exchange part: deposit 100 Euro



Tuning leaf spring front, 70 mm down

Prod.No. 6161 228,48

Exchange tuning leaf spring to upgrade the Trabant 601 front axle. The car will be 70mm lower as the original level.

Please note: the leaf spring need a while to settle to the correct low level after mounting.

manufactured in Germany  
Please ask for different sizes  
exchange part: deposit 100 Euro



Tuning coil spring 40 mm lower, rear axle, limousine

Prod.No. 894 48,00

Helical spring for the Trabant 601 rear axle, Limousine.

The spring is 2 coils shorter.

made in Germany  
car is about 40 mm lower  
surface: black or red powder coated  
price for each, two pieces will be needed



Tuning coil spring 40 mm lower, rear axle, station wagon

Prod.No. 6666 55,00

Helical spring for the Trabant 601 rear axle, Universal.

The spring is 2 coils shorter.

made in Germany  
car is about 40 mm lower  
surface: black or red powder coated  
price for each, two pieces will be needed



Tuning leaf spring rear, 100 mm down

Prod.No. 891 162,44

Exchange tuning leaf spring to upgrade the Trabant 601 rear axle. The car will be 100mm lower as the original level.

Please note: the leaf spring need a while to settle to the correct low level after mounting.

manufactured in Germany  
Please ask for different sizes  
exchange part: deposit 100 Euro

Tuning leaf spring rear, 50 mm down

Prod.No. 6163 162,44

Exchange tuning leaf spring to upgrade the Trabant 601 rear axle. The car will be 50mm lower as the original level.  
Please note: the leaf spring need a while to settle to the correct low level after mounting.

manufactured in Germany  
Please ask for different sizes  
exchange part: deposit 100 Euro

---

Tuning leaf spring rear, 70 mm down

Prod.No. 6162 162,44

Exchange tuning leaf spring to upgrade the Trabant 601 rear axle. The car will be 70mm lower as the original level.  
Please note: the leaf spring need a while to settle to the correct low level after mounting.

manufactured in Germany  
Please ask for different sizes  
exchange part: deposit 100 Euro

---

**Trabant 601 > Tuning parts > Roll bar**

roll-bar with cross strut, aluminium tube, main bar reinforced

Prod.No. 6602 484,00

roll bar with reinforced main bar, struts to the rear wheel houses and cross strut

material: aluminium tube  
main bar: 45 X 3 mm  
struts: 40 X 3 mm  
surface: Please chose your wanted tube surface below!

No shipping possible.

---

roll-bar with cross strut, cromo tube, main bar reinforced

Prod.No. 6600 541,00

roll bar with reinforced main bar, struts to the rear wheel houses and cross strut  
Because of using a better material (chrome-moly steel) tubes with thinner wall thickness can be taken.

material: chrome-moly tube  
main bar: 45 X 1,5 mm  
struts: 41,3 X 1,5 mm

No shipping possible!

---



roll-bar with cross strut, steel tube

Prod.No. 6598 420,00

roll bar with struts to the rear wheel houses and cross strut

material: steel tube, St.52  
main bar and struts: steel tube 40 X 2 mm

No shipping possible!

---

roll-bar with cross strut, steel tube, main bar reinforced, not varnished

Prod.No. 6596 420,00

roll bar with reinforced main bar, struts to the rear wheel houses and cross strut

material: steel tube, St.52  
main bar: steel tube, 45 X 2,5 mm  
struts: steel tube 40 X 2 mm

No shipping possible!

---

roll-bar with diagonal strut, aluminium tube, main bar reinforced

Prod.No. 6591 396,00

roll bar with reinforced main bar, struts to the rear wheel houses and diagonal strut

material: aluminium tube

main bar: 45 X 3 mm

struts: 40 X 3 mm

surface: Please chose your wanted surface below!

No shipping possible.

roll-bar with diagonal strut, cromo tube, main bar reinforced

Prod.No. 6589 448,00

roll bar with reinforced main bar, struts to the rear wheel houses and diagonal strut

Because of using a better material (chrome-moly steel) tubes with thinner wall thickness can be taken.

material: chrome-moly tube

main bar: 45 X 1,5 mm

struts: 41,3 X 1,5 mm

No shipping possible!



roll-bar with diagonal strut, steel tube

Prod.No. 6587 342,00

roll bar with struts to the rear wheel houses and diagonal strut

material: steel tube, St.52

main bar and struts: steel tube 40 X 2 mm

No shipping possible!

roll-bar with diagonal strut, steel tube, main bar reinforced

Prod.No. 6585 342,00

roll bar with reinforced main bar, struts to the rear wheel houses and diagonal strut

material: steel tube, St.52

main bar: steel tube, 45 X 2,5 mm

struts: steel tube 40 X 2 mm

No shipping possible!

## Trabant 601 > Tuning parts > roll-cage

### Trabant 601 > Tuning parts > roll-cage > in front of dashboard

A- and B-bar

Prod.No. 7148 545,00

A and B bar as an single part to make your own roll-cage.

material: steel tube St.52

main bars: steel tube 45 X 2,5 mmm

surface: not varnished (sheer metall)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesistate to ask!

No shipping possible!

roll-cage with cross strut, aluminium

Prod.No. 6090 849,00

roll-cage with reinforced main bars, struts to the rear wheel houses and cross strut

material: aluminium tube AlMg3  
main bars: aluminium tube 45 X 3 mmm  
all other struts: aluminium tube 40 X 3 mm  
A-main bar in front of dashboard  
cross strut  
surface: sheer aluminium, matt (tarnished)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!  
No shipping possible!

roll-cage with cross strut, aluminium, polished

Prod.No. 6088 1180,83

roll-cage with reinforced main bars, struts to the rear wheel houses and cross strut

material: aluminium tube AlMg3  
main bars: aluminium tube 45 X 3 mm  
all other struts: aluminium tube 40 X 3 mm  
A-main bar in front of dashboard  
cross strut  
surface: polished aluminium

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!  
No shipping possible!



roll-cage with cross strut, cromo tube, main bar reinforced, black varnished

Prod.No. 6609 1003,00

roll-cage with reinforced main bars, struts to the rear wheel houses and cross strut.

Because of using a better material (chrome-moly steel), tubes with thinner wall thickness can be taken.

material: chrome-moly steel tube (CroMo4)  
main bars: chrome-moly tube 45 X 1,5 mmm  
all other struts: chrome-moly tube 41,3 X 1,5 mm  
A-main bar in front of dashboard  
cross strut  
surface: varnished with colour: black (for an additional charge a different colour is available)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!  
No shipping possible!



roll-cage with cross strut, cromo tube, main bar reinforced, not varnished

Prod.No. 6608 968,00

roll-cage with reinforced main bars, struts to the rear wheel houses and cross strut.

Because of using a better material (chrome-moly steel), tubes with thinner wall thickness can be taken.

material: chrome-moly steel tube (CroMo4)  
main bars: chrome-moly tube 45 X 1,5 mmm  
all other struts: chrome-moly tube 41,3 X 1,5 mm  
A-main bar in front of dashboard  
cross strut  
surface: not varnished (sheer metall)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!  
No shipping possible!



roll-cage with cross strut, steel tube

Prod.No. 6604 741,00

roll-cage with struts to the rear wheel houses and cross strut

material: steel tube St.52  
main bars: steel tube 40 X 2 mmm  
all other struts: steel tube 40 X 2 mm  
A-main bar in front of dashboard  
cross strut  
surface: not varnished (sheer metall)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!  
No shipping possible!

---

roll-cage with cross strut, steel tube, black

Prod.No. 6089 774,00

roll-cage with struts to the rear wheel houses and cross strut

material: steel tube St.52  
main bars: steel tube 40 X 2 mmm  
all other struts: steel tube 40 X 2 mm  
A-main bar in front of dashboard  
cross strut  
surface: varnished with colour: black (for an additional charge a different colour is available)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!  
No shipping possible!



roll-cage with cross strut, steel tube, main bar reinforced, black

Prod.No. 6085 774,00

roll-cage with reinforced main bars, struts to the rear wheel houses and cross strut

material: steel tube St.52  
main bars: steel tube 45 X 2,5 mmm  
all other struts: steel tube 40 X 2 mm  
A-main bar in front of dashboard  
cross strut  
surface: varnished with colour: black (for an additional charge a different colour is available)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!  
No shipping possible!



roll-cage with cross strut, steel tube, main bar reinforced

Prod.No. 6083 741,00

roll-cage with reinforced main bars, struts to the rear wheel houses and cross strut

material: steel tube St.52  
main bars: steel tube 45 X 2,5 mmm  
all other struts: steel tube 40 X 2 mm  
A-main bar in front of dashboard  
cross strut  
surface: not varnished (sheer metall)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!  
No shipping possible!

roll-cage with diagonal strut, aluminium

Prod.No. 6086 775,00

roll-cage with reinforced main bars, struts to the rear wheel houses and diagonal strut

material: aluminium tube AlMg3

main bars: aluminium tube 45 X 3 mmm

all other struts: steel tube 40 X 3 mm

A-main bar in front of dashboard

diagonal strut (vom upper left to lower right)

surface: sheer aluminium, matt (tarnished)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!

No shipping possible!

roll-cage with diagonal strut, aluminium, polished

Prod.No. 6087 1015,00

roll-cage with reinforced main bars, struts to the rear wheel houses and diagonal strut

material: aluminium tube AlMg3

main bars: aluminium tube 45 X 3 mmm

all other struts: tube 40 X 3 mm

A-main bar in front of dashboard

diagonal strut (vom upper left to lower right)

surface: polished aluminium

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!

No shipping possible!



roll-cage with diagonal strut, cromo tube, main bar reinforced, black varnished

6607 903,00

roll-cage with reinforced main bars, struts to the rear wheel houses and diagonal strut.

Because of using a better material (chrome-moly steel), tubes with thinner wall thickness can be taken.

material: chrome-moly steel tube (CroMo4)

main bars: chrome-moly tube 45 X 1,5 mmm

all other struts: chrome-moly tube 41,3 X 1,5 mm

A-main bar in front of dashboard

diagonal strut (vom upper left to lower right)

surface: varnished with colour: black (for an additional charge a different colour is available)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!

No shipping possible!



roll-cage with diagonal strut, cromo tube, main bar reinforced, not varnished

6606 875,00

roll-cage with reinforced main bars, struts to the rear wheel houses and diagonal strut.

Because of using a better material (chrome-moly steel), tubes with thinner wall thickness can be taken.

material: chrome-moly steel tube (CroMo4)

main bars: chrome-moly tube 45 X 1,5 mmm

all other struts: chrome-moly tube 41,3 X 1,5 mm

A-main bar in front of dashboard

diagonal strut (vom upper left to lower right)

surface: not varnished (sheer metall)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!

No shipping possible!



roll-cage with diagonal strut, steel tube

Prod.No. 6091 663,00

roll-cage with struts to the rear wheel houses and diagonal strut

material: steel tube St.52  
main bars: steel tube 40 X 2 mmm  
all other struts: steel tube 40 X 2 mm  
A-main bar in front of dashboard  
diagonal strut (vom upper left to lower right  
surface: not varnished (sheer metall)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!  
No shipping possible!



roll-cage with diagonal strut, steel tube, black colour

Prod.No. 6092 691,00

roll-cage with struts to the rear wheel houses and diagonal strut

material: steel tube St.52  
main bars: steel tube 40 X 2 mmm  
all other struts: steel tube 40 X 2 mm  
A-main bar in front of dashboard  
diagonal strut (vom upper left to lower right  
surface: varnished with colour: black (for an additional charge a different colour is available)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!  
No shipping possible!



roll-cage with diagonal strut, steel tube, main bar reinforced

Prod.No. 6082 663,00

roll-cage with reinforced main bars, struts to the rear wheel houses and diagonal strut

material: steel tube St.52  
main bars: steel tube 45 X 2,5 mmm  
all other struts: steel tube 40 X 2 mm  
A-main bar in front of dashboard  
diagonal strut (vom upper left to lower right  
surface: not varnished (sheer metall)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!  
No shipping possible!



roll-cage with diagonal strut, steel tube, main bar reinforced, black

Prod.No. 6084 691,00

roll-cage with reinforced main bars, struts to the rear wheel houses and diagonal strut

material: steel tube St.52  
main bars: steel tube 45 X 2,5 mmm  
all other struts: steel tube 40 X 2 mm  
A-main bar in front of dashboard  
diagonal strut (vom upper left to lower right  
surface: varnished with colour: black (for an additional charge a different colour is available)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!  
No shipping possible!

roll-cage with DMSB - FIA certificate

Prod.No. 6354 1063,39

made from steel St.52  
 main bar: steel tube 45 X 2,5 mm  
 ancillary bar: steel tube 40 X 2 mm  
 not varnished

with diagonal cross strut and lateral protection

roll-cage with DMSB - FIA certificate

Prod.No. 6355 1083,09

made from steel St.52  
 main bar: steel tube 45 X 2,5 mm  
 ancillary bar: steel tube 40 X 2 mm  
 black varnished

with diagonal cross strut and lateral protection

**Trabant 601 > Tuning parts > valve caps**



valve cap skull - one pair

Prod.No. 6164 5,79

silver skull with red eyes

scope of delivery: 2 pieces  
 height: 2cm  
 inclusive mounting brass bushing



valve cap, hexagon with ball, blue

Prod.No. 6166 4,79

material: anodized aluminium  
 {L[scope of delivery: 2 pieces][heigh : 1,5 cm][colour : blue  
 price for 1 pair (2 pieces)



valve cap, hexagon with ball, red

Prod.No. 6165 4,79

material: anodized aluminium

scope of delivery: 2 pieces  
 heigh : 1,5 cm  
 colour : red



valve cap, hexagon with ball, silver

Prod.No. 6167 4,79

material: anodized aluminium  
 {L[scope of delivery: 2 pieces][heigh : 1,5 cm][colour : silver  
 price for 1 pair (2 pieces)



valve cap, hexagon, blue

Prod.No. 6172 4,79

material: anodized aluminium  
 colour : blue with two silver stripes  
 heigh : 1,7 cm

price for 1 pair (2 pieces)





valve cap, hexagon, red  
 material: anodized aluminium  
 colour : red with two silver stripes  
 heigth : 1,7 cm

Prod.No. 6171 4,79

price for 1 pair (2 pieces)



valve cap, hexagon, silver  
 material: anodized aluminium  
 colour : silver  
 heigth : 1,7 cm

Prod.No. 6173 4,79

price for 1 pair (2 pieces)



valve cap, piston, blue  
 valve cap looks like a piston  
 material: anodized aluminium  
 colour : blue with two silver stripes  
 heigth : 1,4 cm

Prod.No. 6169 4,79

price for 1 pair (2 pieces)



valve cap, piston, red  
 valve cap looks like a piston  
 material: anodized aluminium  
 colour : red with two silver stripes  
 heigth : 1,4 cm

Prod.No. 6168 4,79

price for 1 pair (2 pieces)



valve cap, piston, silver  
 valve cap looks like a piston  
 material: anodized aluminium  
 colour : silver  
 heigth : 1,4 cm

Prod.No. 6170 4,79

price for 1 pair (2 pieces)

## Trabant 601 > complete cars

### complete car T601 estate car, like new produced

Prod.No. 6216 16499,99

Complete car TRABANT 601 station wagon

the car is complete restored  
 two cylinder, 2-stroke engine, 26 HP  
 6 month waiting time



### Complete car Trabant 601 limousine Complete car TRABANT 601 limousine

Prod.No. 6215 15999,99

the car is complete restored  
 two cylinder, 2-stroke engine, 26 HP  
 at call

## Trabant 1.1

### Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts

## Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Exhaust System



### Alu Spray 400ml

Spray on the basis of special mixture of resins and aluminium pigments.  
Aluminium-zinc doubleprotection.  
Best resistance to high temperatures.  
Excellent for use at exhaust systems and for car body works.

Prod.No. 7493 13,29

contens: 400ml  
product is free of FCKW  
heat resistance up to approx 800 °C



### Clamp

simple pipe clamp  
zinc-coated

Following a table on which places of the cars the pipe clamps will be used:

vehiclepipe connection fromtoTrabant 1.1exhaust input pipepre-silencer&#160;pre-silencerRear Muffler with pipesWartburg 353Rear Muffler with pipesmuffler with pipesWartburg 1.3exhaust input double pipepre-silencer&#160;pre-silencerconnection pipe&#160;connection pipeRear Muffler with pipes

Prod.No. 37 2,47



### Clamp exhaust manifold - input pipe

The splitted clamp will be used to connect the exhaust input pipe and the exhaust manifold der Trabant 1,1.

one piece will be needed

Prod.No. 34 3,99



### Cover plate for exhaust manifold

Cover plate for mounting at exhaust manifold with connection for warm air suction intake.

fit to exhaust manifold of Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 (both 4-stroke)  
material: metal, zink coated  
made in Germany

Prod.No. 39 19,74



### Exhaust input pipe

flue pipe between manifold and pre-silencer Trabant 1,1 with 4-cylinder four stroke engine.

diameter: 40mm  
lenght: 1006mm  
one piece will be needed  
additional units:

Clamp between exhaust manifold - input pipe  
clamp d=42mm for connection between input exhaust pipe and pre silencer  
or pipe clamp d=42,5mm for connection between input exhaust pipe and pre-silencer

Prod.No. 33 26,32



### Exhaust manifold seal

Simple construction of the manifold seal. Material graphite texture paper.  
Splitted seal (that is one exhaust manifold seal for two cylinder)

sealing between outlet side of the cylinder head and the exhaust manifold  
fit to Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 und B1000-1 - bouth of this motors have got an cross streem cylinder head  
scope of delivery one paar (2 pieces)

Prod.No. 31 5,64



Exhaust manifold seal with meatl ring

Prod.No. 6260 13,85

Better construction of the manifold seal. Material graphite texture paper with metal pressing ring for each cylinder.  
Splitted seal (that is one exhaust manifold seal for two cylinder)

made in Germany by Elring

sealing between outlet side of the cylinder head and the exhaust manifold

fit to Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1- all of this motors have got an cross stream cylinder head

scope of delivery one paar (2 pieces)



Exhaust manifold, complete

Prod.No. 32 60,67

The manifold is a original new spare part for the Trabant 1,1.



pipe clamp d=42,5mm

Prod.No. 6344 2,79

pipe clamp made of 2mm steel strip  
zinc-coated  
widht: 25mm

Following a table on which places of the cars the pipe clamps will be used:

vehiclepipe connection fromtoTrabant 1.1exhaust input pipepre-silencer&#160;pre-silencerRear Muffler with pipesWartburg 353Rear Muffler with pipesmuffler with pipesWartburg 1.3exhaust input double pipepre-silencer&#160;pre-silencerconnection pipe&#160;connection pipeRear Muffler with pipes



Pre - silencer -stainless steel-

Prod.No. 6055 168,98

Trabant 1,1 pre silencer with 50 mm pipe diameter.

Only to use with the stainless steel rear exhhaust muffler (nr. 6056), not with the original rear exhhaust muffler.

100% stainless steel, made in Germany, 3 years warranty



Pre - silencer T1.1

Prod.No. 35 52,07

pre-silence with pipes for Trabant 1,1

one piece will be needed  
additional units:

1x exhaust retainer

2x clamp 42mm for connection between exhaust input pipe- pre silencer- after muffler

or 2x clamp 42,5mm for connection between exhaust input pipe- pre silencer- after muffler



Rear Muffler with pipes -stainless steel-

Prod.No. 6056 283,05

Trabant 1,1 muffler with 50mm pipe diameter.

Only to use with the stainless steel front exhhaust muffler (nr. 6055), not with the original rear exhhaust muffler

100% stainless steel, made in Germany, 3 years warranty



Rear Muffler with pipes T1.1  
after Muffler with pipes for Trabant 1,1

Prod.No. 36 67,43

one piece will be needed

additional units:

3x exhaust retainer  
1x clamp 42mm for connection between exhaust pre silencer and after muffler  
or 1x clamp 42,5mm for connection between exhaust pre silencer and after muffler



Retainer  
retainer for Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and many other vehicle types (VW, Audi, Skoda, Seat,..)

Prod.No. 38 2,91

material: rubber, black  
made in Germany

### Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Brakes



brake fluid, DOT4, 0,25 litre

Prod.No. 6200 1,99

for use in Trabant, Wartburg, B1000, trailer and camper with hydraulical brake system and a lot of other car types

volume: 250 ml

Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal



brake fluid, DOT4, 0,5 litre

Prod.No. 6201 2,99

for use in Trabant, Wartburg, B1000, trailer and camper with hydraulical brake system and other cars

volume: 500 ml

Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal



brake fluid, DOT4, 1,0 litre

Prod.No. 6202 4,85

for use in Trabant, Wartburg, B1000 and other cars

volume: 1,0 l

norms: FMVSS Nr.116 DOT4 und DOT3, SAEJ1703, DIN/ISO 4925

Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal



**Brake line set, complete**  
set of all brake lines for Trabant 1.1

Prod.No. 282 45,00

made of copper brake line, pre-finished with screw-fittings

not bent in the right form



**Brake master cylinder, complete (T1.1)**  
Bicycle brake master cylinder for Trabant 1.1. Delivery inclusive sleeves.

Prod.No. 193 104,12

made in Europe



**Brake master cylinder, complete (T1.1)**  
Tandem bicycle brake master cylinder fit to all Trabant 1.1 types like Limousine, Universal (station wagon) and Tramp. Delivery complete preinstalled inclusive sleeves.

Prod.No. 6768 175,70

original spare part  
overhauled in Germany

For more information to this exchange part please use the Detail button.



**Brake pipe spanner 10-11mm angled**  
Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.  
type: level angled  
Fit to brake screws SW10 and SW11.

Prod.No. 7702 21,30



**Brake pipe spanner 10-11mm, straight**  
Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.  
type: straight  
Fit to brake screws SW10 and SW11.

Prod.No. 7703 10,47



**Brake pipe spanner 12-13mm, straight**  
Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.  
type: straight  
Fit to brake screws SW12 and SW13.

Prod.No. 7992 14,26



**Brake shoe set rear axle, overhauled**  
The set consists of four brake shoes fit to Trabant 500,600 and 601.  
The brake shoes will be completely overhauled in Germany.  
Please note: your old brake shoes have to be shipped to us before we send you the spare part.









Prod.No. 7322 122,17










**brake-cleaner 600ml**  
quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts

Prod.No. 6252 2,93

FCKW free  
volume: 600 ml  
type: AD  
delivery as a single spray

	<p><u>Brake-cleaner 660ml</u> quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts</p> <p>FCKW free volume: 660 ml typ: X-treme delivery as an single spray</p>	Prod.No. 7898	2,64
	<p><u>Brake-cleaner, one packing unit, 12x Sprayer 600ml</u> Complete packing unit quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts</p> <p>FCKW free content: 12x sprayer with volume of 600 ml</p>	Prod.No. 7033	31,80
	<p><u>Cap for stop-lamp oil-pressure switch</u> Rubber cap for the brake lighths switch. Best protection for dust and wather.</p> <p>Fit to the vehicles: Trabant 500, 600, 601, 1.1 Wartburg 311, 312, 313, 353, 1.3 Barkas B1000,B1000-1 Framo, Mulicar M22, M24, M26</p>	Prod.No. 7308	5,15
	<p><u>Connection hose master brake cylinder - plastic reservoir (12cm)</u> lenght: 120 mm</p>	Prod.No. 196	1,22
	<p><u>Connection hose master brake cylinder - plastic reservoir (95mm)</u> lenght: 95 mm</p>	Prod.No. 195	1,22
	<p><u>Foot lever clutch</u> Foot lever for the mecanical actuated cluch system of the Trabant 601 and 1,1.</p> <p>fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1 scope of delivery without Rubber lining for brake and clutch pedal-shaft one piece will be needed</p>	Prod.No. 7127	22,36
	<p><u>Foot lever unit ( overhauled )</u> Foot lever unit consist of one lever for the hydraulic actuated brake system and one lever for the mecanical actuated cluch system. The set is complete pre-installed.</p> <p>fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1 scope of delivery inclusive Rubber lining for brake and clutch pedal-shaft one piece will be needed</p>	Prod.No. 185	59,37
	<p><u>Holder for brake fluid reservoir</u> Retaining strap for brake fluid tank, fit to 2-circle brake master cylinder.</p> <p>material: steel surface: galvanized one piece will be needed</p>	Prod.No. 7150	5,50

	<p><u>release spring for pedal, late model</u>                      release spring fit to brake pedal and clutch pedal of pedal unit                      length of the spring coil: 53mm                      diameter of the spring coil: 10mm                      total length of the spring: ca.122mm</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6643</p>	<p>1,96</p>
<p>fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1                      two pieces will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>Rubber lining EU for brake and clutch pedal-shaft</u>                      Rubber pad for the clutch and brake pedal.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 8013</p>	<p>3,95</p>
<p>material: rubber, black                      made in EU                      worse quality                      two pieces will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>Rubber lining made in Germany for brake and clutch pedal-shaft</u>                      Rubber pad for the clutch and brake pedal.                      New reproduction made in Germany in brilliant quality.                      Fit to many IFA cars like Trabant, P70/F8, Wartburg 311, Multicar...</p>	<p>Prod.No. 184</p>	<p>8,57</p>
<p>material: rubber, black                      made in Germany                      best quality                      two pieces will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>Screw-cap for brakeline 4,75x0,7 Trabant</u>                      Screw-cap for brakeline 4,75mm x 0,7mm                      fit to Trabant 500, 600, 601 and Trabant 1,1</p>	<p>Prod.No. 264</p>	<p>0,69</p>
	<p><u>Sleeve set brake master cylinder</u>                      Sleeve set made in EU for the brake master cylinder Trabant 1,1.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 194</p>	<p>15,20</p>
	<p><u>Stop-lamp oil-pressure switch</u></p>	<p>Prod.No. 103</p>	<p>8,16</p>
<p><u>Universal brake line set, PVC-coated 5m, 4,75x0,7</u>                      Brakepipeline made of steel and plastic coated.                      One set consists of 6mm x 0,7mm 5m long                      for Trabant, Wartburg, Volkswagen</p>			
<p><u>Universal brake line set, PVC-coated 5m, 4,75x0,7</u>                      Brakepipeline made of steel and plastic coated.                      One set consists of 6mm x 0,7mm 5m long                      for Trabant, Wartburg, Volkswagen</p>			
	<p><u>Universal brake line, CUNIFER 5m, 4,75x0,7</u>                      Brakepipeline 4,75 x 0,7 mm                      made of NiCuFe                      length: 5m                      for Trabant, Wartburg, Volkswagen</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6177</p>	<p>27,23</p>

Universal brake line, PVC-coated in 1 m pices max.5m, 6x0,7

Prod.No. 263 3,00

Brakepipeline made of steel and plastic coated.

Dimensions: 6mm x 0,7mm maximum 5m long.

Fit to Trabant, Wartburg, Volkswagen.

Price per meter.

---

**Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Brakes > Front brake**



Bleeder screw cap

Prod.No. 215 0,35

fit to all offered bleeder screws

Protect the bleeder screw hole from dust and water.

material: rubber  
made in Germany

---



Bleeder screw for brake saddle

Prod.No. 1316 3,21

Bleeder screw for brake saddle of Trabant 1.1

electrogalvanized surface  
width over flats: 10mm

---



Bolt for brake saddle

Prod.No. 7278 14,94

Guide bolt for brake saddles of the Trabant 1,1.

thread: M10x1  
two pieces will be needed for each brake saddle  
made in Germany

---

Brake disk

Prod.No. 293 39,90

Brake disc for the single piston brake caliper system of the Trabant 1,1.

Mounting at the front axle left and right hand

bolt circle 4 x 98mm  
diameter disc:231 mm  
thickness:10 mm  
made in Europe

for each Trabi two pieces will be needed

---



Brake hose retainer

Prod.No. 6624 0,99

sacer spring for connection between flexible brake hose and brake pipe

not the same design like the originale one (made for VW). This retainer can be also used for Trabant and Wartburg.

electrogalvanized, black  
high quality made in Germany, spring metal  
one piece for each screw joint will be needed

---



Brake hose retainer, original style









Prod.No. 240 1,43


sacer spring for connection between flexible brake hose and brake pipe

surface bronzing  
one piece for each screw joint will be needed

---





	<p><b><u>Brake pipe spanner 10-11mm angled</u></b>                      Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.                      type: level angled                      Fit to brake screws SW10 and SW11.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7702 21,30</p>
	<p><b><u>Brake pipe spanner 10-11mm, straight</u></b>                      Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.                      type: sraight                      Fit to brake screws SW10 and SW11.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7703 10,47</p>
	<p><b><u>Brake pipe spanner 12-13mm, straight</u></b>                      Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.                      type: sraight                      Fit to brake screws SW12 and SW13.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7992 14,26</p>
	<p><b><u>Brake saddle, overhauled (+30,00 ? pledge)</u></b>                      brake saddle complete with brake saddle bracket, brakel linings and spring for brakel lining, fit to all Trabant 1,1 Limousine and Universal.                      The bake saddle can be mounted at the left or the right side.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 290 135,00</p>
	<p><b><u>brake-cleaner 600ml</u></b>                      quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts</p> <p>FCKW free                      volume: 600 ml                      type: AD                      delivery as an single spray</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6252 2,93</p>
	<p><b><u>Brake-cleaner 660ml</u></b>                      quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts</p> <p>FCKW free                      volume: 660 ml                      typ: X-treme                      delivery as an single spray</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7898 2,64</p>
	<p><b><u>Brake-cleaner, one packing unit, 12x Sprayer 600ml</u></b>                      Complete packing unit quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts</p> <p>FCKW free                      content: 12x sprayer with volume of 600 ml</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7033 31,80</p>
	<p><b><u>Braket lining - set</u></b>                      the spring for brakel lining should be changed, too</p>	<p>Prod.No. 294 16,75</p>


	<p><u>Front brake hose</u>                  Brake hose for the connection between brake pipe and brake caliper front axle right and left side of the Trabant 1,1.                  lenght total: 420mm                  Connection: 1x female thread M10 x 1,0 , 1x external thread M10x 1,0mm</p>	Prod.No. 235 12,79
---	--	--------------------


<p><u>Front centre brake line, complete, left hand</u>                  1350 mm                  brake line is going from distributor to brake pressure regulatoring valve</p>	Prod.No. 273 16,50
--	--------------------

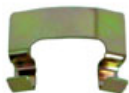
<p><u>Front centre brake line, complete, right hand</u>                  1350 mm                  brake line is going from master brake cylinder to brake pressure regulatoring valve</p>	Prod.No. 272 16,50
---	--------------------

	<p><u>Inner front brake line, complete, left side</u>                  360 mm                  brake line from master brake cylinder to the left front brake hose</p>	Prod.No. 271 7,30
---	---	-------------------


	<p><u>Inner front brake line, complete, right side</u>                  650 mm                  brake line from divider to the right front brake hose</p>	Prod.No. 270 10,50
---	---	--------------------

	<p><u>Screw-cap for brakeline 4,75x0,7 Trabant</u>                  Screw-cap for breakline 4,75mm x 0,7mm                  fit to Trabant 500, 600, 601 and Trabant 1,1</p>	Prod.No. 264 0,69
---	--	-------------------

	<p><u>Sleeve rubber set for brake saddle</u>                  Sleeve rubber set for brake saddle of Trabant 1.1 (4-stroke)                  all rubber partsd for two brake saddles (complete front axle) included:                  4x rubber bushings for guide bolts                  2x sealing ring for brake saddle piston                  2x protection cap for brake saddle piston</p>	Prod.No. 291 14,94
---	---	--------------------

	<p><u>Spring for brakel lining</u>                  Form metal for the brake disk lining.                  Fit to Trabant 1,1 Limousins, Universal, Tramp without vintage limit.</p> <p>for each brake caliper two pieces will be needed</p>	Prod.No. 295 4,31
---	--	-------------------

**Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Brakes > Rear brake**

	<p><u>Bleeder screw cap</u>                  fit to all offered bleeder screws                  Protect the bleeder screw hole from dust and water.                  material: rubber                  made in Germany</p>	Prod.No. 215 0,35
---	--	-------------------



**Bleeder screw, rear - brake saddle front**

Prod.No. 214 1,98

Bleeder screw for rear wheel brake cylinder Rear wheel-brake cylinder piston = 19,05mm and Rear wheel-brake cylinder piston = 15,87mm Trabant 601, Trabant 1.1 and QEK-caravans.

The bleeder screw fit also to Brake saddle left hand and Brake saddle right hand Wartburg 353 and Wartburg 1,3.

3 pieces will be needed for each brake saddle.

thread: M8 X 1,25



**Brake cable, left-hand ( short )**

Prod.No. 180 9,90

Cable for the hand brake. Fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1 left hand (driver side) made in Hungary, good quality, comperes to the original one.



**Brake cable, left-hand ( short ) -Made in Germany-**

Prod.No. 6205 28,40

Bowden cable for hand brake, fit to all Trabant.

short brake wire - left side

length complete: 100 cm

length wrapper: 560 mm

diameter: wire: 3,5 mm

diameter wrapper: 11 mm

delivery with grease nipple

one piece will be needed



**Brake cable, right-hand ( long )**

Prod.No. 181 11,90

Cable for the hand brake. Fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1 right hand (co-driver side)

made in Hungary, good quality, comperes to the original one.



**Brake cable, right-hand ( long ) -Made in Germany-**

Prod.No. 6206 28,40

Bowden cable for hand brake, fit to all Trabant.

long brake wire - left side

length complete: 144 cm

length wrapper: 560 mm

diameter: wire: 3,5 mm

diameter wrapper: 11 mm

delivery with grease nipple

one piece will be needed



**Brake drum, Trabant 1,1**

Prod.No. 296 43,33

Brake drum fit to Trabant 1,1. Bolt circle 4 x 98mm



**Brake hose retainer**

Prod.No. 6624 0,99

sacer spring for connection between flexible brake hose and brake pipe

not the same design like the originale one (made for VW). This retainer can be also used for Trabant and Wartburg.

electrogalvanized, black

high quality made in Germany, spring metal

one piece for each screw joint will be needed



Brake hose retainer, original style

sacer spring for connection between flexible brake hose and brake pipe

Prod.No. 240 1,43

surface bronzing  
one piece for each screw joint will be needed

brake line - rear centre right side

1380 mm

brake line is going from brake pressure regulatoring valve to the left rear brake hose

Prod.No. 276 14,80



Cable conduit, complete

with threaded rod for adjustment of handbrake

Prod.No. 182 4,98

fit to all Trabant 500, 600, 601 and Trabant 1.1  
galvaniced metal  
original spare part  
delivery without adjustment nut (Art.-Nr.: 6068)

Centre brake line, complete, right hand

650 mm

brake line is going from master brake cylinder to distributor

Prod.No. 274 9,50

Hand brake lever

Lever for hand brake single part. Delivery without machanical parts.

Prod.No. 6306 35,53

original made in Germany IFA  
one piece will be needed

lever for parking brake comlete

handbrake lever for the parking brake of the Trabant 500,600,601 and 1.1

Prod.No. 6857 65,20

delivery inclusive uncock push button and toothed segment  
one piece will be needed



Lower release spring ( short )

spring for brake shoes front and rear axle

Prod.No. 313 2,45

length: 67 mm  
diameter: 10 mm  
made in EU  
1 piece will be needed for each rear wheel brake side



nut for cable conduit

speciall nut for adjustment of handbrake and clutch cable

Prod.No. 6068 3,76

fit to all Trabant 500,600,601 and 1,1  
hexagon nut, galvaniced  
original spare part  
one piece will be needed for each one



Pressure web, left hand - rear wheel brake

The pressure web is fixed between the two rear wheel brake shoes to transmit the power of the mechanical handbrake to both of the brake shoes.

Prod.No. 306 8,55

material: metal, galvaniced  
place: rear wheel brake, left hand  
original spare part  
fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1  
one piece will be needed



Pressure web, right hand - rear wheel brake

Prod.No. 307 8,55

The pressure web is fixed between the two rear wheel brake shoes to transmit the power of the mechanical handbrake to both of the brake shoes.

material: metal, galvanized  
 place: rear wheel brake, right hand  
 original spare part  
 fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1  
 one piece will be needed



Rear brake hose

Prod.No. 236 8,11

total length: 220mm

Rear brake line, complete, left side

Prod.No. 278 8,30

length: 460mm

Rear brake line, complete, right side

Prod.No. 277 8,30

length: 460mm



Rear brake shoe set complete

Prod.No. 312 29,47

The brake shoe rear set consist of an metal basic part and an lining.  
 Complete set inclusive 4 brake shoes: 2 x with long lining and 2 x with short lining inclusive mounted lever for the hand brake cable.  
 Fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1.  
 Also fit to some trailers and campers like Qek and Camptourist / Klappfix with hydraulic brake system.

2x lining length: 215 mm  
 2x lining length: 165 mm  
 lining thickness: 4 mm  
 wide: 30 mm  
 for brake drum diameter: 200 mm  
 one set will be needed for each car

Rear centre brake line ( right hand )

Prod.No. 275 16,99

1450 mm



Rear wheel-brake cylinder, d=19,05mm T1.1

Prod.No. 222 27,78

Rear wheel brake cylinder for Trabant 1,1.  
 Brake-piston D=19,05mm.  
 Complete with sleeve, without bleeder screw  
 made in Europe



Rear wheel-brake cylinder, original 19,05mm

Prod.No. 7449 32,50

For this spare part we use only the case of the brake cylinders from latest fabrication. The pistions will be special made and we replace the ring sleeves into original ones made in Germany.  
 So we can offer you an product by best quality.







delivery complete with german sealings  
 brake piston diameter 19,05 mm  
 Trabant 601 up to vintage: 31.3.1968, for Trabant 500, 600, 601 Baujahr  
 also for QEK-caravan with hydraulic brake system  
 inclusive bleeder screw




Ring sleeve, Ø 19,05 mm, rear ( incl. 2 pieces )

Prod.No. 223 6,79

Ring sleeve for wheel brake cylinder D=19,05mm  
 2 pieces in one set.  
 Fit to Trabant 500,600 und 601 up to 31.3.1968 and all Trabant 1.1  
 The ring sleeve should only be changed, if inner surface of cylinder is okay.  
 Otherwise the complete wheel brake cylinder (Art.No. 212) should be changed.

	<p><u>Rivet bolt for hand-brake lever</u> Prod.No. 183 1,21                      Rivet bolt for mounting the hand brake lever at the rear brake shoe (short lining).                      Fit to Tarabant 601 and Trabant 1,1 rear axle, Wartburg 311,312,353,1.3 and Anhänger wie Qek, Intercamp, Oase, Camptorist, Klappfix.</p>
<p>material: steel, galvanized                      one piece for each rear brake</p>	
	<p><u>Screw-cap for brakeline 4,75x0,7 Trabant</u> Prod.No. 264 0,69                      Screw-cap for breakline 4,75mm x 0,7mm                      fit to Trabant 500, 600, 601 and Trabant 1,1</p>
	<p><u>Sealing for Hand brake lever</u> Prod.No. 1070 5,44</p>
	<p><u>toothed segment for hand brake lever</u> Prod.No. 6185 4,95                      single part</p>
<p>original made in Germany by IFA                      one piece will be needed</p>	
	<p><u>toothed segment for lever for parking brake</u> Prod.No. 6994 7,50                      toothed segment for the handbrake lever of the Trabant 500,600,601 and 1.1</p>
<p>delivery without connection rivet                      original spare part                      one piece will be needed</p>	
	<p><u>Upper release spring ( long )</u> Prod.No. 314 2,90                      spring for brake shoes front and rear axle</p>
<p>length: 132 mm                      diameter: 10 mm                      galvanized                      made in EU                      2 pieces for each front wheel brake side                      1 piece for each rear wheel brake side</p>	

### Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Electrical system

	<p><u>Auxiliary diode base plate for Dynamo AC</u> Prod.No. 7622 9,77                      Spare base plate pre installed with excitation diodes.                      Best use for exchanging the single complete componet.                      Delivery without mounting parts.                      Fit to dynamo 12V Trabant 601                      Trabant 1,1 and Wartburg 1,3 as well Barkas B1000-1</p>
<p>original spare part                      one base plate will be needed</p>	



Bearing cover rotary current generator

Prod.No. 772 1,25

Metal cover for the rear ball bearing (rotor shaft rear 6303ZZ) of the rotary current generator to the collector ring.  
Original spare part (NOS)

metal, galvanized

For each generator one piece will be needed

Fit to all generators 12V Trabant 601, Trabant1.1, Wartburg 353, Wartburg 1.3, Barkas B1000 und B1000-1



Bolt for regulator

Prod.No. 7600 2,45

Mounting bolt for regulator and cutout relay.  
Original spare part (NOS)

thread: M5

length: 49mm

delivery inclusive nut SW8

For each generator tow pieces will be needed

Fit to all generators 12V Trabant 601, Trabant1.1, Wartburg 353, Wartburg 1.3, Barkas B1000 und B1000-1



Brush for Dynamo AC

Prod.No. 7598 5,51

Spare brush fit to AC Dynamo 12V Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1

original spare part (NOS)

price for each one

two pieces will be needed

size:15,5mm x 10mm x 5mm

wire: 40mm

flat plug 6,3mm



controller-unit for overrun cut-off (T1.1/W1.3)

Prod.No. 6489 81,29

Electronical control unit for overrun cut-off of 4-stroke engines of Trabant or Wartburg.

Discontinues the fuel supply during overrun. Works in tandem with Switch for throttle valve und tick-over valve



Diode base plate for Dynamo AC

Prod.No. 7601 28,75

Spare base plate complete pre installed with excitation diodes and plus diodes.

Best use for exchanging the complete componet.

Delivery without mounting parts.

Fit to dynamo 12V Trabant 601

Trabant 1,1 and Wartburg 1,3 as well Barkas B1000-1

original spare part

one base plate will be needed



Dynamo AC 12V, four stroke

Prod.No. 762 168,34

Rotary current generator complete in germany overhauled spare part.

Fit to Trabant 1,1 and Wartburg 1,3 and Barkas B1000-1 with four stroke engine.

Scope of delivery inclusive voltage regulator.

For more informations to this exchange part please use the Detail button.



Electrical mixture preheater  
electrical mixture preheater for Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3

Prod.No. 801 24,93



Fan for radiator  
electrical fan for radiator Trabant 1,1. complete with installing frame for radiator.  
curency: 12V

Prod.No. 6483 77,77

made in Germany  
one piece will be needed



Fuse 8A  
white fuse for current up to 8A

Prod.No. 1220 0,18

fit to all vehicles with this type of fuse



Fuse 16A  
red fuse for current up to 16A

Prod.No. 1221 0,18

fit to all vehicles with this type of fuse



Fuse box SDS/10.1  
Retainer for the fuses (8 pieces) as terminal block with clamp connection for the wires.  
Fit to Trabant 1,1 Limousine, Universal and Tramp.

Prod.No. 7476 18,50

original spare part  
delivery complete cover  
without fuses



Fuse set  
Torpedo-fuse kit ideal for traveles or for the daily use.  
Delivery with resealable blister box.  
Scope of delivery:

Prod.No. 6437 0,99

4x 8A (withe)  
4x 16A (red)  
2x 25A (blue)



Graphite collector ring rotary current generator  
Collector ring for the generator rotor.  
Inclusive metal plates for mounting the rotor windings  
Original spare part (NOS)

Prod.No. 7599 23,95




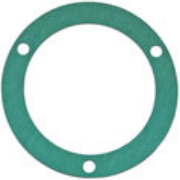




For each generator one piece will be needed  
Fit to all generators 12V Trabant 601, Trabant1.1, Wartburg 353, Wartburg 1.3, Barkas B1000 und B1000-1

Isolating plate for auxiliary diode base plate  
Spare plastic isolating plate for the base plate (excitation diodes) for Dynamo AC  
Delivery without mounting parts.  
Fit to dynamo 12V Trabant 601  
Trabant 1,1 and Wartburg 1,3 as well Barkas B1000-1

Prod.No. 7662 3,51

original spare part  
one isolating plate will be needed



	<p><u>Key switch</u>                      One grade switch made of Duro-plastic                      Can be used for 6,12 (120W) and 24V (150W) electrical systems.                      Best use for additional electrical units at Old- and Youngtimers.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7590 1,95</p>
	<p><u>Oil pressure switch, black</u>                      oil pressure switch                      it closes if oil pressure is more than 140 kPa (+/-20 kPa)                      colour of plastic: black</p> <p>original name of the part:                      DTR 8640.10/17.1.1</p>	<p>Prod.No. 840 6,91</p>
	<p><u>Oil pressure switch, colour brown</u>                      oil pressure switch                      it opens if oil pressure is more than 30 kPa (+/-15 kPa)                      colour of plastic: brown</p> <p>original name of the part:                      DTR 8640.9/2.1.1</p>	<p>Prod.No. 841 6,91</p>
	<p><u>Paper sealing for electrical mixture preheater</u>                      Upper paper seal for the electrical mixture preheater.                      Fit to Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3</p> <p>material: sealing paper                      high quality reproduction</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7971 3,94</p>
	<p><u>Pressure spring carbon brush</u>                      Coil spring for the carbon brushes at the rotary current generator.                      Original spare part (NOS)                      For each generator two pieces will be needed.                      Fit to all generators 12V Trabant 601, Trabant1.1, Wartburg 353, Wartburg 1.3, Barkas B1000 und B1000-1</p>	<p>Prod.No. 760 1,55</p>
	<p><u>Protection cap for starter lite ( plastic )</u>                      Sealing cap to protect the starter wire (plus) against dust and moisture.                      Fit to the vehicles: P70, Trabant, Wartburg, Multicar, Framo and Barkas.</p> <p>made in Germany                      one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 786 2,28</p>
	<p><u>Rear fog lamp for rear bumper</u>                      Rear fog light for the mounting on top of the bumper.</p> <p>colour: black casing, glass red                      size: 14 x 7,5 cm                      delivery without bulb                      original spare part</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7413 9,95</p>
	<p><u>Regulator and cutout relay for AC 12V Dynamo</u>                      The voltage regulator is direct mounted at the dynamo. Fit to many IFA dynamos with rotary current.                      for example:</p> <p>dynamo 12V Trabant                      dynamo 12V Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1,3 and Barkas B1000-1                      dynamo 12V Wartburg 353 and Barkas B1000</p> <p>one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 775 36,32</p>



**Relais 12V 30A (changeover contact)**

Prod.No. 6890 5,50

Additional relays for operating supply 12V DC with changeover contact. The maximum current 30 ampere.

5 x blade terminal connection pins (6 x 0,8mm)  
 1x changeover contact (can be used as changeover-, make- or break contact)  
 Max. continuous current with 12V DC: 40A (make contact no.87)/ 30A (break contact no.87a)  
 plastic case  
 dimensions: 28 x 28 x 25 mm (without mounting lug)



**Rocker switch rear window defroster**

Prod.No. 7627 9,88

Angular single step switch with function light for mounting for example at the dashboards.  
 Colour of the switch: yellow  
 symbol: window defroster  
 Can be used for 6,12 and 24V electrical systems.  
 Space saving frame size, best use for additional electrical units at Old- and Youngtimers.  
 Delivery without bulbs, it will be for example glas base bulb 12V 1,2W one needed.



**Roller bearing 6003 ZZ**

Prod.No. 6330 8,57

Single row roller bearing 6003, ZZ, 17x35x10.  
 Made by FAG.  
 Fit to AC generator 12V Trabant, Wartburg und Barkasrotor shaft front side

ZZ- synonym for bearing cover, both side  
 bearing play CN(CO)-normale bearing play  
 one piece will be needed  
 made by FAG



**Roller bearing 6303 ZZ**

Prod.No. 6333 9,79

Single row roller bearing 6303, ZZ, 17x47x14.  
 Made by FAG.  
 Fit to AC generator 12V Trabant, Wartburg, Barkasrotor shaft rear side

ZZ- synonym for bearing cover, both side  
 bearing play CN(CO)-normale bearing play  
 one piece will be needed  
 made by FAG



**Sealing ring for electrical mixture preheater**

Prod.No. 7976 9,36

Special sealing ring for the electrical mixture preheater.  
 Fit to Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3

material: sealing rubber  
 high quality reproduction



**Signal horn 6V**

Prod.No. 7618 29,90

Universal signal horn for the supply voltage 6V.  
 Also for any type of vehicle with voltage of 6V.  
 Best use for Old-and Youngtimers.

metal-body, colour black  
 outside diameter: 125mm  
 inclusive grounding clip  
 one piece will be needed



Signal horn, 12V

universal signal horn for the supply voltage 12V.  
Also for any type of vehicle with voltage of 12V (like Audi, VW, Opel, Ford and more).

Prod.No. 1205 14,87

galvaniced metal-body  
inclusive grounding clip  
made in Germany  
one piece will be needed



Single grade pull switch

Small pull switch for mounting for example at the dashboards.  
Can be used for 6,12 and 24V electrical systems.  
Space saving frame size, best use for additional electrical units at Old- and Youngtimers.

Prod.No. 7589 3,28

solenoid switch for starter

fit to Starter 12V T 1.1 and W1.3 and Starter 12V remanufactured Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3

Prod.No. 6651 53,26

one piece will be needed



Speedometer with trip meter

Round speedometer for the cars Wartburg 1.3, Wartburg 353, Trabant 1.1, Barkas B1000 and B100-1.  
type:

Prod.No. 7092 24,99

Speedscale up to 150km/h  
inclusive trip meter  
power 12V  
scope of delivery inclusive bulbs  
front rim : black  
mounting diameter: 100mm  
genuine spare part  
Zak No: 3.0230/47



Starter 12V \*reclaimed\* (T1.1/W1.3/B1000-1) +90.00 desposit

Complete overhauled starter for Trabant 1,1 Wartburg 1,3 and Barkas B1000-1  
with 4-cylinder 4-stroke engine.

Prod.No. 6417 189,11

delivery inclusive starter magnet  
overhauled in Germany

For more informations to this exchange part please use the Detail button.



Switch and timing switch for wiper motor, second hand

switch for wiper motor 12V  
combination switch with 2 level timing and 2 level of wiper speeds, button for screen water.

Prod.No. 1117 38,08

second hand, checked for funktion  
one piece will be needed

Switch for heating blower









Prod.No. 74 12,12








Switch for rear wiper motor

Switch for the Trabant Universal (station wagon) electrical wiper motor rear screen

Prod.No. 7104 18,50

	<p><u>Thermo switch</u>                      Thermostat is mounted in thermostat housing                      The thermo switch is a earthless closed-circuit current switch for warm running automatic.                      It opens if cooling water temperature is about 60°C.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 850 27,13</p>
	<p><u>Thermo switch for radiator fan</u>                      The thermo switch for radiator fan is a make contact, which is screwed directly into the radiator.                      It closes contact if temperature of coolant is about 95°C +/- 3K and it opens if temperature is about 89°C +/- 3K.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 723 14,74</p>
	<p><u>Transmitter for fuel gauge</u>                      Sensor for fuel gauge with potentiometer for connection to all offert fuel gauges. Complete with rubber sealing and float.                      made in Germany                      one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 1234 46,08</p>
	<p><u>Transmitter for temperature indication</u>                      transmitter for temperature indication is screwed into thermostat housing</p>	<p>Prod.No. 851 8,44</p>
	<p><u>V-belt AVX 10 x 700</u>                      Alternator belt fit to Wartburg 1,3, Trabant 1,1 and Barkas B1000-1.                      dimensions: 10mm wide, 700mm long                      made in England</p>	<p>Prod.No. 1106 7,61</p>
	<p><u>Wiper motor 12 V, second hand ( from 88 )</u>                      The differnt between wiper motor, built in from year 1988 and later to the wiper motor up to 1987 is the form of motor shaft.                      To see on the picture below is the conical shaft of a wiper motor built-in from year 1988. In contrast to this wiper motor the wiper motor built-in up to year 1987 has a cylindrical shaft.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 1116 67,92</p>
<p><b>Trabant 1.1 &gt; Spare parts &gt; Electrical system &gt; Lighting</b></p>		
	<p><u>Bulb retainer display instruments</u>                      Holder for bulbs as an checked second hand part. Can be used for nearly all IFA vehicles.                      Type with contact pin for wire plug: 6,3x0,8 (standart)                      Useable for bulbs 6V, 12V oder 12V 2W with Ba7S base as speedometer lightning, display and indicator lights.                      checked second hand part                      delivery without bulb                      original part</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7843 2,50</p>
	<p><u>Bulb retainer display instruments, screw pin</u>                      Holder for bulbs with screw pin for wire connection. Can be used for nearly all IFA vehicles.                      Type with contact for screw connection: up to 1,5 mm².                      Useable for bulbs 6V, 12V oder 12V 2W with Ba7S base as speedometer lightning, display and indicator lights.                      new spare part                      delivery without bulb</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7844 3,90</p>

<u>Combi switch for steering column</u> second-hand	Prod.No. 105 104,55
<u>Combi switch for steering column left hand</u>	Prod.No. 104 76,20
<u>Combi switch for steering column right hand</u>	Prod.No. 7135 76,20
	<u>Flasher unit 12V ( for trailer useing )</u> with additional terminal C2 for active light of trailer flasher Prod.No. 69 28,24
	<u>Fog lamp angular</u> Rectangular fog light as very good replacement for the original lights. High quality made in Germany. The sizes agree with the genuine spare parts. technical details:  voltage: 12V oder 24V, bulb type: H3 dimensions: 160mm x 90mm scope of delivery without bulb, inclusive mounting parts the case of the lamp is mad of plastic, black  Can be used for Trabant, Wartburg, B1000 und Multicar. Prod.No. 7431 32,70
	<u>Front rim, prime coated</u> Headlamp rim for Trabant 500,600, 601 und 1,1. Mountable for R2 (Bilux) and H4 headlights.  Front rim fit to the left and to the right side material: metal shrink boot original spare part two pieces will be needed Prod.No. 53 29,90
	<u>Glass for direction indicator lamp, front ( white )</u> Clear lense for the dircetion indicator Trabant 601.  material: plastic, colourless with E-icon made in EU needed accessory: yellow Bulb 12V / 21W Prod.No. 61 3,90
	<u>Glass for flasher back up lamp</u> Lense for rear lamp Trabant 1,1 (back up lamp). Element is mounted at the bottom at the rear light left side (clear lense). Best qualitiy original spare part.  material: plastic for each car one piece will be needed original spare part Prod.No. 76 9,92



Glass for flasher stop tail lamp  
 Lense for rear lamp Trabant 1,1 (top part).  
 Element for flasher (orange), stop trail-rear light (red).

Prod.No. 6519 14,98

material: plastic  
 for each car two pieces will be needed  
 original spare part



Glass for with rear fog lamp  
 Lense for rear lamp Trabant 1,1 (rear fog lamp).  
 Element is mounted at the bottom at the rear light rigt side (red lense).

Prod.No. 77 9,92



material: plastic  
 for each car one piece will be needed  
 original spare part



Indicator lamp complete, front orange  
 Front indicator lamp with orange lense  
 needed accessory:  
 white bulb 12V / 21W

Prod.No. 65 14,60



Indicator lamp complete, front orange, original  
 Original spare part: front indicator lamp with orange lense  
 needed accessory:  
 white bulb 12V / 21W

Prod.No. 7001 21,00



Indicator lamp complete, front white  
 Front indicator lamp with clear lense for Trabant 601  
 scope of delivery:

Prod.No. 6321 13,87

Glass for direction indicator lamp white  
 Seal for indicator insert front  
 Seal for indicator lamp front  
 Indicator insert complete front  
 made in EU

with clear lense  
 needed accessory:

yellow Bulb 12V / 21W



Interior lamp  
 Lamp for the Trabant 601 and 1,1 interior.  
 For the insert will be nedded:  
 1x tubular bulb 6V: LDM-no.: 121  
 1x tubular bulb 12V: LDM-no.: 135

Prod.No. 98 12,20

original spare part  
 delivery without bulb



**Lamp spare kit H4 / 12V**

Prod.No. 7057 8,55

Spare kit with different bulbs fit to voltage of 12V content:

- 1x H4-lamp 60/55W with base P43t
- 2x spherical lamps 21W white with base Ba15s
- 1x tubular lamp 21W (C21W) with base SV 8,5
- 1x tubular lamp 5W (C5W) with base SV 8,5
- 1x bulb 4W (T4W) with base BA 9s
- 1x bulb for speedometer 2W with base BA 7s
- 1x Torpedo-fuse 8A
- 1x Torpedo-fuse 16A



**LED Headlamp insert**

Prod.No. 8132 249,00

LED Headlight as an complete unit.

Fit to Trabant, Trabant 1.1, Baraks B1000, Barkas B1000-1, W50, Multicar, MZ motorbikes.

scope of delivery: inclusive LEDs  
price per piece  
electrical power: 12V

**Mounting bolt fog lamp - car body**

Prod.No. 8033 1,84

Hexagon screw inclusive spring washer and nut for mounting the fog lights at the car body.

Screw set made of stainless steel.

Fit to the round models of the DDR produced fog lamps like at the example picture is shown.

Set is made of stainless steel  
1x screw, 1x nut und 1x spring ring  
two sets will be needed

**Mounting bolt fog lamp - clamp**

Prod.No. 8032 1,80

Hexagon screw inclusive spring washer and nut for mounting the fog lights at the adjustment clamp.

Screw set made of stainless steel.

Fit to the round models of the DDR produced fog lamps like at the example picture is shown.

Set is made of stainless steel  
1x screw, 1x nut und 1x spring ring  
two sets will be needed



**Plate for mounting bolt flasher complete, front**

Prod.No. 7777 1,00

Thread abutment for screw for mounting the front indicator lamp.

Delivery inclusive two sealings.

Fit to the indicator lights left and right hand, angular type of Trabant 601 and 1,1.

2 pieces will be needed.



**Replacement glass for RETRO rear fog lamp**

Prod.No. 7136 19,99

Red glass as spare part for our RETRO fog light

material: red glass  
made in Germany










**Replacement glass for RETRO reverse lamp**

Prod.No. 7137 8,93

Red glass as spare part for our RETRO reverse indication lamp

material: clear (white) glass  
made in Germany

	<p><u>Retro back up lamp for rear bumper</u>                      Chromed back up light for the mounting on top of the bumper.                      The lamp made of high end fabrication and the design fit brilliant to historical cars.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6876 77,71</p>
<p>colour: chromium-plated casing, clear glass                      size: 11 x 5,5 cm                      delivery without bulb                      made in Germany</p>		
	<p><u>Retro licence plate lights</u>                      Chromed reversing registration plate light.                      Mounting with two M6 nuts.                      The lamp made of high end fabrication and the design fit brilliant to historical cars.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7989 12,87</p>
<p>colour: chromium-plated casing, clear lense                      size: L=82mm x B=29mm x H=27mm                      bolt distance: 45mm                      delivery without bulb                      made in Europe</p>		
	<p><u>Retro rear fog lamp for rear bumper</u>                      Chromed reversing fog light for the mounting on top of the bumper.                      The lamp made of high end fabrication and the design fit brilliant to historical cars.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6877 93,28</p>
<p>colour: chromium-plated casing, red glass                      size: 11 x 5,5 cm                      delivery without bulb                      made in Germany</p>		
	<p><u>Rubber plug for fog lamp</u>                      Rubber seal for the connection wire of the front fog lights.                      Fit to the round models of the DDR produced fog lamps like at the example picture is shown.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 8031 0,90</p>
<p>delivery as an single part                      material: rubber, black</p>		
	<p><u>Seal for numberblade lights</u>                      Rubber sealing for glass of the rear numberblade light. This seal have to be placed under the three lenses inside the lower part of the boot and have to be fixed by the tonques. Can be used for limousine and station wagon.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 79 1,50</p>
<p>colour: red or black                      for each car, 3 pieces will be needed</p>		
	<p><u>Seal ring for head lamp Trabant 601 EU</u>                      This sealing ring is mounted behind the headlamp case. Last type with mechanical beam control.                      {L[<u>color</u>: black][<u>material</u>: rubber][<u>cheaper quality</u>][two pieces will be needed]][made in Europe}</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7219 4,90</p>
	<p><u>Stop-lamp oil-pressure switch</u></p>	<p>Prod.No. 103 8,16</p>

## Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Engine





ADDINOL 4 stroke motor oil SAE 10W-40, 1 litre

Prod.No. 6248 7,33

ADDINOL SEMI SYNTH SAE 10W-40

for Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and most other motors from VAG-combine (Audi, VW, Seat, Skoda)

particulate with synthetic oil

no sheer minerally oil

contens: 1 Litre

Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal



ADDINOL 4 stroke motor oil SAE 10W-40, 20 litre

Prod.No. 6250 87,03

ADDINOL SEMI SYNTH SAE 10W-40

for Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and most other motors from VAG-combine (Audi, VW, Seat, Skoda)

particulate with synthetic oil

no sheer minerally oil

contens: 20 Litre



ADDINOL 4 stroke motor oil SAE 10W-40, 4 litre

Prod.No. 6249 23,84

ADDINOL SEMI SYNTH SAE 10W-40

for Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and most other motors from VAG-combine (Audi, VW, Seat, Skoda)

particulate with synthetic oil

no sheer minerally oil

contens: 4 Litre

Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal



ADDINOL FLUSHING OIL SUPER, 0,5l

Prod.No. 6889 11,00

ADDINOL FLUSHING OIL SUPER

The perfect inside cleaner for engines of Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and most other 4-stroke engines

contens: 0,5 Litre (sufficent for appr. 5 L engine oil filling)

proper flushing guarantees complete removal of used oil and maximum cleanliness of the engine  
dissolves sludge and solids

Power Conditioner increasing the engine output



Bleeder for crank case

Prod.No. 7480 39,50

Breather mounted at the crank case down of the Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1 with four stroke engine.

fit also to many engines from VW (engine block 1100)

one piece will be needed



Bolt for crankshaft gear

Prod.No. 7482 3,95

High grade special bolt for the mounting of the crankshaft gear for toothed belt. Fit to Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1.

one piece will be needed

made in Germany



Bolt for flywheel

Prod.No. 7422 1,99

Special bolt for flywheel mounting.









Fit to the engines of the vehicles Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 or Barkas B1000-1.







6 pieces will be needed

with dry threadlocker

grade: 12.9

made in Germany

	<p><u>Bolt for V-pully crankshaft</u> Bolt with hexagon socket for the mounting of the V-pully at the crankshaft gear for toothed belt. Fit to Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7484</p>	<p>1,87</p>
<p>four pieces will be needed made in Germany</p>			
	<p><u>breather hose down, crankcase ventilation</u> rubber form hose to put between breather connection of crankcase and oil separator</p>	<p>Prod.No. 724</p>	<p>6,44</p>
<p>inner diameter: 18 mm outer diameter: 26 mm length before bending: ca. 29 cm</p>			
	<p><u>breather hose upper side, crankcase ventilation</u> rubber form hose to put between oil separator and suction pipe</p>	<p>Prod.No. 725</p>	<p>6,44</p>
<p>inner diameter: 18 mm outer diameter: 26 mm length before bending: ca. 14,5 cm</p>			
	<p><u>Camshaft timing gear</u> timing gear for toothed belt camshaft. Fit to Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7261</p>	<p>46,77</p>
<p>made in Germany number of theeth: 44 one piece will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>Chain Oil pump</u> Chain for the support of the Oilpump fit to all oilsump of Trabant 1,1 and wartburg 1,3 with four stroke engine</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7134</p>	<p>19,83</p>
<p>fit also to many engines from VW (engine block 1100) one piece will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>controller-unit for overrun cut-off (T1.1/W1.3)</u> Electronical control unit for overrun cut-off of 4-stroke engines of Trabant or Wartburg. Discontinues the fuel supply during overrun. Works in tandem with Switch for throttle valve und tick-over valve</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6489</p>	<p>81,29</p>
	<p><u>Cover sealing flywheel side</u> Spezial paper seal for the metal cover od the radial sealing for one side of crankshaft (side of flywheel) fit to Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7050</p>	<p>4,50</p>
<p>made in Germany one piece will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>Cover sealing pullywheel side</u> Spezial paper seal for the metal cover od the radial sealing for one side of crankshaft (side of toothed belt) fit to Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7051</p>	<p>7,50</p>
<p>made in Germany one piece will be needed</p>			

	<p><u>Crankshaft gear</u> Crankshaft gear for toothed belt. Fit to Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7262 49,65</p>
	<p>made in Germany number of teeth: 44 one piece will be needed</p>	
	<p><u>Electrical mixture preheater</u> electrical mixture preheater for Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3</p>	<p>Prod.No. 801 24,93</p>
	<p><u>Engine block</u> Single part without any add-on components. The block can be used for the vehicles Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 or Barkas B1000-1. Brand new spare part, zero mark for pistons are possible to hone.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7421 800,00</p>
	<p><u>Engine for Wartburg 1,3 or Trabant 1,1</u> you have to send your engine to our company and we will overhaul it complete.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 628 2450,00</p>
	<p><u>Exhaust manifold seal</u> Simple construction of the manifold seal. Material graphite texture paper. Splitted seal (that is one exhaust manifold seal for two cylinder)</p>	<p>Prod.No. 31 5,64</p>
	<p>sealing between outlet side of the cylinder head and the exhaust manifold fit to Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 und B1000-1 - both of this motors have got an cross stream cylinder head scope of delivery one paar (2 pieces)</p>	
	<p><u>Exhaust manifold seal with meatl ring</u> Better construction of the manifold seal. Material graphite texture paper with metal pressing ring for each cylinder. Splitted seal (that is one exhaust manifold seal for two cylinder)</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6260 13,85</p>
	<p>made in Germany by Elring sealing between outlet side of the cylinder head and the exhaust manifold fit to Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1- all of this motors have got an cross stream cylinder head scope of delivery one paar (2 pieces)</p>	
	<p><u>Fan frame</u></p>	<p>Prod.No. 1243 21,25</p>
	<p><u>Hose for air-intake</u> Fresh air intake rubber hose.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 1244 6,76</p>
	<p><u>Hose for warm air-intake</u> Rubber hose for warm air-intake will be used to connect regulator box and nozzle of cover plate for exhaust manifold</p>	<p>Prod.No. 1245 9,50</p>



Mounting screw under frame

Prod.No. 6746 1,85

Mounting bolt for the connection between underframe and front transverse member.  
Scope of delivery inclusive external teeth lock washer and nut.

grade: 10.9  
surface: galvanized  
for the Trabant 500,600,601 will be 6 pieces needed  
for the Trabant 1,1 will be four pieces needed



Oil filter

Prod.No. 1102 5,98

Fit to Trabant 1,1 and 1,3 engine (Wartburg and Barkas B1000-1). Scope of delivery inclusive sealing ring.

made in Germany  
one piece will be needed



Oil pump

Prod.No. 7133 178,20

Oilpump fit to all oilsump of Trabant 1,1 and wartburg 1,3 with four stroke engine

fit also to many engines from VW (engine block 1100)  
one piece will be needed



Oilsump

Prod.No. 7129 49,50

Oil sump fit to all oilsump of Trabant 1,1 and wartburg 1,3 with four stroke engine

material: metal  
fit also to many engines from VW (engine block 1100)  
one piece will be needed



Paper sealing for electrical mixture preheater

Prod.No. 7971 3,94

Upper paper seal for the electrical mixture preheater.  
Fit to Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3

material: sealing paper  
high quality reproduction



Piston ring pliers

Prod.No. 7619 35,42

Piston ring mounting and demounting tool.

With this pliers the changing of the piston rings will be simple and save, because the rings are retained at the outside.

working dimensions: 1-100mm  
surface: nickel-plated  
with blue plastic handles  
made in Germany



Piston ring set (zero mark)

Prod.No. 7835 135,30

One set of piston rings consists of:

4x piston ring 75 x 1,75mm

4x piston ring 75 x 2mm

4x oil scraper ring 75 x 3mm

Fit to all four stroke engines Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3, and Barkas B1000-1.

high quality made in Germany  
one set will be needed  
useable for the bore size: 75,000mm



Radial sealing for camshaft and crankshaft ( 32 x 47 x 10) with dust lip Prod.No. 6340 9,94  
 radial sealing for camshaft and one side of crankshaft of Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3  
 more professional type of Art.No.629 (Radial sealing for camshaft (32 x 47 x 10)) with additional dust lip

size: 32x47x10  
 made in Germany



Radial sealing for camshaft and crankshaft ( 32 x 47 x 10) with dust lip \*ELRING Prod.No. 6341 13,80  
 radial sealing for camshaft and one side (side of belt) of crankshaft  
 fit to Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3  
 made from ELRING

Best available type of Radial sealing 32 x 47 x 10 with additional dust lip, dual spin and higher working temperatur range.

inner diameter: 32 mm  
 outer diameter: 47 mm  
 width: 10 mm  
 material: Viton/Polyacryl-rubber



Radial sealing for camshaft and crankshaft( 32 x 47 x 10) Prod.No. 629 5,55  
 radial sealing for camshaft of Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3  
 The simplest and cheapest typ WITHOUT dust lip.

size: 32x47x10  
 made in Germany



radial sealing for crank shaft (side of flywheel) 85 x 105 x 11 \*ELRING Prod.No. 6343 19,99  
 radial sealing for one side of crankshaft (side of flywheel)  
 fit to Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3

Best available type of Radial sealing 85 x 105 x 11 with:

dust lip  
 left spin  
 higher working temperatur range  
 approved ELRING quality

inner diameter: 85 mm  
 outer diameter: 105 mm  
 width: 11 mm  
 material: Viton/Polyacryl-rubber

new produced



radial sealing for crank shaft (side of flywheel) 85 x 105 x 12 Prod.No. 6132 13,04  
 Sealing ring for Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 engine cluch side.  
 High quality with additional dust lip.  
 The dust lip protect the oil stripe lip for abrasion of the cluch.

size: 85x105x12  
 made in Germany  
 one piece will be needed



Ring gear for starter

Starter gear to mount at the 4-stroke engine fly wheel.

Prod.No. 686 29,50

Fit to the vehicles: Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1  
113 theeth  
inside diameter: 212mm  
wide: 8mm  
made in EU



Screw for oil drain SW19

Oil drain screw plug. Fit to all oilsump of Trabant 1,1 and wartburg 1,3. Produced by FEBI.

Prod.No. 7128 0,79

spanner size: SW19  
made in Germany  
fit also to many engines from VW (engine block 1100)  
one piece will be needed



Seal for oil pan

Very reasonable Seal for oil sump with medium quality. Fit to 4-stroke engine of Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3. The seal between oil sump and engine block.

Prod.No. 634 6,90

Material:chaded sealing paper  
made in EU  
one piece will be needed



Seal for oil pan

Oilsump seal fit to 4-stroke engine of Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3. Approved quality made by ELRING. It is the seal between oil sump and engine block.

Prod.No. 6342 21,15

material: chaded spezial-sealing paper  
made in Germany  
one piece will be needed



Seal for water pipe

Paper sealing for the cooling water pipe connection to the engine block, rear side water pump. Fit of Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1 with four stroke engines.

Prod.No. 7483 2,65

made in Germany



seal ring for oil drain screw plug

copper seal ring for oil drain screw plug. Fit to all oilsump of Trabant 1,1 and wartburg 1,3. Produced by ELRING.

Prod.No. 6426 0,28








dimensions: 14 x 20x 1,5  
made in Germany  
fit also to many engines from VW (engine block 1100)  
one piece will be needed



Sealing kit engine block down

Complete kit for the engine block. Fit to 4-stroke engine of Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1. Made by Eling.

Prod.No. 7485 98,10

	<p><u>Sealing ring for electrical mixture preheater</u> Special sealing ring for the electrical mixture preheater. Fit to Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3</p>	Prod.No. 7976	9,36
<p>material: sealing rubber high quality reproduction</p>			
	<p><u>Socked spring</u> Sleeve spring (round) have to be pressed in the support for engine or gerabox retainer.</p>	Prod.No. 635	38,90
<p>outside diameter: 75mm length: 55mm length of the mounting bushing inside: 68mm diameter of the mounting bushing inside: 11mm Trabant 1,1 one piece will be needed for engine-gerbox support front left hand Wartburg 1,3 two pieces will be needed for engine support front and for gearbox support rear</p>			
	<p><u>toothed belt 108 / 19,1</u> The timing belt fir to Trabant 1,1 and Wartburg 1,3.</p>	Prod.No. 1107	15,37
<p>wide: 19,1mm (3/4 inch) count of teeth: 108</p>			
	<p><u>Twin bearing</u> Rubber spring front for engine Trabant 1,1. The bearing is screwed direct at the under frame.</p>	Prod.No. 447	42,64
<p>one piece will be needed</p>			
<u>Under-frame</u>		Prod.No. 446	295,00
<p>Underframe for Trabant 1,1 The part is complete checked, sandblasted, undercoated (primed), and varnished (black).</p>			
	<p><u>V-belt AVX 10 x 700</u> Alternator belt fit to Wartburg 1,3, Trabant 1,1 and Barkas B1000-1.</p>	Prod.No. 1106	7,61
<p>dimensions: 10mm wide, 700mm long made in England</p>			
<b>Trabant 1.1 &gt; Spare parts &gt; Engine &gt; cooling system</b>			
	<p><u>blow off valve for compensating tank, 100kPa (T1.1)</u> Blow off valve for cooling water tank of Trabant 1,1. It will be mounted under the reservior cap.</p>	Prod.No. 720	13,54
<p>pressure: 100kPa made in EU one piece will be needed</p>			
	<p><u>closure for compensating tank (T1.1/W1.3/B1000-1)</u> Cap with core thread for water bottle of Trabant 1.1.</p>	Prod.No. 6645	5,38
<p>scope of delivery without pressure valve material: plastic original spare part one piece will be needed</p>			



compensating tank complete

Prod.No. 719 35,20

coolant bottle for Trabant 1.1, delivery without closure and valve

original spare part



compensating tank complete, universal

Prod.No. 7430 41,98

universal useable coolant bottle.

Scope of delivery complete with closure cap and integrated valve and switch for fluid level.

Two connections for the water hoses.

diameter connection down: 15mm

diameter connection on top: 8mm

Brilliant replacement for the original spare part. Can be used for tuning and modifications for example: Trabant with Wartburg engine or VW engines



Coolant GLYSANTIN® Protect Plus, frost protection agent

Prod.No. 6716 13,81

coolant concentrate Protect Plus (G48), suitable for all popular makes of car quality engine coolant such as Glystantin® Protect Plus provides all-season:

- Corrosion protection
- Overheating protection
- Frost protection
- Neutrality to rubber and plastics
- Low foaming tendency
- High chemical stability

Fit to the most coolant systems, for instance of Wartburg 353 and 1.3, Trabant 1.1 and Barkas B1000(-1).

Mixable with coolant G11 from Volkswagen.

NOT mixable with coolant G12 from Volkswagen!



Coolant hose compensating tank - engine

Prod.No. 6646 11,24

Cooling water hose for connection between compensating tank (upper side) and engine block. Fit to Trabant 1,1 with 1100 ccm four stroke engine.

- inside diameter: 17 mm
- outside diameter: 26 mm
- length: ca.38 cm
- one piece will be needed

To depicting of the spare part place (technical exploded view) please click on the details.



Coolant hose compensating tank - radiator

Prod.No. 6647 14,34

Cooling water hose for connection between compensating tank and radiator. Fit to Trabant 1,1 with 1100 ccm four stroke engine.

- inside diameter: 10 mm
- outside diameter: 19 mm
- length: ca.86 cm
- one piece will be needed

To depicting of the spare part place (technical exploded view) please click on the details.





Coolant hose, 15 x 3,5mm (yard goods)  
 rubber coolant hose with textile inset (DIN 73411 7/79)

Prod.No. 6936 17,92

up to 6 bar  
 Inner diameter: 15 mm (0,59 inch)  
 Thickness of wall: 3,5 mm (0,138 inch)  
 up to 125°C  
 Outer layer (EPDM): resistance to oil, ozone and aging through heat  
 Inner layer (EPDM): resistance to antifreeze admixture and corrosion inhibitor

Deliverable as yard goods. If order two pieces of this article we will deliver one piece with a length of two Meter.



Coolant hose, 25 x 3,5mm (1 Meter)  
 rubber coolant hose with textile inset (DIN 73411 issue 1955)

Prod.No. 6948 14,77

working pressure: 3 bar  
 Inner diameter: 25 mm (1 inch)  
 Thickness of wall: 3,5 mm (0,138 inch)  
 Outer and inner layer made of black SBR-rubber quality  
 resistant against hot water with antifreeze admixture from -20°C up to +95°C

Only obtainable in pieces of one Meter.



Coolant hose, 25 x 4,5mm (1 Meter)  
 Rubber coolant hose with textile inset (DIN 73411 7/79)

Prod.No. 6917 29,86

up to 6 bar  
 Inner diameter: 25 mm (1 inch)  
 Thickness of wall: 4,5 mm (0,177 inch)  
 up to 125°C  
 Outer layer (EPDM): resistance to oil, ozone and aging through heat  
 Inner layer (EPDM): resistance to antifreeze admixture and corrosion inhibitor

Only obtainable in pieces of one Meter.



Cooling water hose thermostat - carburettor  
 Cooling water hose for connection between thermostat case and carburettor.  
 Fit to Trabant 1,1 with 1100 ccm four stroke engine.

Prod.No. 856 8,88

inside diameter: 11 mm  
 outside diameter: 20 mm  
 length: ca.40 cm  
 one piece will be needed



Cooling water hose thermostat - carburettor  
 Cooling water hose for connection between thermostat case and carburettor.  
 Fit to Trabant 1,1 with 1100 ccm four stroke engine.

Prod.No. 858 8,88

inside diameter: 11 mm  
 outside diameter: 21 mm  
 length: ca.35 cm  
 one piece will be needed



Cooling water hose thermostat - suction pipe

Prod.No. 857 8,16

Cooling water hose for connection between thermostat case and suction pipe.  
Fit to Trabant 1,1 with 1100 ccm four stroke engine.

inside diameter: 10 mm  
outside diameter: 18 mm  
length: ca.28 cm  
one piece will be needed



Cooling water hose suction pipe - thermostat

Prod.No. 855 8,59

Cooling water hose for connection between suction pipe and thermostat case.  
Fit to Trabant 1,1 with 1100 ccm four stroke engine.

inside diameter: 17 mm  
outside diameter: 27 mm  
length: ca.23 cm  
one piece will be needed



Fan for radiator

Prod.No. 6483 77,77

electrical fan for radiator Trabant 1,1. complete with installing frame for radiator.  
curency: 12V

made in Germany  
one piece will be needed



Form hose - engine - radiator

Prod.No. 852 13,85

Cooling water hose for connection between engine and radiator.  
Fit to Trabant 1,1 with 1100 ccm four stroke engine.

inside diameter: 31 mm  
outside diameter: 40 mm  
length: ca.45 cm  
one piece will be needed

To depicting of the spare part place (technical exploded view) please click on the details.

Form hose - heating system / thermostat housing

Prod.No. 7479 13,40

Cooling water hose for connection between thermostat terminal block and radiator for heating system.  
Fit to Trabant 1,1 with 1100 ccm four stroke engine.

inside diameter: 15 mm  
outside diameter: 25mm  
length: ca. 47cm  
one piece will be needed



Form hose - thermostat housing

Prod.No. 6652 12,95

Cooling water hose for connection between wather pump and thermostat case.  
Fit to Trabant 1,1 with 1100 ccm four stroke engine.

inside diameter: 34 mm  
outside diameter: 42mm  
length: ca.29 cm  
one piece will be needed

Form hose - thermostat housing / heating system

Prod.No. 7478 13,40

Cooling water hose for connection between thermostat terminal block and radiator for heating system.

Fit to Trabant 1,1 with 1100 ccm four stroke engine.

inside diameter: 15 mm

outside diameter: 25mm

length: ca. 51cm

one piece will be needed



Form hose engine - pipe

Prod.No. 854 13,13

Cooling water hose for connection between engine and intermediate pipe.

Fit to Trabant 1,1 with 1100 ccm four stroke engine.

inside diameter: 30 mm

outside diameter: 39 mm

length: ca.35 cm

one piece will be needed



Form hose pipe - radiator

Prod.No. 853 12,58

Cooling water hose for connection between intermediate pipe and radiator.

Fit to Trabant 1,1 with 1100 ccm four stroke engine.

inside diameter: 30 mm

outside diameter: 39 mm

length: ca.32 cm

one piece will be needed

Heating radiator front wall

Prod.No. 1248 185,00



Hose connector 19mm, universal

Prod.No. 7432 2,50

Universal useable plastic connection tube for coolant hoses.

Best use for reparations of damaged hoses or tuning and modifications z.B. Trabant with Wartburg engine or VW engines.

Easy to install, just push the two ends of the hoses at tube and fix it with two clamps.

technical details:

diameter: 19mm

length of the connection side: 32mm

length total: 75mm

material: plastic, temperatur and oel resistant, whithe



Radiator

Prod.No. 718 149,99

Water cooler with aluminium ribs for the Trabant 1,1. Inclusive metal cover plates for fixing at the lower front part and screw fitting for the temperature sensor.

material: aluminium, steel (galvanized)

made in EU



Radiator hose set Trabant 1,1

Prod.No. 8117 99,48

Complete set of coolant hoses to fit the Wartburg 1.3  
Fit to all types like Limousine, station wagon and Tramp.  
Scope of delivery:

- 1x radiator hose: Di=10mm, length: 810mm
- 1x radiator hose: Di=15mm, length: 470mm
- 1x radiator hose: Di=15mm, length: 570mm
- 1x radiator hose: Di=15mm, length: 730mm
- 1x radiator form hose: Di=12mm, length: 360mm
- 1x radiator form hose: Di=12mm, length: 420mm
- 1x radiator form hose: Di=18mm, length: 240mm
- 1x radiator form hose: Di=18mm, length: 260mm
- 1x radiator form hose: Di=18mm, length: 300mm
- 1x radiator form hose: Di=30mm, length: 240mm
- 1x radiator form hose: Di=30mm, length: 470mm
- 1x radiator form hose: Di=30mm, length: 480mm



Repair set thermostat housing

Prod.No. 7452 38,52

Self repair set of pipes for the thermostat case of the Trabant 1,1 and Wartburg 1,3.  
Set consist of:

- 2x tube with diameter 20mm
- 2x tube with diameter 16mm
- 1x tube with diameter 12mm



Rubber seal for thermostat

Prod.No. 722 1,49

O-ring seal for mechanical thermal switch. The seal should be changed after every demounting of the heat governor.

material: rubber  
form: round  
diameter: 4 mm x50 mm x 58 mm  
one piece will be needed



Seal for water pipe

Prod.No. 7483 2,65

Paper sealing for the cooling water pipe connection to the engine block, rear side water pump.  
Fit to Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1 with four stroke engines.

made in Germany



Seal for water pump

Prod.No. 717 2,80







Single part rubber seal fit to water pump.










Sealing ring for cooling water pipe

Prod.No. 7419 1,49

Rubber seal for the connection between water pipe and engine block water pump.  
Fit to the cooling system of the Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and B1000-1.

	<p><u>Sealing ring for Thermostat housing</u>                      Rubber seal for the connection between thermostat case and engine block.                      Fit to the cooling system of the Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and B1000-1.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7418</p>	<p>1,49</p>
	<p><u>Thermo switch</u>                      Thermostat is mounted in thermostat housing                      The thermo switch is a earthless closed-circuit current switch for warm running automatic.                      It open if cooling water temperature is about 60°C.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 850</p>	<p>27,13</p>
	<p><u>Thermo switch for radiator fan</u>                      The thermo switch for radiator fan is a make contact, which is screwed directly into the radiator.                      It closes contact if temperature of coolant is about 95°C +/- 3K and it closes if temperature is about 89°C +/- 3K.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 723</p>	<p>14,74</p>
	<p><u>Thermostat</u>                      These calorstat are fit for Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3.                      Scope of delivery inclusive rubber sealing ring, which should be changed at every demounting of the thermal switches.                      basic diameter: 54 mm                      valve diameter: 35 mm                      length closed phase: 34mm                      round sealing: 4x50x58                      made in Germany                      one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6418</p>	<p>18,39</p>
	<p><u>Thermostat housing</u>                      The thermostat case is the centrally part of cooling system.                      Both cooling loops are connected in the thermostat housing.                      Depending on the engine temperature the thermostat opens the large cooling loop (through the radiator).                      original spare part</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6448</p>	<p>39,83</p>
	<p><u>Transmitter for temperature indication</u>                      transmitter for temperature indication is screwed into thermostat housing</p>	<p>Prod.No. 851</p>	<p>8,44</p>
	<p><u>Water pump</u>                      Water pump inclusive sealing ring for four cylinder 4-stroke engines of follow vehicles:                      Trabant 1.1                      Wartburg 1.3                      Barkas B1000-1                      fit also to many Volkswagen with the engine block called 1100er                      one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 716</p>	<p>58,60</p>
<p>The water pump is the turing- and the tensioner pulley for the cam belt as well.</p>			

## Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Engine > clutch system

	<p><b><u>Brake pipe spanner 10-11mm angled</u></b>                      Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.                      type: level angled                      Fit to brake screws SW10 and SW11.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7702 21,30</p>
	<p><b><u>Brake pipe spanner 10-11mm, straight</u></b>                      Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.                      type: sraight                      Fit to brake screws SW10 and SW11.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7703 10,47</p>
	<p><b><u>Brake pipe spanner 12-13mm, straight</u></b>                      Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.                      type: sraight                      Fit to brake screws SW12 and SW13.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7992 14,26</p>
	<p><b><u>brake-cleaner 600ml</u></b>                      quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts</p> <p>FCKW free                      volume: 600 ml                      type: AD                      delivery as an single spray</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6252 2,93</p>
	<p><b><u>Brake-cleaner 660ml</u></b>                      quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts</p> <p>FCKW free                      volume: 660 ml                      typ: X-treme                      delivery as an single spray</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7898 2,64</p>
	<p><b><u>Brake-cleaner, one packing unit, 12x Sprayer 600ml</u></b>                      Complete packing unit quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts</p> <p>FCKW free                      content: 12x sprayer with volume of 600 ml</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7033 31,80</p>
	<p><b><u>Bushing for Disengaging shaft ( for clutch ) T1,1</u></b>                      Guiding bushing for the lever shaft for the clutch of the Trabant 1.1 engine.                      Mounting place: gearbox clutch void.</p> <p>material: plastic                      one piece will be needed                      made in Europe</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7859 12,38</p>



Clutch disc, full elastic T1.1 / W1.3

Prod.No. 672 85,80

Complete in Germany overhauled full elastic clutch disc (with springs). High quality friction surface. diameter: 180 mm

fit to follow vehicles (all 4-stroke):

Trabant 1.1

Wartburg 1.3

For more informations to this exchange part please use the Detail button.



Clutch (+30? pledge)

Prod.No. 671 93,60

It fit to Trabant 1.1 with 1,1 liter 4-stroke engine.



Clutch-set T1.1

Prod.No. 6314 233,60

It fit to Trabant 1.1 with 1,1 litre 4-stroke engine.

contens:

clutch: Art.No.: 671

clutch disc: Art.No.: 672

release bearing: Art.No.: 680

deposit for old clutch and old clutch disc: +40,00 Euro!

if old parts will be sended back the money will be transfered back, too



Disengaging shaft ( for clutch ) T1.1

Prod.No. 684 99,50

Lever shaft for the clutch of the Trabant 1.1 engine.

Mounting place: gearbox clutch void.

Spare part is complete with lever for the clutch cable and two arms for the clutch disenger.

steel contruction

one piece will be needed

made in Europe



Foot lever clutch

Prod.No. 7127 22,36

Foot lever for the mecanical actuated cluch system of the Trabant 601 and 1,1.

fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1

scope of delivery without Rubber lining for brake and clutch pedal-shaft

one piece will be needed



Foot lever unit ( overhauled )

Prod.No. 185 59,37

Foot lever unit consist of one lever for the hydraulic actuated brake system and one lever for the mecanical actuated cluch system. The set is complete pre-installed.

fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1

scope of delivery inclusive Rubber lining for brake and clutch pedal-shaft

one piece will be needed



release spring for pedal, late model

Prod.No. 6643 1,96

release spring fit to brake pedal and clutch pedal of pedal unit  
length of the spring coil: 53mm  
diameter of the spring coil: 10mm  
total length of the spring: ca.122mm

fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1  
two pieces will be needed



Rivet set for clutch facing ( 12 pices )

Prod.No. 664 1,98

Tubular rivet for cluch facing. Like the original ones made of steel.  
Fit to the clutch linings of:

Trabant 601 D=160mm old- (fixede) and late- (tongued) clutch disc  
Trabant1.1 clutch disc  
Wartburg 353 D=180mm clutch disc  
Barkas B1000 D=180mm and 200mm clutch disc  
Wartburg 1.3 clutch disc  
Barkas B1000-1 clutch disc

ideal for self repair  
scope of delivery 12 pieces  
material: steel  
made in Germany



Rubber lining EU for brake and clutch pedal-shaft

Prod.No. 8013 3,95

Rubber pad for the clutch and brake pedal.

material: rubber, black  
made in EU  
worse quilty  
two pieces will be needed



Rubber lining made in Germany for brake and clutch pedal-shaft

Prod.No. 184 8,57

Rubber pad for the clutch and brake pedal.  
New reproduction made in Germany in brilliant quality.  
Fit to many IFA cars like Trabant, P70/F8, Wartburg 311, Multicar...

material: rubber, black  
made in Germany  
best quality  
two pieces will be needed



Slip ring disengager (4-stroke)

Prod.No. 680 34,15

slip ring disengager fit for follow vehicles:

Trabant 1.1: all models  
Wartburg 1.3: all models  
B1000 (2-stroke): from 03/1985 onwards  
B1000-1 (4-stroke): all models



Spring for clutch release bearing from 6/85

Prod.No. 7328 2,49

Snap clamp for mounting the pressure bearing at the release shaft.  
Fir to the following car types:  
Wartburg 353 ab 6-1985 Limousine and Tourist  
Trabant 1,1 without vintage limit Kombi and Limousine  
Wartburg 1,3 without vintage limit Tourist and Limousine  
Barkas B1000 ab 3-85 with clutch D=200mm  
Barkas B1000-1 without vintage limit



**Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Engine > carburettor**



Air filter

fit for the vehicles Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and B1000-1 (alle with 4-stroke engines)

Prod.No. 1101 8,71

material: paper ribs, vulcanized rubber lips  
Made in Germany from the original equipment manufacturer



between flange

This part is for Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3  
It will be mounted between suction pipe and carburetor.

Prod.No. 6127 71,65



Carburettor bowdencable

Accelerate control cable for the Trabant 1,1 with four stroke engine.  
length total: 990mm  
length cover: 760mm

Prod.No. 749 8,52

one piece will be needed  
with adjusting screw at the carburettor side



controller-unit for overrun cut-off (T1.1/W1.3)

Electronical control unit for overrun cut-off of 4-stroke engines of Trabant or Wartburg.  
Discontinues the fuel supply during overrun. Works in tandem with Switch for throttle valve und tick-over valve

Prod.No. 6489 81,29



Electrical mixture preheater

electrical mixture preheater for Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3

Prod.No. 801 24,93

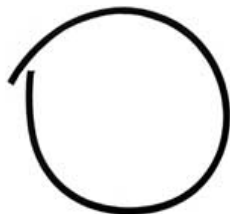


Float needle valve W1,3 / T1,1 / B1000-1

Valve for controlling the petrol level for the carburettor type:

Prod.No. 82 12,90

32F 1-1 Trabant 1.1  
34 TLA 51/2 Wartburg 1,3  
34F 1-3 Barkas 1000-1  
original spare part number: 135 29 40 230 078216

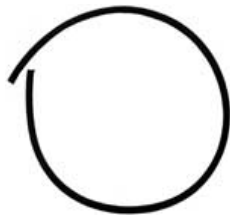


Fuel hose, 6 mm

Flexible fuel hose with texture. The price is for each 1m lenght.  
If you order for example 3x 1m so you will get one piece with 3m length and so on.

Prod.No. 728 5,14

inside diameter: 6 mm  
material: petrol resistant rubber  
made in Germany



Fuel hose, 8 mm

Flexible fuel hose with texture. The price is for each 50 cm lenght.  
If you order for example 3x 1m so you will get one piece with 3m length and so on.

inside diameter: 8 mm  
material: petrol resistant rubber  
made in Germany

Prod.No. 729 6,22

fuel pipe 8mm, copper

Prod.No. 726 36,23

fuel pipe-return, 6mm, copper

also usable (and much cheaper) is our polyamide line with outer diamter of 6mm  
Don't hesistate to ask for that.

Prod.No. 727 36,23



intake silencer

air filter box for Wartburg 1.3

maybe also for the vehicles Trabant 1.1 and B1000-1 (alle with 4-stroke engines)

original-IFA-spare part

Prod.No. 6432 58,20



Nozzle self-repair-set carburettor T1,1

Self repairset of nozzles for refresh the Trabant 1.1 carburettor.  
Fit to the carburettort type: 32F 1-1 Trabant 1.1

Prod.No. 7223 24,48



Paper sealing for electrical mixture preheater

Upper paper seal for the electrical mixture preheater.  
Fit to Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3

material: sealing paper  
high quality reproduction

Prod.No. 7971 3,94



Petrol filter universal

Gasoline filter for the universal duty.  
The filter will be mounted between the fuel line.

connection diameter: 6 and 8mm  
material: petrol resistant plastic with parer filter  
made in Germany

Prod.No. 7224 3,50



Pin bolt for exhaust maifold

Prod.No. 7668 1,59



rubber diffusor for cold air intake

rubber diffusor tube for Air-Control-box of cold-/ warm air intake of Trabant 1.1

maybe also for the vehicles Wartburg 1.3 and B1000-1 (alle with 4-stroke engines)

Prod.No. 6665 11,40










Rubber Fuel hose, 6 mm

Flexible fuel hose. The price is for each 50 cm lenght.  
If you order for example 3x 1 meter so you will get one piece with 3m length and so on.

inside diameter: 6 mm  
outside diameter: 12mm  
material: petrol resistant rubber  
made in Germany

Prod.No. 7113 4,44

	<p><b>Rubber Fuel hose, 8 mm</b> Flexible fuel hose. The price is for each 1m lenght. If you order for example 3x 1m so you will get one piece with 3,00m length and so on.</p>	Prod.No. 6308	5,10
	<p>inside diameter: 7,5 mm outside diameter: 13,5mm material: petrol resistant rubber made in Germany</p>		
	<p><b>Sealing carburettor case</b> Paper sealing as an single part</p>	Prod.No. 7560	4,69
	<p><b>Sealing ring for electrical mixture preheater</b> Special sealing ring for the electrical mixture preheater. Fit to Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3</p>	Prod.No. 7976	9,36
	<p>material: sealing rubber high quality reproduction</p>		
	<p><b>Sealing set carburettor</b></p>	Prod.No. 7415	28,89
	<p><b>Self-repair-set carburettor</b> Set to refresh the carburettors of the Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 und Barkas B1000-1. fit to the carb typs:  32F 1-1 Trabant 1.1 34 TLA 51/2 Wartburg 1,3 34F 1-3 Barkas 1000-1</p>	Prod.No. 746	62,23
	<p><b>Set of carburettor membranes W1,3 / T1,1 / B1000-1</b> Membranes inserts for the carburettor type:</p>	Prod.No. 7925	39,27
	<p>32F 1-1 Trabant 1.1 34 TLA 51/2 Wartburg 1,3 34F 1-3 Barkas 1000-1</p>		
	<p><b>Suction pipe</b> Intake manifold with water cooling ports for the Trabant 1,1 and Wartburg 1,3 with carburettor engines. delivery without any mounting parts, seals ec.</p>	Prod.No. 759	95,01
	<p>Suction for all cylinders 1 in 4 material: aluminium made in Germany one piece will be needed</p>		
	<p><b>Switch for throttle valve</b> Switch for overrun cut-off. Fit to Trabant 1,1 and Wartburg 1,3 carburettor.</p>	Prod.No. 6649	4,63



Tick-over valve

Control unit for handling the overrun cut-off at the four stroke engine.

Fit to the following vehicles with the carburettor types:

- 32F 1-1 Trabant 1.1
- 34 TLA 51/2 Wartburg 1,3
- 34F 1-3 Barkas 1000-1

Prod.No. 757 73,42

**Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Engine > cylinder head**



Bolt for crankshaft gear

High grade special bolt for the mounting of the crankshaft gear for toothed belt. Fit to Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1.

Prod.No. 7482 3,95

one piece will be needed  
made in Germany



Bolt for cylinder head

Expansion bolt can be used for Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1 with 4 stroke four cylinder motor.

Prod.No. 6407 3,45

It differs the motor just at the displacement of piston.

if the cylinder head packing will be changed, you need new expansion bolts as well!

inclusive ring washer  
for true order of bolt tighten please see details  
10 piece will be needed



Bolt for V-pully crankshaft

Bolt with hexagon socket for the mounting of the V-pully at the crankshaft gear for toothed belt. Fit to Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1.

Prod.No. 7484 1,87

four pieces will be needed  
made in Germany



Camshaft timing gear

timing gear for toothed belt camshaft. Fit to Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1.

Prod.No. 7261 46,77

made in Germany  
number of theeth: 44  
one piece will be needed



Crankshaft gear

Crankshaft gear for toothed belt. Fit to Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1.

Prod.No. 7262 49,65

made in Germany  
number of theeth: 44  
one piece will be needed



Cylinder head packing

Can be used for Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 with 4 stroke four cylinder motor. It differs the motor just at the displacement of piston.

Prod.No. 632 19,20

if the cylinder head packing will be changed, you need new expansion bolts as well!

one piece will be needed



Cylinder head packing \* ELRING \*

Prod.No. 6327 32,63

Can be used for Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 with 4 stroke four cylinder motor.  
It differs the motor just at the displacement of piston.  
manufacturer: ELRING

if the cylinder head packing will be changed, you need new expansion bolts as well!

one piece will be needed



Exhaust manifold seal

Prod.No. 31 5,64

Simple construction of the manifold seal. Material graphite texture paper.  
Splitted seal (that is one exhaust manifold seal for two cylinder)

sealing between outlet side of the cylinder head and the exhaust manifold  
fit to Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 und B1000-1 - bouth of this motors have got an cross stream cylinder head  
scope of delivery one paar (2 pieces)



Exhaust manifold seal with meatl ring

Prod.No. 6260 13,85

Better construction of the manifold seal. Material graphite texture paper with metal pressing ring for each cylinder.  
Splitted seal (that is one exhaust manifold seal for two cylinder)

made in Germany by Elring  
sealing between outlet side of the cylinder head and the exhaust manifold  
fit to Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1- all of this motors have got an cross stream cylinder head  
scope of delivery one paar (2 pieces)



Exhaust valve

Prod.No. 6856 22,91

Exhaust valve is fit to 4-stroke engines of Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 and many other car models made by VW or Audi.

Length: 99,3 mm  
three grooves  
For one 4-cylinder-engine of Trabant or Wartburg will be needed 4 pieces.



Hydro cam follower

Prod.No. 6831 12,73

Hydro cam follower ist fito to 4-stroke engines of Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1 and many other car models made by VW or Audi.

Technical data:

Outer diameter: 35 mm  
Height: 26 mm  
for one 4-cylinder-engine of Trabant or Wartburg will be needed 8 pieces

If you can hear rattle for a while after starting the cold engine, mostly the hydro cam follower are worned out.












Inlet valve

Prod.No. 6855 21,66

Inlet valve is fit to 4-stroke engines of Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 and many other car models made by VW or Audi.

Length: 99,3 mm  
three grooves  
For one 4-cylinder-engine of Trabant or Wartburg will be needed 4 pieces.

	<u>Pin bolt for exhaust manifold</u>	Prod.No. 7668	1,59
	<u>Pin bolt for suction pipe</u>	Prod.No. 7667	1,55
	<u>Radial sealing for camshaft and crankshaft ( 32 x 47 x 10) with dust lip</u> radial sealing for camshaft and one side of crankshaft of Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 more professional type of Art.No.629 (Radial sealing for camshaft (32 x 47 x 10)) with additional dust lip  size: 32x47x10 made in Germany	Prod.No. 6340	9,94
	<u>Radial sealing for camshaft and crankshaft ( 32 x 47 x 10) with dust lip</u> <b>ELRING</b> radial sealing for camshaft and one side (side of belt) of crankshaft fit to Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 made from ELRING  Best available type of Radial sealing 32 x 47 x 10 with additional dust lip, dual spin and higher working temperatur range.  inner diameter: 32 mm outer diameter: 47 mm width: 10 mm material: Viton/Polyacryl-rubber	Prod.No. 6341	13,80
	<u>Radial sealing for camshaft and crankshaft( 32 x 47 x 10)</u> radial sealing for camshaft of Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 The simplest and cheapest typ WITHOUT dust lip.  size: 32x47x10 made in Germany	Prod.No. 629	5,55
	<u>Seal for valve control machanism cover</u> Simple kind of Sealing. It can be used for Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 Made in EU	Prod.No. 633	6,93
	<u>Seal for valve control machanism cover *ELRING*</u> can be used for Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3	Prod.No. 6392	12,26
	<u>Seal set for valve control machanism cover *ELRING*</u> can be used for Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3  with additional three rubber sleeves for mounting screws	Prod.No. 6393	17,59
	<u>Sealing for suction pipe</u> Seal between suction pipe and engine block. This sealing is made of one piece for all four cylinders.	Prod.No. 758	8,03

Set of bolts for cylinder head

Prod.No. 7360 27,99

Expansion bolt can be used for Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1 with 4 stroke four cylinder motor.  
It differs the motor just at the displacement of piston.

if the cylinder head packing will be changed, you need new expansion bolts as well!

inclusive ring washer  
set consists of 10 pieces  
for true order of bolt tighten please see details  
one set will be needed

Spring cup seat for Valve

Prod.No. 7132 6,65



Spring cup for the inlet and the exhaust valve of the 4-stroke engines of Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 and many other car models made by VW or Audi.  
Technical data:

for one 4-cylinder-engine of Trabant or Wartburg will be needed 8 pieces



Suction pipe

Prod.No. 759 95,01

Intake manifold with water cooling ports for the Trabant 1,1 and Wartburg 1,3 with carburettor engines. delivery without any mounting parts, seals ec.

Suction for all cylinders 1 in 4  
material: aluminium  
made in Germany  
one piece will be needed



threaded coupling for valve control mechanism cover (oil fill in hole)

Prod.No. 6217 6,10

can be used for Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3



Valve chocks (1 pair)

Prod.No. 6854 2,63

Valve chock is fit to 4-stroke engines of Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 and many other car models made by VW or Audi.

One pair of these valve chocks is fit to one valve with three grooves.  
For one 4-cylinder-engine of Trabant or Wartburg will be needed 16 pieces.



Valve guide

Prod.No. 6853 3,89

Valve guide is fit to 4-stroke engines of Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 and many other car models made by VW or Audi.

Technical data:

Outer diameter: 12 mm  
Inner diameter: 7,8 mm  
Length: 36,5 mm

for one 4-cylinder-engine of Trabant or Wartburg will be needed 8 pieces



Valve spring inner side

Prod.No. 7130 8,38

Insert spring (valve) is fit to 4-stroke engines of Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 and many other car models made by VW or Audi.

Fit to the inlet and the exhaust valves

Technical data:

for one 4-cylinder-engine of Trabant or Wartburg will be needed 8 pieces



Valve spring outside

Prod.No. 7131 10,67

Insert spring (valve) is fit to 4-stroke engines of Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 and many other car models made by VW or Audi.

Fit to the inlet and the exhaust valves

Technical data:

for one 4-cylinder-engine of Trabant or Wartburg will be needed 8 pieces



valve stem sealing

Prod.No. 6852 2,95

Valve stem sealing can be used for Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 with 4 stroke four cylinder motor.

If oil consumption of engine is to much the wastage of valve stem sealings can be the reason.

8 pieces will be needed for one complete cylinder head (10 valves)

**Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Engine > ignition system**



Distributor cap

Prod.No. 807 11,51

Ignition distributor cap for the four stroke engine of the Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1

single part

one piece will be needed

made by BERU Germany



Distributor rotor

Prod.No. 808 6,69

Ignition finger fit to Trabant 1,1, Wartburg 1,3 and Barkas B1000-1 with 4-cylinder four stroke engine.

single part

one piece will be needed

made BERU Germany



Electronic ignition control system ESE 4H

Prod.No. 799 68,03

elektronical control system for the ignition of the 4-stroke engine of the Trabant 1,1 and Wartburg 1,3

no. 8389.25



Ignition cable set, complete

Prod.No. 821 72,35

ignition cable set consist of:

4x ignition cable (ignition distributor -> spark plug)

1x ignition cable (ignition coil -> ignition distributor)

complete set, pre-finished



ignition distributor

Prod.No. 6137 195,20

Complete ignition distributor for the 4 cylinder four stroke engine.

distributor rotor

distributor cap

under-inflation tin

for use at Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1





Ignition look (second hand)

The ignition look fit to Trabant Trabant 601 (later models) and Trabant 1,1.  
 Type of look system with mechanical anti-theft device.  
 Complete unit with electric switch for ignition and starter motor.  
 Delivery inclusive one key.

Prod.No. 826 122,38

Ignition cable between ing. coil / distributor

pre-finished ignition cable to connect ignition coil with middle terminal of ignition distributor

Prod.No. 831 11,98

Ignition cable cylinder 1

Single part of the ignition cable, connection between distributor and spark plug terminal.  
 Pre-finished inclusive plug for ignition distributor and spark plug.

Prod.No. 830 15,31

one piece will be needed  
 fit Trabant 1,1 and Wartburg 1,3

Ignition cable cylinder 2 and 3

Single part of the ignition cable, connection between distributor and spark plug terminal.  
 Pre-finished inclusive plug for ignition distributor and spark plug.

Prod.No. 6771 15,31

two pieces will be needed  
 fit to Trabant 1,1 and Wartburg 1,3

Ignition cable cylinder 4

Single part of the ignition cable, connection between distributor and spark plug terminal.  
 Pre-finished inclusive plug for ignition distributor and spark plug.

Prod.No. 6772 13,83

one piece will be needed  
 fit Trabant 1,1 and Wartburg 1,3



Resistance for ignition coil

resistor for transistor ignition coil  
 Brand new original spare part.

Prod.No. 800 15,94

Technical data:

resistor: 0,85 Ohm  
 max. power dissipation: 15W



Spark plug 6D Extra \* ISOLATOR \*

Spezial developed spark plug made by Isolator (original Spare part). Fit to the 4-cylinder 4-stroke engine with 1100 ccm or 1300 ccm cylinder capacity of the Trabant 1,1 and Wartburg 1,3 and Barkas B1000-1.

Prod.No. 1194 5,20

tap: D=14mm, length: 15mm  
 spanner gap: 21  
 four pieces will be needed



Spark plug FM14 - 175/2 \* ISOLATOR \*

Spark plug made by Isolator (original Spare part). Fit to the 4-cylinder 4-stroke engine with 1100 ccm or 1300 ccm cylinder capacity.

Prod.No. 1193 2,85

tap: D=14mm, length: 15mm  
 spanner gap: 21  
 four pieces will be needed



switch unit for ignition lock switch

Prod.No. 825 12,51

Switch unit for ignition lock switch.  
Electrical part of ignition lock switch wich is mounted at the backside.  
Latest version with six blad terminals.  
Best quality form the original manufacture made in Germany.  
Fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1



Transistor ignition coil

Prod.No. 833 73,85

Ignition coil for the Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1 with four stroke engine.

**Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > fuel system**



Between pluger

Prod.No. 6713 32,76

Crinded and hardened bolt used at between pluger. Connection between engine block and fuel pump.  
Fit for Trabant 1,1 and Wartburg 1,3 four stroke motors.

material: steel, annealed  
one piece will be needed

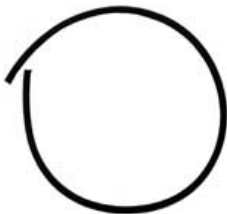


Float for transmitter fuel gauge

Prod.No. 7460 11,74

Plastic float for the sensor of the fuel gauge as an single part.  
Fit to all vehicle models: Trabant 601, Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 353, Wartburg 1.3, Brakas B1000, Barkas B1000-1, Multicar.

material: fuel resistant plastic, colour: withe  
made in Germany  
one piece will be needed

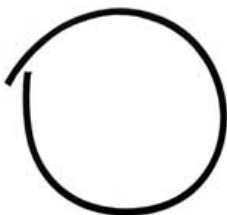


Fuel hose, 6 mm

Prod.No. 728 5,14

Flexible fuel hose with texture. The price is for each 1m lenght.  
If you order for example 3x 1m so you will get one piece with 3m length and so on.

inside diameter: 6 mm  
material: petrol resistant rubber  
made in Germany



Fuel hose, 8 mm

Prod.No. 729 6,22

Flexible fuel hose with texture. The price is for each 50 cm lenght.  
If you order for example 3x 1m so you will get one piece with 3m length and so on.

inside diameter: 8 mm  
material: petrol resistant rubber  
made in Germany

Fuel line 6 x 1

Prod.No. 7514 12,00

Fuel line 6 x 1 mm, most vehicles used as rear flow pipe for the petrol pump.  
 material: polyamide  
 PA 12 HIPHL-sw according to DIN 73378 and DIN 74324  
 soft, heat aging and light stabilized  
 outer diameter:6 mm inner diameter:4 mm wall thickness:1 mm  
 price is for one meter (max. 20 meter in one piece)

special advantages:

Minimal flow resistance through smooth inner walls, mechanical resistance against abrasion, impact shock and oscillations, small bending radius, easy installation, minimal weight, no anti-corrosive necessary.



Fuel line 8 x 1

Prod.No. 6032 13,00

Fuel line 8 x 1 mm  
 material: polyamide  
 PA 12 HIPHL-sw according to DIN 73378 and DIN 74324  
 soft, heat aging and light stabilized  
 outer diameter:8 mm inner diameter:6 mm wall thickness:1 mm  
 price is for one meter (max. 20 meter in one piece)

special advantages:

Minimal flow resistance through smooth inner walls, mechanical resistance against abrasion, impact shock and oscillations, small bending radius, easy installation, minimal weight, no anti-corrosive necessary.

Fuel pipe 6 x 1

Prod.No. 7513 2,85

Fuel line 6 x 1 mm, most vehicles used as rear flow pipe for the petrol pump.  
 material: polyamide  
 PA 12 HIPHL-sw according to DIN 73378 and DIN 74324  
 soft, heat aging and light stabilized  
 outer diameter:6 mm inner diameter:4 mm wall thickness:1 mm  
 price is for one meter (max. 20 meter in one piece)

special advantages:

Minimal flow resistance through smooth inner walls, mechanical resistance against abrasion, impact shock and oscillations, small bending radius, easy installation, minimal weight, no anti-corrosive necessary.

Fuel pipe 8 x 1

Prod.No. 6033 3,00

Fuel line 8 x 1 mm  
 material: polyamide  
 PA 12 HIPHL-sw according to DIN 73378 and DIN 74324  
 soft, heat aging and light stabilized  
 outer diameter:8 mm inner diameter:6 mm wall thickness:1 mm  
 price is for one meter (max. 20 meter in one piece)

special advantages:

Minimal flow resistance through smooth inner walls, mechanical resistance against abrasion, impact shock and oscillations, small bending radius, easy installation, minimal weight, no anti-corrosive necessary.



Fuel pump \* PIRBURG \*

Prod.No. 6328 87,30

mechanical fuel pump complete  
 for 4-stroke four cylinder motor Wartburg 1,3 and Trabant 1,1  
 fabricator: Pirburg  
 one piece will be needed



Fuel pump \*1,1-W1,3-B1000-1\*

Prod.No. 754 38,44

Mechanical petrol pump complete to transfer the petrol from the tank into the carburettor.  
 Fit for all 4 stroke models like Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and Barkas B1000-1  
 one piece will be needed  
 made in EU



fuel stabiliser, 250ml

for trouble free over-wintering of engines and fuel tanks.

The volume of the boddle protect 50 liter petrol.

Prod.No. 6671 10,89



Fuel tank plug, lookable

Prod.No. 1239 19,76



Fuel tank, overhauled

Overhauled tank for the Trabant 1.1

The petrol tank is an original spare part

Prod.No. 1237 334,00

scope of delivery: without any mounting parts

material: steel

made in Germany

Hose clip 12 - 20 / 9

for fuel hose from D= 12mm up to 20mm.

the wide of the clip is 9mm.

Prod.No. 6036 1,30



Hose clip 7 - 11 / 5 stainless steel

Hose clips made of stainless steel, for fuel hoses from diameter 7mm up to 11mm.

The wide of the clip is 5mm.

Prod.No. 6035 2,85



Hose clip 8 - 12 / 7,5 stainless steel

Clip made of stainless steel for fuel hoses from diameter 8mm up to 12mm.

The wide of the clip is 7,5mm.

Prod.No. 6034 2,11



Hose clip, 1-ear 13,2 - 15,8 mm

for fuel hose with outside diameter from D=13,2mm up to 15,8mm.

the wide of the clip is 8,2mm.

start-diameter: 16,5mm

Prod.No. 6203 0,75

only one time to use



Hose for fuel tank







petrol resistant rubber hose for the connection between fuel filling orifice and gas tank at the Trabant 1,1.

The form hose is 30 degrees angled

Prod.No. 1238 9,19

Membrane for fuel pump ( 5 hole system )

Prod.No. 755 8,32

	<p><u>Membrane for fuel pump ( 6 hole system )</u></p>	<p>Prod.No. 756</p>	<p>9,19</p>
	<p><u>Nozzle self-repair-set carburettor T1,1</u> Self repairset of nozzles for refresh the Trabant 1.1 carburettor. Fit to the carburettort type: 32F 1-1 Trabant 1.1</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7223</p>	<p>24,48</p>
	<p><u>Petrol filter universal</u> Gasoline filter for the universal duty. The filter will be mounted between the fuel line.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7224</p>	<p>3,50</p>
<p>connection diameter: 6 and 8mm material: petrol resistant plastic with paper filter made in Germany</p>			
	<p><u>Reinforcement bushing for fuel pipe 8 x 1</u> reinforcement bushing for our polyamide fuel pipe 8 x 1 (Art.No.: 6032 and 6033) material: brass</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6305</p>	<p>0,27</p>
<p>It should be used for every connection between polyamid fuel pipe and fuel hose! mor informations: see details</p>			
<p><u>Reinforcement bushing for fuel pipe6 x 1</u> reinforcement bushing for our polyamide fuel pipe 8 x 1 (Art.No.: 7513 and 7514) material: brass</p>			
<p>It should be used for every connection between polyamid fuel pipe and fuel hose! mor informations: see details</p>			
	<p><u>Ring eye D10mm with pipe bend</u> Ring terminal ideal for doing byself to fix fuel hoses. Best use for many old- and Youngtimers to make fuel pessure pipes or normal pertol connection hoses. Can be used for banjo screws D= 10mm</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7516</p>	<p>3,29</p>
<p>Eye diameter: 10mm diameter pipe connection: 6mm pipe bend: 90 degree pipe length total: 55mm</p>			
	<p><u>Ring eye D10mm, connection 6mm hose</u> Ring terminal ideal for doing byself to fix fuel hoses. Best use for many old- and Youngtimers to make fuel pessure pipes or normal pertol connection hoses. Can be used for banjo screws D= 10mm</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7537</p>	<p>2,48</p>
<p>Eye diameter: 10mm diameter pipe connection: 6mm</p>			



Ring eye D10mm, connection 8mm hose

Prod.No. 7538 2,48

Ring terminal ideal for doing byself to fix fuel hoses.  
Best use for many old- and Youngtimers to make fuel pessure pipes or normal pertol connection hoses.  
Can be used for banjo screws D= 10mm

Eye diameter: 10mm  
diameter pipe connection: 8mm

---



Ring eye D12mm with pipe bend

Prod.No. 7517 3,59

Ring terminal ideal for doing byself to fix fuel hoses.  
Best use for many old- and Youngtimers to make fuel pessure pipes or normal pertol connection hoses.  
Can be used for banjo screws D= 12mm

Eye diameter: 12mm  
diameter pipe connection: 8mm  
pipe bend: 90 degree  
pipe length total: 74mm

---



Ring eye D12mm, connection 6mm hose

Prod.No. 7539 2,49

Ring terminal ideal for doing byself to fix fuel hoses.  
Best use for many old- and Youngtimers to make fuel pessure pipes or normal pertol connection hoses.  
Can be used for banjo screws D= 12mm

Eye diameter: 12mm  
diameter pipe connection: 6mm

---



Ring eye D12mm, connection 8mm hose

Prod.No. 7540 2,49

Ring terminal ideal for doing byself to fix fuel hoses.  
Best use for many old- and Youngtimers to make fuel pessure pipes or normal pertol connection hoses.  
Can be used for banjo screws D= 12mm

Eye diameter: 12mm  
diameter pipe connection: 8mm

---



Rubber Fuel hose, 6 mm

Prod.No. 7113 4,44

Flexible fuel hose. The price is for each 50 cm lenght.  
If you order for example 3x 1 meter so you will get one piece with 3m length and so on.

inside diameter: 6 mm  
outside diameter: 12mm  
material: petrol resistant rubber  
made in Germany

---









Rubber Fuel hose, 8 mm

Prod.No. 6308 5,10

Flexible fuel hose. The price is for each 1m lenght.  
If you order for example 3x 1m so you will get one piece with 3,00m length and so on.

inside diameter: 7,5 mm  
outside diameter: 13,5mm  
material: petrol resistant rubber  
made in Germany

---

	<p><u>Sealing carburettor case</u> Paper sealing as an single part</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7560 4,69</p>
	<p><u>Sealing for Transmitter for fuel gauge</u> Rubber seal special made for the transmitter for fuel gauge of the fuel tank Trabant 1.1. Fuel resistant rubber.  colour: black one piece will be needed made in EU</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7801 13,56</p>
	<p><u>Sealing for transmitter fuel gauge</u> Rubber seal for the sensor of the fuel gauge as an single part. Fit to all vehicle models: Trabant 601, Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 353, Wartburg 1.3, Brakas B1000, Barkas B1000-1, Multicar.  material: fuel resistant rubber, colour: black made in Germany one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7461 5,50</p>
	<p><u>Sealing ring for fuel pump</u> Sealing for connection between engine block and fuel pump. Fit for Trabant 1,1 and Wartburg 1,3 four stroke motors.  material: rubber, black one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7222 1,41</p>
	<p><u>Sealing set carburettor</u></p>	<p>Prod.No. 7415 28,89</p>
<p><u>Vent hose for Fuel tank, clear</u></p>	<p>Ventilation hose for the connection between petrol tank and filling pipe of the Trabant 1.1</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6930 4,50</p>
<p>price per meter scope of delivery: inclusive two mounting clamps material: PVC made in Germany</p>		
	<p><u>Vents hose for fuel tank</u> Petrol resistant rubber hose with texture for the connection between fuel filling orifice and gas tank to vent the fuel system.  price per meter inside diameter: 12mm outside diameter: 18mm Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 353 und Wartburg 1.3</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7428 7,32</p>

## Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Gearbox



Ball holder for preselective rod

Prod.No. 7038 2,67

Ball holder for both ends of preselective rod (connection between gearbox and gear change rod)

two pieces will be needed for one preselective bar  
fit to Trabant1,1 and Wartburg 1,3  
Part-No. (Wartburg): 53 01304 405

---



Band clamp, long

Prod.No. 6408 2,55

Rebound strap for mounting of sleeve rubbers of universal shafts  
long band clamp (for example for mounting of sleeve rubber on shaft joint), for diameter from 40mm up to 110mm  
application:

the band clamp have to bent around the sleeve rubber by hand, so that it clinging to the sleeve rubber in best way  
fixing this position by hooking into  
spanning the band clamp with a pincers  
ready

---



Band clamp set for sleeve rubber of universal shaft

Prod.No. 6394 3,82

Rebound strap set for mounting of sleeve rubbers of universal shafts  
consist of:

long band clamp (for example for mounting of sleeve rubber on shaft joint), for diameter from 40mm up to 110mm  
short band clamp to seal sleeve rubber on universal shaft, for diameter from 25mm up to 50mm

application:

the band clamp have to bent around the sleeve rubber by hand, so that it clinging to the sleeve rubber in best way  
fixing this position by hooking into  
spanning the band clamp with a pincers  
ready

---



Band clamp, short

Prod.No. 6536 2,11

Rebound strap for mounting of sleeve rubbers of universal shafts  
long band clamp (for example for mounting of sleeve rubber on shaft joint), for diameter from 25mm up to 50mm  
application:

the band clamp have to bent around the sleeve rubber by hand, so that it clinging to the sleeve rubber in best way  
fixing this position by hooking into  
spanning the band clamp with a pincers  
ready

---



Bearing bush in gear change rod

Prod.No. 7039 6,33

Plastic bearing bush fit to gearbox side end of gear change rod

one piece will be needed for one gear change rod  
fit to Trabant 1,1 and Wartburg 1,3  
Part-No.: 03 16129 001

---



	<u>bearing for gear shifting, complete</u>	Prod.No. 696	38,90
	<u>Clutch cable complete</u>	Prod.No. 682	15,85
	<u>Flexible shaft for speedometer</u> Flexible shaft for speedometer fit to all Trabant 1,1 with 4-stroke motor.	Prod.No. 1051	8,66
	total lenght of the shaft: 920 mm both ends are with tetrahedral tappet: 2,6 x 2,6 mm connection screw joint: aluminium-nut one piece will be needed		
	<u>front wall collar</u> sleeve rubber to seal the hole of gear change rod	Prod.No. 697	8,92
	fit to Trabant1,1 and Wartburg 1,3		
	<u>Radial sealing D20 x 40 x 7</u> Shaft sealing in normal version without dust lip for clutch-shaft gearbox side (gearbox input shaft).	Prod.No. 6069	4,22
	fit to the vehicles Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and B1000 without dust lip made in Germany one piece will be needed		
	<u>Radial sealing D20 x 40 x 7 SL</u> Radial sealing with additional dust lip for clutch-shaft gearbox side for	Prod.No. 6388	4,72
	Fit to:  Trabant 1.1 Wartburg 1.3 B1000 (2-stroke engine with new type of gear box) and B1000-1 (4-stroke) made in Germany one piece needed		
	<u>Rebound strap 4,6 X 360 mm</u> Strap for rubber sleeves.	Prod.No. 655	2,48
	material: stainless steel made in Germany 4 pieces will be needed		



**Rubber grommet for tachometer shaft**  
 rubber grommet for flexible speedometer shaft  
 fit to all variants of Trabant 601 and 1.1

Prod.No. 6734 1,77

inner diameter: 7,5 mm  
 for hole diameter of: 25 mm  
 thickness: 7,5 mm  
 one piece will be needed



**seeger lock ring 22 x 2 mm**  
 Snap ring for mounting of the 6-ball constant velocity drive hinge at the drive shaft.  
 Fit to the right and left hand outer tripod universal shaft side of the Trabant 1,1.

Prod.No. 6225 0,99

number of part (spare part catalogue of Trabant 1.1): 03 30328 106



**shaft spider for transmission shaft, T1,1 / W1,3 complete**  
 Complete spare part shaft spider for the Trabant 1.1 and Wartburg 1.3 drive shaft.  
 Right and left side mountable.

Prod.No. 669 52,43

Teeth at the drive shaft: 22  
 Please note: This three finger spider can be only used for the huge type of drive shaft joint. Outside diameter: 80mm

diameter spiderring: 30mm  
 diameter spider: about 70mm  
 For each universal shaft one piece will be needed  
 made in Europe



**Sleeve rubber ( inner side ) \*big joint\***  
 sleeve rubber for universal shaft (gearbox side)  
 fit to Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and Skoda Favorit (all 4-stroke)  
 size:

Prod.No. 662 5,70

inner diameter gearboxside: 82 mm  
 inner diameter universalschaft side: 19 mm  
 length 92 mm  
 for each universal shaft one piece will be needed



**Sleeve rubber ( outer tripod universal shaft side )**  
 CV rubber sleeve for outer joint of universal shaft, constant velocity drive shaft for Trabant 601 from vinatge: april 1984 and Trabant 1,1 (without vintage delimitation).

Prod.No. 652 6,80

material: resistent rubber, black  
 size: inner diameter hinge: 68 mm, inner diameter universal shaft: 18 mm, length 105 mm  
 made in EU  
 one piece will be needed for each drive shaft



**Sleeve rubber-Set ( inner side ) \*small joint\***  
 sleeve rubber for universal shaft (gearbox side).  
 Used for the small joint, diameter: 70mm.  
 fit to Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and Skoda Favorit (all 4-stroke)  
 size:

Prod.No. 7243 15,71

set consist of: 1x special joint grease, 2x straps, 1x rubber sleeve  
 made in Germany  
 inner diameter gearboxside: 69 mm  
 inner diameter universalschaft side: 19 mm  
 length 95 mm  
 for each universal shaft one piece will be needed



Socketed spring

Prod.No. 635 38,90

Sleeve spring (round) have to be pressed in the support for engine or gerabox retainer.

outside diameter: 75mm  
length: 55mm  
length of the mounting bushing inside: 68mm  
diameter of the mounting bushing inside: 11mm

Trabant 1,1 one piece will be needed for engine-gerbox support front left hand  
Wartburg 1,3 two pieces will be needed for engine support front and for gearbox support rear

Socketed spring - eccentric

Prod.No. 636 42,64

Sleeve spring (round-eccentric) have to be pressed in the engine-gearbox support

Trabant 1,1 one piece will be needed for engine support rear



Socket joint set (inner joint) for transmission shaft, complete (T1.1/Wartburg)

Prod.No. 6795 175,00

complete set of socket joint for transmission shaft of Trabant 1.1 or Wartburg 1.3  
spare part made by GKN in Saxony/Germany  
set consist of:

Inner joint (sliding socket with external teeth stub shaft)  
1x shaft spider  
fitted rubber sleeve  
set of band clamps (1x long and 1x short)  
1x tube of special grease for transmission shafts



Universal shaft complete, short (+40,00 EURO desposit)

Prod.No. 75 249,66

Drive shaft complete for Trabant 1,1 left hand.  
The dive shaft is complete overhauled and pre-mountet.

scope of delivery: mecanical parts overhauled-changed, new sleeve rubbers, spring clip, varnished  
one piece will be needed



Universal shaft, long (+40,00 EURO desposit)

Prod.No. 6520 249,66

Drive shaft complete for Trabant 1,1 right hand.  
The dive shaft is complete overhauled and pre-mountet.

scope of delivery: mecanical parts overhauled-changed, new sleeve rubbers, spring clip, varnished  
one piece will be needed

**Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Front axle**



Anti roll bar

Prod.No. 949 63,80



Ball bearing 34 x 64 x 3 7 original DKF

Prod.No. 6862 25,50

Original stock of ball bearing for the Trabant 601 front axle with constant velocity drive shaft (tripode)

double row angular contact ball bearing front axle 34 x 64 x 37 2RSR  
manufactured by DKF (DDR)  
for one axle you need 1 piece



Ball bearing, front axle 34 x 64 x 3 7

Prod.No. 991 23,57

Ball bearing, front axle 34 x 64 x 37 2RS. Fit to Trabant 601 front axle constant velocity drive shaft (tripode), Trabant 1,1 front axle and VW Golf I.

for one axle you need 1 piece



Bearing holder (under frame)

Prod.No. 942 10,93



Boot for outer wishbone bearing

Prod.No. 936 18,02

Sealing made of best quality use for the outer wishbone bearing at the Trabant 1,1 as good replacement to the original part.

delivery as single part, without clamps

material: rubber, black

high quality



Cap, shock absorber, coil spring, front side

Prod.No. 933 4,10

Coil spring T1-1 front axle

Prod.No. 6909 55,50

Helical spring for the Trabant 1,1 front axle with Mc Person system.

made in Germany



Cover for wheel disc hole T1.1

Prod.No. 1001 3,83

Black plastic cover for the wheel hub of the Trabant 1,1

fit to front axle and rear axle

original-design with IFA-trademark

one piece will be needed for each wheel

made in Europe

Disk wheel, overhauled 13 Zoll

Prod.No. 984 51,83



Guide washer for telescopic shock absorber

Prod.No. 948 5,33

Hose for R13 tires









Prod.No. 7416 15,35

Hose insert for the Trabant and Wartburg tires.

Fit to 13 Zoll wheels.

for tire size: 135,145,155/ 70 R13

scope of delivery with tire valve and cap

	<p><u>Inner wishbone bearing ( rubber, socket )</u> one piece needed to complete steering knuckle</p>	Prod.No.	340	13,17
	<p><u>Penholder bottom, front axle</u></p>	Prod.No.	931	25,24
	<p><u>Penholder top, front axle</u></p>	Prod.No.	932	17,27
	<p><u>Plastic bearing for anti roll bar( under frame )</u> This bearing is made of rubber. It is splitted around the leng. It consist to the Bearing holder (under frame ) and hold the Anti roll bar. The Trabant 1,1 has got two of this bearings at the under-frame.</p>	Prod.No.	941	7,45
	<p><u>puller for ball joint 18/38mm</u> gagle width: 18 mm max. lenght of ball joint axle: 38 mm  best use for track rod joints of Trabant and Wartburg.</p>	Prod.No.	6192	43,54
	<p><u>Rubber bearing for telescopic shock absorber</u></p>	Prod.No.	947	6,57
	<p><u>seeger lock ring 22 x 2 mm</u> Snap ring for mounting of the 6-ball constant velocity drive hinge at the drive shaft. Fit to the right and left hand outer tripod universal shaft side of the Trabant 1,1.  number of part (spare part catalogue of Trabant 1.1): 03 30328 106</p>	Prod.No.	6225	0,99
	<p><u>Sleeve for ball joint</u> replacement sleeve for ball joint. Fit to Trabant601, Trabant 1,1 and Wartburg 353 and 1,3.  It is only recommendable if ball joint is without any slackness</p>	Prod.No.	938	2,60



Steering knuckle left hand complete overhauled

Prod.No. 908 73,85

Wheel bearing housing for the front axle of the Trabant 1,1 left (driver side)

scope of delivery without add-on components



Steering knuckle right hand complete overhauled

Prod.No. 909 73,85

Wheel bearing housing for the front axle of the Trabant 1,1 right (codriver side)

scope of delivery without add-on components



summer tyre 145/80 R13 PNEUMANT

Prod.No. 6510 46,80

summer tyre fit for all types of Trabant

tyre with good values in economy, safety and comfort

the pressure for the Trabant tyres type 145 R13 and 5.20-13

Trabant 601 Limousine front axle: 20,31 psi

Trabant 601 Limousine rear axle: 20,31 psi - 23,20 psi

Trabant 601 Universal front axle: 20,31 psi

Trabant 601 Universal rear axle: 20,31 psi - 24,67 psi



Telescopic shock absorber

Prod.No. 946 98,61

Buffer for the Trabant 1,1 front axle, with Mc Person system.

scope of delivery: one piece of shock absorber, without any mounting parts, without coil spring  
made in Germany



Wheel bearing set FAG, front axle 34 x 64 x 37

Prod.No. 6322 45,50

Wheel bearing 34 x 64 x 37 2RS made by FAG in Germany.

The ball bearing fits to Trabant 601 front axle with universal driven shaft new type (tripode) and also to Trabant 1.1 front axle.

{L[inclusive hub axle nut]}[for each front axle one piece will be needed]



Wheel hub, final drive

Prod.No. 982 76,38

Hub for Trabant 1,1 front axle.

bolt circle: 4x100mm



winter tyre 145/80 R13 PNEUMANT

Prod.No. 6511 49,80

winter tyre fit for all types of Trabant made by the original manufacturer

tyre with good values in economy, safety and comfort

the pressure for the Trabant tyres type M+S (winter tyre)

Trabant 601 Limousine front axle: 23,21 psi

Trabant 601 Limousine rear axle: 23,21 psi - 26,11 psi

Trabant 601 Universal front axle: 23,21 psi

Trabant 601 Universal rear axle: 23,21 psi - 27,56 psi



Wishbone bearing for anti roll bar

Prod.No. 939 9,23

Conical bushing for the front wishbone to connect the anti roll bar.

Fit to Trabant 1.1, all models

Two pieces will be needed for each steering knuckle

Four pieces will be needed total.



Wishbone, left / right hand, complete

Prod.No. 901 111,84

Wishbone for the front axle of Trabant 1.1

Mounting place right or left hand.

Delivery inclusive outside ball joint and inner bearing(car frame side).

delivery without 2x Wishbone bearing for anti roll bar

**Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Front axle > Steering**



Clutch element for track rod

Prod.No. 968 5,77



Collar - shaped ring, steering column, new version

Prod.No. 7303 5,98

Rubber bearing for the steering column. The ring will be mounted at the cross holder and fixes the bearing shells (LDM-no.: 1057)

made in Germany, original spare part.

1 piece will be needed

Fit to all Trabant types

material: rubber



Guide cap- set, steering column

Prod.No. 1057 5,98

Upper bearing part for the Trabant steering column.

The price is for one set (inclusive 3 pieces).

Fit to Trabant 500, 600, 601 and Trabant 1.1

Slide bearing for Collar - shaped ring, steering column

material: plastic

original spare part

one set will be needed



Lock plate for steering column assembly

Prod.No. 953 0,91







lock plate for the nut of steering-gear arm

inner diameter: 14,4 mm

outer diameter: 36,0 mm

thickness of shett metall: 0,8 mm

surface: electrogalvanized and with oliv drap color

	<u>Look plate for track rod</u>	Prod.No.	963	0,45
	<u>Nut for track rod M14 x 1,5 left</u> Trak rod nut for mounting at the connection between track rod - clutch element for track rod. Fit to all Trabant types: 500,600,601 und 1.1  strength class: 10.9 surface: blank thread M14x1,5 left turn for each car two pieces will be needed made in Germany	Prod.No.	967	2,06
	<u>Nut for track rod M14, right tap</u> Trak rod nut for mounting at the connection between clutch element for track rod and ball joint. Fit to all Trabant types: 500,600,601 und 1.1  strength class: 10.9 surface: galvanized thread M14x1,5 right for each car two pieces will be needed made in Germany	Prod.No.	966	1,54
	<u>Parallel grooved pin</u> The grooved dowel pin is the connection between the steering wheel - steering wheel adapter and the steering column. Be careful: do not use the grooved pins twice!  size: 8 x 32mm fit to all Trabant one piece will be needed	Prod.No.	6569	1,34
	<u>Steering column assembly complete</u> New steering gear fit for Trabant 1.1 Fit to all types: Limousine, station wagon and Tramp  without steering track rods inclusive leaver new production	Prod.No.	951	180,31
	<u>Steering column assembly complete, overhauled (+40? deposit)</u> new steering gear fit for Trabant 1.1  without steering track rods + 40,00 ? deposit (for more informations, see details)	Prod.No.	952	136,48
	<u>Steering rack gaiter</u> Not the same like steering rack gaiter from Trabant 601	Prod.No.	957	5,64



Track rod, complete

Prod.No. 959 48,36

Track rod with ball joint at the outer side and elastomer joint at the inner side.  
Delivery pre-installed inclusive connection element, nut right- / left tap and locking plates.

fit to Trabant 1,1  
ball joint made in Eu  
two pieces will be needed

**Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Front axle > wheel nuts**



Cover for wheel disc hole T1.1

Prod.No. 1001 3,83

Black plastic cover for the wheel hub of the Trabant 1,1

fit to front axle and rear axle  
original-design with IFA-trademark  
one piece will be needed for each wheel  
made in Europe



Plastic cap for wheel nut

Prod.No. 1085 0,45

Cap for wheel nuts and wheel bolts with a spanner gap of 19 mm.  
Type with additional collar and hemisphere.

single part  
PVC, black  
for each car 16 pieces will be needed



Plastic cap for wheel nut

Prod.No. 6438 0,95

plastic cup for wheel nuts  
for all wheel nuts and wheel bolts with a spanner gap of 19mm

Material: plastic, black  
same shape like original plastic cup for wheel nuts of Trabant 601  
for each wheel, 4 pieces will be needed



Plastic cap for wheel nut, chrom effect (set of 16 pieces)

Prod.No. 6430 9,44

plastic cup for wheel nuts  
for all wheel nuts and wheel bolts with a spanner gap of 19mm

set of sixteen pieces  
made of chromed plastic  
made in EU



Plastic cap set for wheel nut, black

Prod.No. 6366 5,31

cheapest type of plastic cap for all wheel nuts with a spanner gap of 19mm

material: made of black plastic  
set consist of 20 pieces

The grip of the plastic cups on the wheel nuts is not the best. Additional means should be used (for instance: adhesive lubricant, Art.No. 6255 or better universal housing seal, demountable, Art.No. 6258).



Plastic cap set for wheel nut, chrome

Prod.No. 6367 5,64

cheapest type of plastic cap for all wheel nuts with a spanner gap of 19mm

made of chromed plastic  
set consist of 20 pieces

The grip of the plastic cups on the wheel nuts is not the best. Additional means should be used (for instance: adhesive lubricant, Art.No. 6255 or better universal housing seal, demountable, Art.No. 6258).



Wheel nut AM 12 x 1,5 cone collar

Prod.No. 6338 1,25

zinc-coated wheel nut with cone collar for Trabant, Wartburg and all other vehicles with same bolts

thread: M12 x 1,5  
spanner gap: SW 19 mm  
replacement for original wheel nut with high quality



Wheel nut AM 12 x 1,5 cone collar

Prod.No. 6339 2,15

zinc-coated wheel nut with bigger cone collar for Trabant, Wartburg and all other vehicles with same bolts  
extended hexagon

thread: M12 x 1,5  
spanner gap: SW 19 mm



Wheel nut AM 12 x 1,5 cone collar, covered

Prod.No. 7297 2,10

Zinc-coated wheel nut with bigger cone collar. The nut end is closed and covers the bolt against dirt and water. Useful for Trabant, Wartburg and all other vehicles with same bolts  
extended hexagon

thread: M12 x 1,5  
spanner gap: SW 19 mm



Wheel nut AM 12 x 1,5 x 13

Prod.No. 975 0,73



Wheel nut set AM 12 x 1,5 cone collar, covered

Prod.No. 7499 26,99

One set of zinc-coated wheel nut with bigger cone collar. The nut end is closed and covers the bolt against dirt and water. Useful for Trabant, Wartburg and all other vehicles with same bolts. Extended hexagon.

One kit consist of 16 pieces.

thread: M12 x 1,5  
spanner gap: SW 19 mm



Wheel nut set, AM 12 x 1,5 cone collar

Prod.No. 7498 14,99

One set of zinc-coated wheel nut with cone collar for Trabant, Wartburg and all other vehicles with same bolts.

Kit consists of 16 pieces.

thread: M12 x 1,5  
spanner gap: SW 19 mm  
replacement for original wheel nut with high quality

Wheel nut set, AM 12 x 1,5 cone collar

Prod.No. 7500 26,99

One set of zinc-coated wheel nut with bigger cone collar for Trabant, Wartburg and all other vehicles with same bolts. Extended hexagon.

One kit consist of 16 pieces.

thread: M12 x 1,5

spanner gap: SW 19 mm

---

**Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Rear axle**

Bearing for transverse and trailer arm

Prod.No. 1025 34,67



Bushing

Prod.No. 1022 12,11

Bearing half for the Trabant rear axle



Coil spring, rear side Limousine

Prod.No. 6630 38,20

Trabant helical spring for the rear axle from vintage august 1988 onwards with Mc-Pherson system.  
New German production with the exact size and spring constant like as original.



wire diameter: 11 mm

coil number: 8,5

demounted length: 317 mm

middle coil diameter: 98 mm

made in Germany

---

Coil spring, rear side Universal

Prod.No. 6631 40,70

Trabant station wagon helical spring for the rear axle from vintage 8-88 onwards with Mc-Pherson System.

New German production with the exact size and spring constant like as original.



wire diameter: 12 mm

coil number: 8,5

demounted length: 286 mm

middle coil diameter: 98 mm

made in Germany

---

Cover for wheel disc hole T1.1

Prod.No. 1001 3,83

Black plastic cover for the wheel hub of the Trabant 1,1









fit to front axle and rear axle

original-design with IFA-trademark

one piece will be needed for each wheel

made in Europe

---

<u>Disk wheel, overhauled 13 Zoll</u>	Prod.No. 984 51,83	
	<p><u>Grooved ball bearing, rear axle</u>                      Single side covered ball bearing for the rear axle of the Trabant 1.1                      Two pieces needed for each wheel of rear axle</p>	Prod.No. 1002 15,02
	<p><u>Holder for shocks coil spring, left hand</u>                      Bottom shock absorber socket for coil spring suspension rear axle.                      The U-profile is mounted with two bolts on top of the rear axle assembly, left hand (driver side).                      This part is original manufactured                      fit to:</p>	Prod.No. 6362 9,50
	<p>Trabant 601 from yaer april 1988                      Trabant 1,1 all models                      one piece will be needed</p>	
	<p><u>Holder for shocks coil spring, right hand</u>                      Bottom shock absorber socket for coil spring suspension rear axle.                      The U-profile is mounted with two bolts on top of the rear axle assembly, right hand (codriver side).                      This part is original manufactured                      fit to:</p>	Prod.No. 6361 9,50
	<p>Trabant 601 from yaer april 1988                      Trabant 1,1 all models                      one piece will be needed</p>	
<p><u>Hose for R13 tires</u>                      Hose insert for the Trabant and Wartburg tires.                      Fit to 13 zoll wheels.</p>	Prod.No. 7416 15,35	
	<p>for tire size: 135,145,155/ 70 R13                      scope of delivery with tire valve and cap</p>	
	<p><u>Nut for rear axle</u>                      Round nut to fix and secure the rear axle of the Trabant 1,1                      The nut have to pressed in the groove of the rear axel after the mounting with the correct torque.                       surface: galvanized                      turning moment: 157 Nm - 196 Nm                      for each rear wheel one piece will be needed</p>	Prod.No. 1003 7,19
	<p><u>Penholder bottom, rear axle</u></p>	Prod.No. 1014 11,39
	<p><u>Radial seal, rear axle 48x62x8</u>                      radial seal 48x62x8 for sealing of:                       cylindrical and conical rear axle of Trabant 500, 600 and 601                      cylindrical rear axle of Trabant 1.1                      outer hinge shaft for front axle of Trabant 500, 600 und 601 (built up to April 1984)                      high quality                      for each wheel side you will need 1 piece</p>	Prod.No. 993 8,63



Radial seal, rear axle 48x62x8 with dust lip

Prod.No. 6118 7,95

radial seal 48x62x8 with dust lip for sealing of:

cylindrical and conical rear axle of Trabant 500, 600 and 601  
 cylindrical rear axle of Trabant 1.1  
 outer hinge shaft for front axle of Trabant 500, 600 und 601 (built up to April 1984)  
 high quality  
 with additional dust lip to protect the sealing lip for the brake dust  
 for each wheel side you will need 1 piece



Rear axle assembly, left hand

Prod.No. 6352 385,02

Rear axle wishbone Trabant 1,1 left hand. The meatal frame is complete new produced.  
 The brake anchor plate and the wheel bearing case is overhauled and pre mounted.  
 Fit for all Trabant 1.1 models (coil spring rear axle)  
 Please note: Delivery only in exchange.

Scope of delivery inclusive brake base plate  
 without add-on components like stub axle, wheel bearings, brake shoes, shock absorber holder ec.  
 one piece will be needed

For more informations to this exchange part please use the Detail button.



Rear axle assembly, right hand

Prod.No. 6353 385,02

Rear axle wishbone Trabant 1,1 left hand. The meatal frame is complete new produced.  
 The brake anchor plate and the wheel bearing case is overhauled and pre mounted.  
 Fit for all Trabant 1.1 models (coil spring rear axle).  
 Please note: Delivery only in exchange.

Scope of delivery inclusive brake base plate  
 without add-on components like stub axle, wheel bearings, brake shoes, shock absorber holder ec.  
 one piece will be needed

For more informations to this exchange part please use the Detail button.



Rubber-ring for rear axle, original

Prod.No. 1021 9,50

Elastomer bearing will be mounted form top and from below at the rear axles.  
 For each wishbone four pieces will be needed.  
 The rubberbearing fit to all Trabant 500,600,601 and 1,1 rear axle right and left hand.

original spare part  
 for each car 8 pieces will be needed



Special washer for nut of rear axle (T1.1)

Prod.No. 6898 3,32

Level washer between rear axle king pin and the brake drum (inner side).  
 It only fits to Trabant 1.1. German reproduction made from stainless steel.  
 dimensions:

inner diameter: ca. 26,3 mm (nominal diamter: 26 mm)  
 outer diameter: ca. 40,0 mm  
 thickness: 2 mm  
 material: stainless steel  
 surface: straight



Stub axle, rear axle

Prod.No. 1000 25,98

Cylindrical stub axle for the Trabant 1,1.  
 Inclusive cruce



washer for nut of rear axle (T1.1)

Prod.No. 6663 0,98

outer washer to mount below the round nut of rear axle  
only fit to Trabant 1.1  
dimensions:

inner diameter: ca. 26,3 mm (nominal diameter: 26 mm)  
outer diameter: ca. 39,4 mm  
thickness: 5 mm  
surface: galvanized

**Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Panes and sealing rubbers**



Cap for water vessel for windscreen washer system

Prod.No. 7357 4,75

Plastic cap with mounting sprap for the water bottle of the windscreen washer system.  
The plug close up the refilling hole.  
To use at many reservoir bottles with electrical or mechanical pump.

fit to follow washer systems:

Trabant 601, Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3, Wartburg 353, Multicar, W50 and so on



Double jet for windscreen washer

Prod.No. 1124 4,21

Simple and universal kind of double jet. Can be used for mechanical or electrical windscreen washer pumps.

Delivery inclusive sealing and mounting nut.

Fit to washer hoses:

PVC Intake line for windscreen washer (ID=4mm)

PVC Intake line for windscreen washer (ID=5mm)

Made in Europe



Double jet for windscreen washer, original

Prod.No. 7298 4,50

Jet for windscreen cleaning. Can be used for mechanical and electrical wash pump.

made in Germany

colour: black



Electrical pump for windscreen washer

Prod.No. 1128 16,50

The pump for windshield washer is a complete component. Mounted at all Wartburg with tank for fresh water from vintage march 1985.

original spare part

supply voltage 12V

electrical connection over two flat plugs: 6,3 x 0,8

one piece will be needed



Intake line for windscreen washer (ID=4mm)

Prod.No. 1127 1,93

Plastic hose for windscreen cleaning system with the inside diameter of 4 mm.

Price for each meter

If you want more as one meter please just order more pieces

made in Germany

Intake line for windscreen washer (ID=5mm)

Prod.No. 6883 1,93

Plastic hose for windscreen cleaning system with the inside diameter of 5 mm.

Price for each meter

If you want more as one meter please just order more pieces  
made in Germany



Metal holder for water bottle

Prod.No. 7442 3,50

Metal retainer for the windscreen water bottles 1,5 liter of the Trabant, Muticar, B1000 and 2,5 liter of the Wartburg models.

original spare part  
material: steel, surface galvanized  
one piece will be needed



Non-return valve for windscreen washer

Prod.No. 1112 3,26

Check valve for the manual Trabant windscreen washer.



pane for crank operated window, right/ left side

Prod.No. 866 67,23

pane for rear side window, openable, right / left side

Prod.No. 865 55,05



Plastic cap for wiper arm

Prod.No. 7440 0,10

Sealing cap (single part) for the mounting place of the wiper arm.  
Fit to CZ models Trabant, Wartburg and B1000.  
Can be used for screw joints spanner gap SW 13.

material: plastic, black  
original spare part  
two pieces will be needed for models of Limousine  
station wagons will need three of this spare part



Retainer for windscreen washer, original

Prod.No. 7443 2,19

Metal holder for jet for windscreen cleaning. Can be used for mechanical and electrical wash pump.  
Fit to all Single or double washer jets made in GDR.  
steel metal, spring steel, surface blank



Rubber for window lifter rail

Prod.No. 6867 11,03

Section rubber for the left or right window lifter rail to fix the door window

for Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1  
material: rubber, black  
one piece will be needed for each openable window



Rubber-section for door pane

Prod.No. 879 3,45

Sealing rubber for the front door to the door pane. The rubber section is mounted direct into the door frame.

fit to all Trabant 601 und Trabant 1,1  
length: 800 mm  
for each door 2 pieces will be needed

Rubber-section for rear pane (side) Station Wagon, grey

Prod.No. 7408 23,53

Pane sealing of the side rear windows (font pane) of the Trabant 601 station wagon (called Universal).

The profiled rubber is an new production.

for each car two pieces will be needed

high quality made in germany

colour: grey

length: 2,80 meter

Rubber-section for rear pane (side), grey

Prod.No. 7411 15,45

Pane sealing of the side rear windows (font pane) of the Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1.

The profiled rubber is an new production.

for each car two pieces will be needed

high quality made in germany

colour: grey

length: 1,90 meter

Rubber-section for rear window, tailgate Station Wagon, grey

Prod.No. 7410 23,53

Pane sealing of the rear window hatchback of the Trabant 601 station wagon (called Universal)

The profiled rubber is an new production.

for each car one piece will be needed

high quality made in germany

colour: grey

length: 2,80 meter



Rubber-section for windscreen for filler, black

Prod.No. 7350 41,25

Sealing rubber for windscreen Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1

Fit to the models Limousine and Universal (station wagon).

The rubber section has got an groove for the filler.

Please note: the filler is not included !

colour: black

made in Germany

length: 3,00 Meter

one piece will be needed



Sealing for pump windscreen washer - bottle

Prod.No. 7579 3,45

Rubber sealing for the pump for windshield washer at the fresh water bottle. Mounted at all Wartbrug

1,3 with tank for fresh water and Wartburg 353 from vintage march 1985.

material: rubber, black

one piece will be needed



Single jet for windscreen washer, original

Prod.No. 7444 2,45

Jet for windscreen cleaning. Can be used for mechanical and electrical wash pump.

Washer jet with only one adjustable jet.

made in Germany

colour: black





Vaselinespray 400m

Prod.No. 7747 7,78



Window lifter rail, left side

Prod.No. 480 15,66

Window regulator rail for Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1 door pane.

mounting place left hand (driver side)  
surface: sheet metal (no corrosion protection)



Window lifter rail, left side

Prod.No. 6791 17,40

Window regulator rail for Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1 door pane.

mounting place left hand (driver side)  
surface: sheet metal surface: lectrogalvanized



Window lifter rail, right side

Prod.No. 481 15,66

Window regulator rail for Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1 door pane.

mounting place right hand (codriver side)  
surface: sheet metal (no corrosion protection)



Window lifter rail, right side, zinc coated

Prod.No. 6792 17,40

Window regulator rail for Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1 door pane.

mounting place right hand (codriver side)  
surface: sheet metal surface: lectrogalvanized

Window lifter, right

window lifter for the Trabant 601 an 1,1 codriver side.

Prod.No. 7120 32,07

Window lifter, right

window lifter for the Trabant 601 an 1,1 driver side.

Prod.No. 7121 32,07

Wiper linkage

complete wiper linkage fit to Trabant 1.1  
new production, made in EU

Prod.No. 6650 52,78



Yoke for electrical pump

Retainer for the pump for windshield washer.  
Fit to all Wartbrug with tank for fresh waterfrom vintage march 1985.

Prod.No. 7454 3,50

original spare part  
one piece will be needed

## Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Body

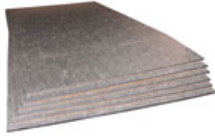


Alu Spray 400ml

Prod.No. 7493 13,29

Spray on the basis of special mixture of resins and aluminium pigments.  
Aluminium-zinc doubleprotection.  
Best resistance to high temperatures.  
Excellent for use at exhaust systems and for car body works.

contens: 400ml  
product is free of FCKW  
heat resistance up to approx 800 °C



Bitumen/plastic plates, foil-laminated

Prod.No. 6891 46,22

Self-adhesive absorbing plates for sheet metal parts (car doors, computer cases or something else).

with aluminium foil-laminated  
colour: silver  
content: 6x pltes with 500 x 250mm  
thickness: about 2mm  
weight per unit of area: 3,7 kg/m<sup>2</sup>



Boot lid ( Limousine )

Prod.No. 511 27,84

fit to car body variant limousine of Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1



Boot lid lock Limousine, original

Prod.No. 7396 48,20

Genuine part tailgate lock for the Limousine of the Trabant 601 and 1.1 witjout vintage limit.

delivery inclusive lock and two keys  
inclusive sealing plate  
inklusive mounting holder  
one piece will be needed  
NOS, original spare part



Boot lid lock, complete

Prod.No. 6294 9,99

tailgate lock for Trabant 601 and 1.1  
complete with lock and keys

made in EU



Boot lid look catch, Limousine

Prod.No. 1181 2,65

The plasitic look catch will be mounted at the outer lower part of boot of the Trabant type Limousine.  
The plastic part will hold the arrester hook and secure if the tailgate is cloused.  
Fit ot all tailgates of the T601 and T1,1.

material: PVC  
original spare part  
one piece will be needed



Center part of grille assembly

Prod.No. 439 14,99

Grille assembly center part. This part is an repair-profile for weling in to the car body between the two haed lamp holders front right and left hand.

matreial: profiled sheet steel  
new produciton  
fit to all Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1  
one piece will be needed



Clamping piece for rubber section

Prod.No. 518 3,50

Cover for instrument panel

Prod.No. 1053 15,63



Electrical pump for windscreen washer

Prod.No. 1128 16,50

The pump for windshield washer is a complete component. Mounted at all Wartbrug with tank for fresh water from vintage march 1985.

original spare part  
supply voltage 12V  
electrical connection over two flat plugs: 6,3 x 0,8  
one piece will be needed



eyebolt for for grille assembly

Prod.No. 81 1,00

Wing screw for mounting the grille assembly, fit to Trabant 601 and 1,1.

delivery without rubber ring  
original spare part  
two pieces will be needed



Front rim, prime coated

Prod.No. 53 29,90

Headlamp rim for Trabant 500,600, 601 und 1,1.  
Mountable for R2 (Bilux) and H4 headlights.

Front rim fit to the left and to the right side  
material: metal shrink boot  
original spare part  
two pieces will be needed

Front transverse member

Prod.No. 441 165,00

Front transverse member is welded across in front of the car. It is the girder for the engine-gearbox underframe. At the side wall it is the connection to the side member left or right hand. The six holes for the underframe are not drilled.  
Scope of delivery complete with two car-jack points (pipe D= 30mm, d= 25mm, L= 76mm)  
fit to all Trabant 601.

coated with transport sealing varnish  
made in Germany  
one piece will be needed

Grille assembly, complete

Prod.No. 440 180,50

nach Verfügbarkeit lieferbar !



Grinding fleece - pad, rot

Prod.No. 7889 1,07

Fleece to buff surfaces form coatings and cleaning of aluminium, brass ec.  
Can be used for working by hand.

Price per pice  
Pice size: 100x10mm and 20cm long  
Rauheit: very fine: 320



Hinge rear door, left side

Prod.No. 512 8,50

Tailgate hinge complete component, aluminium. Made in Hungary, the quality does not compare to the original ones (worse)

Trabant Universal driver side  
one piece will be needed



Hinge rear door, right side

Prod.No. 513 8,50

Tailgate hinge complete component, aluminium. Made in Hungary, the quality does not compare to the original ones (worse)

Trabant Universal codriver side  
one piece will be needed



Inner rear view mirror

Prod.No. 1171 17,50

Panorama mirror for the Trabant indoor.  
The spare part is original made in Germany.

length: 24,5 cm  
wide: 7 cm  
delivery without plastic feet for mounting at the roof frame

Instrument panel

Prod.No. 1052 85,00



Instrument panel

Prod.No. 6107 188,54

used part  
demounted from Trabant 1.1  
with components (tachometer, switches)



Intake line for windscreen washer (ID=4mm)

Prod.No. 1127 1,93

Plastic hose for windscreen cleaning system with the inside diameter of 4 mm.

Price for each meter  
If you want more as one meter please just order more pieces  
made in Germany

Intake line for windscreen washer (ID=5mm)

Prod.No. 6883 1,93

Plastic hose for windscreen cleaning system with the inside diameter of 5 mm.

Price for each meter  
If you want more as one meter please just order more pieces  
made in Germany



Interior lamp

Prod.No. 98 12,20

Lamp for the Trabant 601 and 1,1 interior.  
For the insert will be needed:  
1x tubular bulb 6V: LDM-no.: 121  
1x tubular bulb 12V: LDM-no.: 135

original spare part  
delivery without bulb



Lock unit for Rear door ( station wagen )

Prod.No. 6136 15,20

This lock will be mounted at the Trabant Universal inside of rear door. It is applied by the door hinge.

original spare part  
one piece will be needed



Lower side part left side

Prod.No. 460 25,50

Lower side part from the doorway left hand. This part is an repair-profile for weling in to the car body on top of the side member.

matreial: profiled sheet steel  
fit to all Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1  
one piece will be needed

Lower side part protector

Prod.No. 462 7,71

Lower side part protector is fitted under the doors.  
Fit to all Trabantz 601 from year: November 1984 (limousine), and from year January 1985 (station wagon)

material: plastic  
colour: black  
original made in Germany  
2 pieces will be needed



Lower side part right side

Prod.No. 461 25,50

Lower side part from the doorway right hand. This part is an repair-profile for weling in to the car body on top of the side member.

matreial: profiled sheet steel  
fit to all Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1  
one piece will be needed



Mounting screw under frame

Prod.No. 6746 1,85

Mounting bolt for the connection between underframe and front transverse member.  
Scope of delivery inclusive external teeth lock washer and nut.

grade: 10.9  
surface: galvanized  
for the Trabant 500,600,601 will be 6 pieces needed  
for the Trabant 1,1 will be four pieces needed



Mudflaps set rear

Prod.No. 1230 10,62

Rubber dirtraps four monting at the back side of the Trabant wheel case. Type with stamped S-trademark.

delivery inclusive 2x mounting metal strips  
set consist of two pieces  
dimension: 20 x 20 cm, thickness: 5 mm  
material: rubber, black  
one set will be needed



Mudgard screw, original diameter

Prod.No. 7720 0,09

Stainless steel screw slotted for mounting the plasic wings at the car body.  
Best peplacement for the original one without corrosion.  
Fit to all Trabant 601 and 1,1 all models also Kübel and Tramp.

material: A2  
type: tapping screw, original diameter

Outer lower part of boot ( Limousine )

Prod.No. 505 86,34

please ask for availability!

Outer lower part of luggage boot ( station-wagen )

Prod.No. 504 86,34

please ask for availability!



Plug for body

Small plg for holes diameter 5mm.  
Can be used for the car body.

Prod.No. 7705 2,49

material: rubber, black  
total length: 27mm  
made in Germany

PVC-section for cover moulding, complete for one car, 7 meter, BLACK

Prod.No. 541 14,61

Rear door ( station wagen )

Prod.No. 510 115,55

Rear door for the Trabant Universal. Scope of delivery: single part, without additional mounting parts.

band new original spare part  
surface: basic colour

Rear rubber lining for boot lid look

Prod.No. 1180 2,89

Sealing for the boot look of the Trabant type Limousine.  
The rubber will be mounted behind the aluminium look.  
Fit of all tailgates of the T601 and T1,1.

material: Gummi, black  
original spare part  
one piece will be needed



release spring for pedal, late model

Prod.No. 6643 1,96

release spring fit to brake pedal and clutch pedal of pedal unit  
length of the spring coil: 53mm  
diameter of the spring coil: 10mm  
total length of the spring: ca.122mm

fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1  
two pieces will be needed



Rubber for eyebolt for for grille assembly

Prod.No. 7279 0,20

Rubber washer for the wing screw for mounting the grille assembly, fit to Trabant 601 and 1,1.

two pieces will be needed



Rubber lining made in Germany for brake and clutch pedal-shaft

Prod.No. 184 8,57

Rubber pad for the clutch and brake pedal.  
New reproduction made in Germany in brilliant quality.  
Fit to many IFA cars like Trabant, P70/F8, Wartburg 311, Multicar...

material: rubber, black  
made in Germany  
best quality  
two pieces will be needed



Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 15mm

Prod.No. 6796 0,90

Membrane plug made of black rubber to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)

fit to hole diameter of 15 mm  
inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 9 mm  
outer diameter (total): 20 mm



Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 18,5mm

Prod.No. 6895 0,97

Membrane plug made of black rubber to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)

fit to hole diameter of 18,5 mm (0,728")  
inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 11 mm (0,433")  
outer diameter (total): 23 mm (0,906")

---



Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 20,5mm

Prod.No. 6797 1,05

Membrane plug made of black rubber (Polychloropren) to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)

fit to hole diameter of 20,5 mm  
inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 13,5 mm  
outer diameter (total): 25 mm  
thickness: 7 mm

---

Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 25mm

Prod.No. 7625 1,27

Membrane plug made of black rubber (Polychloropren) to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)

fit to hole diameter of 25 mm  
inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 18,5 mm  
outer diameter (total): 30,5 mm  
thickness: 7 mm

---



Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 28mm

Prod.No. 6798 1,57

Membrane plug made of black rubber to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)

fit to hole diameter of 28 mm  
inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 21 mm  
outer diameter (total): 35 mm

---



Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 32mm

Prod.No. 7613 2,23

Membrane plug made of black rubber to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)

fit to hole diameter of 32 mm  
inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 25 mm  
outer diameter (total): 39 mm  
thicknes of the menbrane: 1mm  
total thickness: 9mm

---



Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 37mm

Prod.No. 6799 1,75

Membrane plug made of black rubber to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)

fit to hole diameter of 37 mm  
inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 29 mm  
outer diameter (total): 44 mm

---



Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 47mm

Prod.No. 6800 2,98

Membrane plug made of black rubber to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)

fit to hole diameter of 47 mm  
inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 36 mm  
outer diameter (total): 54 mm  
thicknes of the menbrane: 1mm  
total thickness: 10mm

---



Rubber plug for side member, flat

Prod.No. 6929 0,82

Plug for round holes in car bodys with a diameter of 22 mm (0,87 inch) and with wall thickness up to 2,4 mm (0,095 inch).four pieces needed for each Trabant

Material: PVC

Colour: black

This type of plug is a little bit more difficile to mount and demount than the snap-in plug. This plug has a height of about 3 mm in the centre and leveling off to the border. So it has a very smooth lookout.



Rubber section for boot lid

Prod.No. 516 16,12

length: 2,92 meter

material: black rubber



Rubber section for rear door

Prod.No. 517 19,79

black cellular rubber (sponge rubber) section for tailgate of Trabant (601 and 1.1)

length: 3,50 Meter

German product



Screw for radiator cover

Prod.No. 7717 0,49

Stainless steel screw slotted for the aluminium cover front (radiator grill).

Best peplacement for the original one without corrosion.

Fit to all Trabant 601 and 1,1 all models also Kübel and Tramp.

Please note for the Trabant 601 Standard up to vintage 1970.

material: A2

head design: round-head tapping screw

six pieces will be needed

delivery inclusive washer ans nut



Sealing for pump windscreen washer - bottle

Prod.No. 7579 3,45

Rubber sealing for the pump for windshield washer at the fresh water bottle. Mounted at all Wartbrug 1,3 with tank for fresh water and Wartburg 353 from vintage march 1985.

material: rubber, black

one piece will be needed



Side member, left side

Prod.No. 450 38,50

Side member left hand. This part is an repair-profile for weling in to the car body between the left outer half of rear wheel house and the Front transverse member.

matreial: profiled sheet steel

original IFA-spare part

fit to all Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1

one piece will be needed



Side member, right side

Prod.No. 451 38,50

Side member right hand. This part is an repair-profile for weling in to the car body between the right outer half of rear wheel house and the Front transverse member.

matreial: profiled sheet steel

original IFA-spare part

fit to all Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1

one piece will be needed





Snap-in plug for side member

Prod.No. 455 0,88

Plug for round holes in car bodys with a diameter of 22 mm (0,87 inch) and with wall thickness from 0,8 mm up to 2,0 mm.four pieces needed for each Trabant

Material: thermoplastic rubber

Colour: black

Permanent operation temperature: -40°C - 135°C (temporary up to +150°C)

This type of grommet is very good to mount and demount, excellent for recurrent check and working of inner side of car body. This plug has a height of 5 mm.



Spring clamp for cover plate, rear door station wagon

Prod.No. 1161 2,49

Spring for coverplate air cooling housing Trabant two stroke motor and cover felt rear door station wagon.

material: matal, galvanized

made in EU



Suspension support for rear door

Prod.No. 514 26,85

Gas pressure support for the rear door Trabant from vintage april 1983

length unladen: 50 cm

diameter cylinder stick: 10 mm

diameter gas cylinder: 22 mm

up side with tap M6

down mounting eye D=8 mm

German product

two pieces will be needed



Twin bearing

Prod.No. 447 42,64

Rubber spring front for engine Trabant 1,1. The bearing is screwed direct at the under frame.

one piece will be needed

Under-frame

Prod.No. 446 295,00

Underframe for Trabant 1,1

The part is complete checked, sandblasted, undercoated (primed), and varnished (black).

Underbody protection wax 1000ml

Prod.No. 8087 10,67

Protecton wax for the underside and wheel cases for many vehicles.

To spray the wax an special atomizer pistol lance will be needed.

Recommended amount 300g/qm, source function 3-4qm.

Best use for body work, vehicle manufacturing and road maintenance.

The wax protect the cars against mechanical and chemical stress like rock chips, gritting salt, water and so on. And corrosion will be bewared.

contens: 1000ml

corrosion protection at salt dust like DIN 50021: 500 hours without rost

Dust dry after 2 hours, dry after 4-5 hours

temperature from -25° C bis 80° C

wax based product

Underbody protection wax 500ml, Spray

Prod.No. 8088 7,69

Protecton wax for the underside and wheel cases for many vehicles.

To spray the wax no special tools will be needed.

Recommended amount 300g/qm, source function 1,5qm.

Best use for body work, vehicle manufacturing and road maintenance.

The wax protect the cars against mechanical and chemical stress like rock chips, gritting salt, water and so on. And corrosion will be bewareed.

contens: 500ml

corrosion protection at salt dust like DIN 50021: 500 hours without rost

Dust dry after 2 hours, dry after 4-5 hours

temperature from -25° C bis 80° C

wax based product

colour: brown



Yoke for electrical pump

Prod.No. 7454 3,50

Retainer for the pump for windshield washer.

Fit to all Wartbrug with tank for fresh waterfrom vintage march 1985.

original spare part

one piece will be needed

**Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Body > mud guards**



Bitumen/plastic plates, foil-laminated

Prod.No. 6891 46,22

Self-adhesive absorbing plates for sheet metal parts (car doors, computer cases or something else).

with aluminium foil-laminated

colour: silver

content: 6x pltes with 500 x 250mm

thickness: about 2mm

weight per unit of area: 3,7 kg/m²

Cover for wheel frame, stainless steel, polished

Prod.No. 550 151,54

nach Verfügbarkeit lieferbar !



Front mudguard, left side

Prod.No. 430 89,96

Plastic plating for mounting front left hand (driver side). Fit for all Trabant 601 and 1,1.

The mudguards are new produced made from fibre reinforced composite.

material: GFK (glass fibre plastic)

hergestellt in Deutschland



Front mudguard, right side

Prod.No. 431 89,96

Plastic plating for mounting front left hand (co-driver side). Fit for all Trabant 601 and 1,1.

The mudguards are new produced made from fibre reinforced composite.

material: GFK (glass fibre plastic)

hergestellt in Deutschland



Mudgard screw, original diameter

Prod.No. 7720 0,09




Stainless steel screw slotted for mounting the plastic wings at the car body.

Best peplacement for the original one without corrosion.




Fit to all Trabant 601 and 1,1 all models also Kübel and Tramp.

material: A2

type: tapping screw, original diameter

	<u>PVC-section for cover moulding, complete for one car, 7 meter, BLUE</u>	Prod.No. 543	14,61
	<u>PVC-section for cover moulding, complete for one car, 7 meter, GREEN</u>	Prod.No. 545	14,61
	<u>PVC-section for cover moulding, complete for one car, 7 meter, GREY</u>	Prod.No. 542	14,61
	<u>PVC-section for cover moulding, complete for one car, 7 meter, RED</u>	Prod.No. 544	14,61
	<u>Rear mudguard, left side</u> Plastic plating for mounting rear left hand (driver side). Fit for all Trabant 601 and 1,1. The mudguards are new produced made from fibre reinforced composite.	Prod.No. 530	72,45
	material: GFK (glass fibre plastic) hergestellt in Deutschland		
	<u>Rear mudguard, right side</u>	Prod.No. 532	79,44

### Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Body > wheel house

	<u>Mudflaps set rear</u> Rubber dirtraps four monting at the back side of the Trabant wheel case. Type with stamped S-trademark.	Prod.No. 1230	10,62
	delivery inclusive 2x mounting metal strips set consist of two pieces dimension: 20 x 20 cm, thickness: 5 mm material: rubber, black one set will be needed		
	<u>outer half of front wheel house on left side</u> please ask for availability!	Prod.No. 414	38,79
	<u>outer half of front wheel house on right side</u> please ask for availability!	Prod.No. 415	38,79
	<u>Outer half of rear wheel house, left side</u> please ask for availability!	Prod.No. 523	38,79
	<u>Outer half of rear wheel house, right side</u> please ask for availability!	Prod.No. 524	38,79



Outer quarter of front wheel house left side

Prod.No. 418 26,77

Outside part to repair the Trabant wheelhouse front left side.  
Mostly this other sheet metal direct behind the wings is complete rusty and have to be removed. The outer quarter covers the most of the damages.  
The part have to be welded in.

fit to Trabant 601 und Trabant 1.1



Outer quarter of front wheel house, right side

Prod.No. 419 26,77

Outside part to repair the Trabant wheelhouse front right side.  
Mostly this other sheet metal direct behind the wings is complete rusty and have to be removed. The outer quarter covers the most of the damages.  
The part have to be welded in.

fit to Trabant 601 und Trabant 1.1



Outer quarter of rear wheel house, left side

Prod.No. 525 26,77

Outside part to repair the Trabant wheelhouse rear left side.  
Mostly this other sheet metal direct behind the wings is complete rusty and have to be removed. The outer quarter covers the most of the damages.  
The part have to be welded in.

fit to Trabant 601 und Trabant 1.1

good reproduction made in EU



Outer quarter of rear wheel house, right side

Prod.No. 526 26,77

Outside part to repair the Trabant wheelhouse rear right side.  
Mostly this other sheet metal direct behind the wings is complete rusty and have to be removed. The outer quarter covers the most of the damages.  
The part have to be welded in.

fit to Trabant 601 und Trabant 1.1

**Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Body > side doors**

Air deflector, long, anthrazit ( one paar )

Prod.No. 1145 72,11

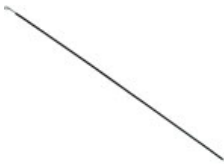


Bitumen/plastic plates, foil-laminated

Prod.No. 6891 46,22

Self-adhesive absorbing plates for sheet metal parts (car doors, computer cases or something else).

with aluminium foil-laminated  
colour: silver  
content: 6x pltes with 500 x 250mm  
thickness: about 2mm  
weight per unit of area: 3,7 kg/m<sup>2</sup>










Bowden cable for inner door handle, new type

Prod.No. 6724 2,50

Stiff steel wire cable as connection between the inner door handle and the door lock.  
Inclusive plastic cover.

Fit to Trabant 601 and trabant 1,1 left and right hand for model inner door handle new type left, inner door handle new type right from vintage July 1988.

length: ca. 67,5cm  
diameter wire: 1,5mm  
inclusive loop for lock  
original spare part

	<u>Clamping sleeve for door-hinge</u>	Prod.No.	482	1,83
	<u>Door catch complete</u> The door catch can be mounted at the driver and codriver side. It fit to all Trabant 601 and 1,1.	Prod.No.	487	12,50
	original spare part scope of delivery without snapper and spring surface: galvanized two pieces will be needed			
	<u>door latch, left side</u> The door latch is the match to the door lock, this snaps into by closing the door. Mounting point at the B- pillar driver side.	Prod.No.	6189	9,50
	genuine spare part without mounting parts one piece will be needed			
	<u>Door latch, right side</u> The door latch is the match to the door lock, this snaps into by closing the door. Mounting point at the B- pillar codriver side.	Prod.No.	493	9,50
	genuine spare part without mounting parts one piece will be needed			
	<u>door lock, left side</u> door lock unit driver side	Prod.No.	6119	29,50
	<u>door lock, right</u> lock unit for co-drivers door with latch for Trabant 601 built after 11 / 1972	Prod.No.	6120	29,50
	<u>Door sealing</u> sealing rubber for car doors Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1	Prod.No.	475	20,34
	material: profiled black cellular rubber length: 3,40 meter two pieces will be needed for each car			



External door skin, left side

Prod.No. 468 38,50

Outer door body for the drivers door side (left hand) The door skin will be fixed at the left door frame with a special kind of body-adhesion.

material: plastic  
original IFA-spare part  
fit to all Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1  
only shipping if available!  
one piece will be needed



External door skin, right side

Prod.No. 469 38,50

Outer door body for the co-drivers door side (right hand) The door skin will be fixed at the right door frame with a special kind of body-adhesion.

material: plastic  
original IFA-spare part  
fit to all Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1  
only shipping if available!  
one piece will be needed



Hinge for door right side, below ( one paar )

Prod.No. 486 28,90

Hinge-set for the below side of the codrivers door.

Consists of two hinge pieces.

Genuine spare part.

Scope of delivery without mounting bits and without clamping.  
please ask for availability!



Inner door handle, left side ( new type )

Prod.No. 1142 6,66

apply lever with bracket

fit to door driver side  
to put in the bowden cable for door-opener  
fit to Trabant 601 from June 1988 onwards  
fit to all types of Trabant 1.1 (4-stroke)  
lever made of black plastic with bracket made of aluminium cast  
new produced



Inner door handle, right side ( new type )

Prod.No. 1143 6,66

apply lever with bracket

fit to door co-driver side  
to put in the bowden cable for door-opener  
fit to Trabant 601 from June 1988 onwards  
fit to all types of Trabant 1.1 (4-stroke)  
lever made of black plastic with bracket made of aluminium cast  
new produced



LDM-Design outer rear view mirror, left

Prod.No. 6337 68,20

chromed Design rear view mirrors for drivers side (left door)

arm is made of zinc die casting (chromed)

mounting in the same way like original rear view mirrors

These outer rear view mirrors was elaborate handmade by LDM-tuning  
no series production!



LDM-Design outer rear view mirror, right







Prod.No. 7063 68,20

chromed Design rear view mirrors for co-drivers side (right door)

arm is made of zinc die casting (chromed)

mounting in the same way like original rear view mirrors

These outer rear view mirrors was elaborate handmade by LDM-tuning  
no series production!

<u>metal part of door, left side</u> only shipping if available!	Prod.No. 465 82,04
<u>mezal part of door right side</u> only shipping if available!	Prod.No. 466 82,04
	<p><u>Mounting scrw for door hinge</u> Prod.No. 8029 0,80</p> <p>Bolt for mounting the door hinges at the Trabant A-frame. Fit to doors driver and codrivers side. Screw is equal to the original ones with one slot. Made of stainless steel.</p>
<p>material: stainless steel (VA) 10 pieces will be needed</p>	
	<p><u>Outer door handle, left side, PVC black, complete with lock and key</u> Prod.No. 490 31,60</p> <p>Door handle made of plasic for Trabant. Fit to the drivers side and to the rear door of the Trabant Universal (station wagon).</p>
<p>colour: black scope of delivery complete with lock and key high quality and identical dimensions made by the original equipment manufacturer</p>	
	<p><u>Outer door handle, right side, PVC black</u> Prod.No. 491 24,50</p> <p>Plastic door handle for the codriver side. Delivery with mechanical parts.</p>
<p>high quality and identical dimensions made by the original equipment manufacturer material: PVC, black one piece will be needed</p>	
	<p><u>Outer rear view mirror, left</u> Prod.No. 1168 22,35</p> <p>outer rear view for left door (driver side)</p>
<p>low quality bad adjustment of mirror glass</p>	
	<p><u>Outer rear view mirror, right</u> Prod.No. 1169 22,35</p> <p>outer rear view for righth door (co-driver side)</p>
<p>low quality bad adjustment of mirror glass</p>	
<p><u>Plastic snapper for door catch</u> Prod.No. 7210 2,50</p> <p>The snapper catch can be mounted inside the drivers and codrivers door. It fit to all Trabant 601 and 1,1.</p>	
<p>original spare part scope of delivery without spring two pieces will be needed</p>	
	<p><u>Rubber for window lifter rail</u> Prod.No. 6867 11,03</p> <p>Section rubber for the left or right window lifter rail to fix the door window</p>
<p>for Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1 material: rubber, black one piece will be needed for each openable window</p>	



Rubber lining for outer door handle ( new ), one pair, black

Prod.No. 492 4,33

fit to the latest version of the door handle (PVC)

scope of delivery: one set for one door handle

colour: black

material: plastic

Trabant 1,1, Trabant 601, Wartburg 353 and 1,3 Barkas B1000- B1000-1

Rubber lining for outer door handle old type, black

Prod.No. 6824 9,50

One pair, fit to the aluminium version of the door handle.

scope of delivery: one set for one door handle

colour: black

material: plastic

Trabant 601, Wartburg 353, Bakas B1000



Rubber lining for outer door handle old type, grey

Prod.No. 6825 9,50

One pair, fit to the aluminium version of the door handle.

scope of delivery: one set for one door handle

colour: grey

material: plastic

Trabant 601, Wartburg 353, Bakas B1000



Spare key, copy from your original

Prod.No. 1340 15,50

The original key have to be send to our company in advance.

Not for all key types possible.



Spare key, copy is made from yor key number

Prod.No. 1341 15,50

Production of an spare key for door, ignition or fuel cap looks and so on...

You have to tell us your key number per email, fax or letter.

Keys for the vehicles: Trabant, Wartburg, W50, Barkas LO, LD Multicar usw.

delivery time about one to two weeks

all Trabant keys possible



Spring clip for interior lining

Prod.No. 1160 0,34

Spring for plastic snapper door catch

Prod.No. 7211 1,00

The spring can be mounted inside the drivers and codrivers door.

It fit to all Trabant 601 and 1,1.

original spare part

two pieces will be needed





Tuning rear-view mirror, black  
 Universal tuning mirror with aerodynamic shape

Prod.No. 6777 24,50

fit to left and right hand mounting  
 delivery complete pree mounted with mirror glas  
 material: ABS plastic  
 black bracket and antrazit mirror case  
 good locking mirror with acceptable quality and low price  
 two different mounting panel and mounting screws are included  
 one or two pieces will be needed



Window lifter rail, left side  
 Window regulator rail for Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1 door pane.

Prod.No. 480 15,66

mounting place left hand (driver side)  
 surface: sheet metal (no corrosion protection)



Window lifter rail, left side  
 Window regulator rail for Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1 door pane.

Prod.No. 6791 17,40

mounting place left hand (driver side)  
 surface: sheet metal surface: lectrogalvanized



Window lifter rail, right side  
 Window regulator rail for Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1 door pane.

Prod.No. 481 15,66

mounting place right hand (codriver side)  
 surface: sheet metal (no corrosion protection)



Window lifter rail, right side, zinc coated  
 Window regulator rail for Trabant 601 and Trabant 1.1 door pane.

Prod.No. 6792 17,40

mounting place right hand (codriver side)  
 surface: sheet metal surface: lectrogalvanized

### Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Body > bumper bar

Front bumper  
 new made of glass fibre reinforced plastic (GRP)  
 with simple sheet metall holder

Prod.No. 538 177,25



Rear bumper  
 rear bumper  
 new made of grey coloured glasfibre reinforced plastic (GRP)  
 with simple sheet metal holder (see picture below)

Prod.No. 539 177,25



Rear bumper holder right side  
 Bumber holder, one side fitted at bumper (inside) with bolts two M6 and the other side have to be fitted at the outer lower part of boot right side (2x M6).  
 Trabant 601 from vintage: march 1980

Prod.No. 547 9,45

Material: metal plate  
 original IFA spare part  
 one piece will be needed

### Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Body > Engine bonnet



Aluminium joint for engine bonnet, complete  
only this part in aluminium (see picture)

Prod.No. 403 4,89

Bonnet prop

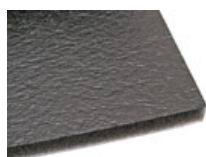
Trabant 601 bonnet prop. Delivery without mounting pins.

Prod.No. 402 8,50

Button pad



Prod.No. 404 0,49



Dolphin pile for engine bonnet

self-adhesive sound absorbing mat for engine bonnet

Prod.No. 6751 74,88

with polyurethane surface coating  
colour: grey  
content: 2x mat with 500 x 1000mm (=1qm)

Engine bonnet, complete

Hood made of sheet metal.

Prod.No. 401 365,73

second hand

Engine bonnet, complete ( PVC )

Prod.No. 397 365,73



lock for engine bonnet

complete lock for the Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1 engine bonnet.

Prod.No. 395 15,60

original spare part

Lower front part complete ( PVC )

made of sheet plastic

Prod.No. 396 122,98



radiator grille

made of sheet metall  
second hand

Prod.No. 399 162,50

Steel bolt for Aluminium joint for engine bonnet

Pin for connection between adjusting bolt engine bonnet and alu joint for engine bonnet.

Prod.No. 6841 0,74

two pieces will be needed

**Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Accessories**



Bulb retainer display instruments

Holder for bulbs as an checked second hand part. Can be used for nearly all IFA vehicles.

Type with contact pin for wire plug: 6,3x0,8 (standart)

Useabe for bulbs 6V, 12V oder 12V 2W with Ba7S base as speedometer lightning, display and indecator lights.

Prod.No. 7843 2,50

checked second hand part  
delivery without bulb  
original part



Bulb retainer display instruments, screw pin

Prod.No. 7844 3,90

Holder for bulbs with screw pin for wire connection. Can be used for nearly all IFA vehicles.

Type with contact for screw connection: up to 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

Useable for bulbs 6V, 12V oder 12V 2W with Ba7S base as speedometer lightning, display and indicator lights.

new spare part  
delivery without bulb



Cap for water vessel for windscreen washer system

Prod.No. 7357 4,75

Plastic cap with mounting strap for the water bottle of the windscreen washer system.

The plug close up the refilling hole.

To use at many reservoir bottles with electrical or mechanical pump.

fit to follow washer systems:

Trabant 601, Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3, Wartburg 353, Multicar, W50 and so on



car jack

Prod.No. 6350 20,00

original car jack for wheel changing on the way

not used and like a new one

incl. transport bag

a must for every Trabant which is reproduced in facsimile



Chrome cover set for rim-bad

Prod.No. 1088 69,99



Clip for trademark

Prod.No. 1258 0,19

Mounting Clip for letterings.

Material: PVC

price for each piece

made in Europe



Inner rear view mirror

Prod.No. 1171 17,50

Panorama mirror for the Trabant indoor.

The spare part is original made in Germany.

length: 24,5 cm

wide: 7 cm

delivery without plastic feet for mounting at the roof frame



Interior lamp

Prod.No. 98 12,20









Lamp for the Trabant 601 and 1,1 interior.

For the insert will be needed:

1x tubular bulb 6V: LDM-no.: 121

1x tubular bulb 12V: LDM-no.: 135

original spare part  
delivery without bulb

	<p><u>Metal holder for water bottle</u>                      Metal retainer for the windscreen water bottles 1,5 liter of the Trabant, Muticar, B1000 and 2,5 liter of the Wartburg models.</p> <p>original spare part                      material: steel, surface galvanized                      one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7442 3,50</p>
	<p><u>Number plate holder with printed trademark black/blue</u></p>	<p>Prod.No. 1301 9,10</p>
	<p><u>Number plate holder with printed trademark black/orange</u></p>	<p>Prod.No. 1302 9,10</p>
	<p><u>Number plate holder with printed trademark black/white</u></p>	<p>Prod.No. 1303 9,10</p>
<p><u>Number plate holder with printed trademark white/blue</u></p>	<p>Prod.No. 1300 9,10</p>	
	<p><u>Plastic cap for wiper arm</u>                      Sealing cap (single part) for the mounting place of the wiper arm.                      Fit to CZ models Trabant, Wartburg and B1000.                      Can be used for screw joints spanner gap SW 13.</p> <p>material: plastic, black                      original spare part                      two pieces will be needed for models of Limousine                      station wagons will need three of this spare part</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7440 0,10</p>
	<p><u>Replacement glass for RETRO rear fog lamp</u>                      Red glass as spare part for our RETRO fog light</p> <p>material: red glass                      made in Germany</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7136 19,99</p>
	<p><u>Replacement glass for RETRO reverse lamp</u>                      Red glass as spare part for our RETRO reverse indication lamp</p> <p>material: clear (white) glass                      made in Germany</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7137 8,93</p>
	<p><u>Retro back up lamp for rear bumper</u>                      Chromed back up light for the mounting on top of the bumper.                      The lamp made of high end fabrication and the design fit brilliant to historical cars.</p> <p>colour: chromium-plated casing, clear glass                      size: 11 x 5,5 cm                      delivery without bulb                      made in Germany</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6876 77,71</p>



Retro licence plate lights

Prod.No. 7989 12,87

Chromed reversing registration plate light.  
Mounting with two M6 nuts.  
The lamp made of high end fabrication and the design fit brilliant to historical cars.

colour: chromium-plated casing, clear lense  
size: L=82mm x B=29mm x H=27mm  
bolt distance: 45mm  
delivery without bulb  
made in Europe



Retro rear fog lamp for rear bumper

Prod.No. 6877 93,28

Chromed reversing fog light for the mounting on top of the bumper.  
The lamp made of high end fabrication and the design fit brilliant to historical cars.

colour: chromium-plated casing, red glass  
size: 11 x 5,5 cm  
delivery without bulb  
made in Germany



Spare key, copy from your original

Prod.No. 1340 15,50

The original key have to be send to our company in advance.  
Not for all key types possible.



Spare key, copy is made from yor key number

Prod.No. 1341 15,50

Production of an spare key for door, ignition or fuel cap looks and so on...  
You have to tell us your key number per email, fax or letter.  
Keys for the vehicles: Trabant, Wartburg, W50, Barkas LO, LD Multicar usw.

delivery time about one to two weeks  
all Trabant keys possible

Spare Part Catalogue for Trabant 1,1, germ./ english

Prod.No. 1331 20,00



Speedometer with trip meter

Prod.No. 7092 24,99

Round speedometer for the cars Wartburg 1.3, Wartburg 353, Trabant 1.1, Barkas B1000 and B100-1.  
type:

Speedscale up to 150km/h  
inclusive trip meter  
power 12V  
scope of delivery inclusive bulbs  
front rim : black  
mounting diameter: 100mm  
genuine spare part  
Zak No: 3.0230/47

Splint-pin set, 555 pices

Prod.No. 7739 14,83

Splint-pin set, complete with clear plastic box.

Consist of 555 differnt splint diameters and sizes. Electrogalvanized, DIN 94.

scope of delivery:

- 1,6 x 32 (150 pieces)
- 2,4 x 25 (150 pieces)
- 2,4 x 38 (100 pieces)
- 3,2 x 32 (75 pieces)
- 3,2 x 50 (50 pieces)
- 4,0 x 64 (30 pieces)



Splint-pin set, complete with metal box

Prod.No. 1342 72,35

Splint-pin set, complete with metal box.Consist of 1150 differnt splint diameters and sizes.

Electrogalvanized, DIN 94.

scope of delivery:

- 1,6 x 32 (100 pieces)
- 2 x 22 (100 pieces)
- 2 x 32 (100 pieces)
- 2 x 40 (100 pieces)
- 3,2 x 20 (100 pieces)
- 3,2 x 32 (100 pieces)
- 3,2 x 40 (100 pieces)
- 4 x 32 (100 pieces)
- 4 x 40 (100 pieces)
- 4 x 50 (100 pieces)
- 5 x 40 (50 pieces)
- 5 x 50 (50 pieces)



Standing trademark \* S \* for engine bonnet

Prod.No. 1253 10,83

Plastic trademark as replacement for the original engine bonnet plastic S. The mounting can be by clue or screw connection.

material: plastic, black  
 delivery without mounting parts  
 made in EU



Standing trademark \* S \* for engine bonnet, stainless steel, polished, collapsible

Prod.No. 1254 52,08

Stainless steel trademark as replacement for the original engine bonnet plastic S.

Mounting by means of a bolt. The mark is kept by an spring, so it can be moved to the front and back side.

material: VA, polished  
 delivery inclusive mounting parts  
 made in EU



T-Shirt \*LDM-Tuning\*, white

Prod.No. 6425 11,99

white T-Shirt made of 100% cotton

printed lettering on front- and back-side

size: M







Trademark \* de luxe \* chromium plated


Prod.No. 7073 4,90

Rear lettering for the Trabant with the letters in original written script.


de\_luxe  
 material: plastic with chromium plated surface  
 3 fitted pins for mounting  
 delivery with plugs

	<p><u>Trademark * S * for engine bonnet, PVC, black</u> Trabant trademark at the engine bonnet.</p>	Prod.No. 1251	2,69
	<p><u>Trademark * S * for engine bonnet, PVC, chromium-plated</u> Trabant trademark at the engine bonnet.</p>	Prod.No. 7075	5,38
	<p><u>Trademark * S * for engine bonnet, stainless steel, polished</u> High quality trademark made of stainless steel as replacement for the original plastic one. Fit to the engine bonnet. Mounted with two tap bolts.</p>	Prod.No. 1252	27,73
	<p><u>Universal boot kit</u> Bellows for many exertions at automobiles, trailers, caravans and ships ... size:  length:19cm diameter:10mm / 30mm length:23cm diameter: 35mm / 35mm length:15cm diameter:30mm / 42mm length:13cm diameter:41mm / 48mm length:12cm diameter:41mm / 55mm different length and diameter combinable length of the bellow pice: 95mm</p>	Prod.No. 7010	14,99

**Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Accessories > badget**

	<p><u>Badge, trademark * Trabant S *</u> badge with lettering *Trabant* and trademark for Sachsenring *S*  with protection cap for needlepoint diameter S-trademark 8,5 mm wide (length) of the Trabant lettering: 34 x 5 mm</p>	Prod.No. 1281	5,72
---	--	---------------	------

**Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Accessories > Carpet set**

	<p><u>Carpet set, front and rear carpet with printed trademark * Trabant *, black</u> only for Trabant 1.1</p>	Prod.No. 6210	39,39
	<p><u>Carpet set, front and rear carpet with printed trademark * Trabant *, green</u> only for Trabant 1.1 lettering colour: green</p>	Prod.No. 6213	39,39



Carpet set, front and rear carpet with printed trademark \* Trabant \*, red Prod.No. 6212 39,39  
 only for Trabant 1.1  
 lettering colour: red



Carpet set, front and rear carpet with printed trademark \* Trabant \*, silver Prod.No. 6209 39,39  
 only for Trabant 1.1

Carpet set, front and rear carpet with printed trademark \* Trabant \*, yellow Prod.No. 6211 39,39  
 only for Trabant 1.1

**Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Accessories > key fob, key figure**



Key holder with clutch- and handbrake levers Prod.No. 6154 5,99  
 key holder with small silver clutch- and handbrake levers  
 material: aluminium  
 length of levers: 5cm



Key holder with crank-shaft, blue Prod.No. 6149 5,99  
 key holder with silver crank-shaft and conrod  
 material: aluminium  
 colour: blue



Key holder with crank-shaft, red Prod.No. 6148 5,99  
 key holder with silver crank-shaft and conrod  
 material: aluminium  
 colour: red



Key holder with crank-shaft, silver Prod.No. 6147 5,99  
 key holder with silver crank-shaft and conrod  
 material: aluminium  
 colour: silver  
 length of crank shaft: 4,5cm




Key holder with LED spark plug, red Prod.No. 6153 7,45  
 key holder with red spark plug  
 material: aluminium  
 with red LED instead the electrode  
 length of spark plug: 5cm



Key holder with LED spark plug, yellow Prod.No. 6152 7,45  
 key holder with red spark plug  
 material: aluminium  
 with red LED instead the electrode  
 length of spark plug: 5cm



	<u>Key holder with open-end wrench</u> key fob with a small adjustable open-end wrench (0-10mm)	Prod.No. 6143	5,99
---	--	---------------	------

	<u>Key holder with smiley-piston, blue</u> key holder with conrod and piston smiley on piston top	Prod.No. 6146	5,99
	material: aluminium colour: blue length (piston + conrod together): 4cm		

	<u>Key holder with smiley-piston, red</u> key holder with conrod and piston smiley on piston top	Prod.No. 6145	5,99
	material: aluminium colour: red length (piston + conrod together): 4cm		


	<u>Key holder with smiley-piston, yellow</u> key holder with conrod and piston smiley on piston top	Prod.No. 6144	5,99
	material: aluminium colour: yellow length (piston + conrod together): 4cm		

	<u>Key holder with suspension strut, red</u> key holder with suspension strut red spiral spring	Prod.No. 6151	5,99
---	---	---------------	------

	<u>Key holder with suspension strut, yellow</u> key holder with suspension strut yellow spiral spring	Prod.No. 6150	5,99
---	---	---------------	------

### Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Accessories > letterings

	<u>lettering * 1,1 *</u>	Prod.No. 1260	2,42
---	--------------------------	---------------	------

	<u>lettering * 1,1 * chromium-plated</u>	Prod.No. 7077	4,55
---	--	---------------	------

	<u>lettering * IFA - TABANT *</u>	Prod.No. 1259	6,90
---	-----------------------------------	---------------	------



lettering \* IFA - TABANT \*

Prod.No. 7076 4,90

Lettering \*IFA Trabant\* for rear side of Trabant 1.1

material: PVC plastic with chromium plated surface  
delivery inclusive mounting plugs



lettering \* Trabant \*

Prod.No. 1255 2,56

Rear lettering for the Trabant with the letters in original written script.

Trabant  
material: plastic, black  
3 fitted pins for mounting  
delivery without plugs  
original spare part

**Trabant 1.1 > Spare parts > Accessories > valve caps**



valve cap skull - one pair

Prod.No. 6164 5,79

silver skull with red eyes

scope of delivery: 2 pieces  
height: 2cm  
inclusive mounting brass bushing



valve cap, hexagon with ball, blue

Prod.No. 6166 4,79

material: anodized aluminium  
{L[scope of delivery: 2 pieces][heighth : 1,5 cm][colour : blue  
price for 1 pair (2 pieces)



valve cap, hexagon with ball, red

Prod.No. 6165 4,79

material: anodized aluminium

scope of delivery: 2 pieces  
heighth : 1,5 cm  
colour : red



valve cap, hexagon with ball, silver

Prod.No. 6167 4,79

material: anodized aluminium  
{L[scope of delivery: 2 pieces][heighth : 1,5 cm][colour : silver  
price for 1 pair (2 pieces)



valve cap, hexagon, blue

Prod.No. 6172 4,79

material: anodized aluminium  
colour : blue with two silver stripes  
heighth : 1,7 cm

price for 1 pair (2 pieces)



valve cap, hexagon, red  
material: anodized aluminium  
colour : red with two silver stripes  
heigth : 1,7 cm  
  
price for 1 pair (2 pieces)

Prod.No. 6171 4,79



valve cap, hexagon, silver  
material: anodized aluminium  
colour : silver  
heigth : 1,7 cm  
  
price for 1 pair (2 pieces)

Prod.No. 6173 4,79



valve cap, piston, blue  
valve cap looks like a piston  
material: anodized aluminium  
colour : blue with two silver stripes  
heigth : 1,4 cm  
  
price for 1 pair (2 pieces)

Prod.No. 6169 4,79



valve cap, piston, red  
valve cap looks like a piston  
material: anodized aluminium  
colour : red with two silver stripes  
heigth : 1,4 cm  
  
price for 1 pair (2 pieces)

Prod.No. 6168 4,79



valve cap, piston, silver  
valve cap looks like a piston  
material: anodized aluminium  
colour : silver  
heigth : 1,4 cm  
  
price for 1 pair (2 pieces)

Prod.No. 6170 4,79

## Trabant 1.1 > Tuning parts

modification of original subframe for mounting a 5-speed gear from VW

Prod.No. 6131 1221,48

For modification the subframe has to shipped to us.

shipping with needed universal shafts for the 5-speed gear

Nozzle reamers set 12 parts

Prod.No. 7890 28,77







One kit of reamers for adjusting your carburettor nozzles for your individual engine setup. Best use for braas nozzles.

Can be used for upgrades and for tuning. Ideal for Young- and Oldtimer.

Set consist of:

11 pieces light conical reamers for diameter 0,6mm - 1,90mm (60-190)

1 piece of holder

	<p><b><u>T-Shirt *LDM-Tuning*, white</u></b>                      white T-Shirt made of 100% cotton</p> <p>printed lettering on front- and back-side</p> <p>size: M</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6425 11,99</p>
	<p><b><u>Tuning rear-view mirror, black</u></b>                      Universal tuning mirror with arodynamic shape</p> <p>fit to left and right hand mounting                      delivery complete pree mounted with mirror glas                      material: ABS plastic                      black bracket and antrazit mirror case                      good locking mirror with acceptable quality and low price                      two different mounting panel and mounting screws are included                      one or two pieces will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6777 24,50</p>
	<p><b><u>wheel bolt 40mm</u></b>                      universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers                      Please note:                      The length of 40mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.</p> <p>legth: 40mm                      thread: M12 x 1,5                      thread length: 28mm                      knurling diameter: 14,5mm                      knurling length: 7,6mm</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7200 3,30</p>
	<p><b><u>wheel bolt 50mm</u></b>                      universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers                      Please note:                      The length of 50mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.</p> <p>legth: 50mm                      thread: M12 x 1,5                      thread length: 38mm                      knurling diameter: 14,5mm                      knurling length: 7,6mm</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6450 3,42</p>
	<p><b><u>wheel bolt 60mm</u></b>                      universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers                      Please note:                      The length of 60mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.</p> <p>legth: 60mm                      thread: M12 x 1,5                      thread length: 48mm                      knurling diameter: 14,5mm                      knurling length: 7,5mm</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7201 3,96</p>
	<p><b><u>wheel bolt 80mm</u></b>                      universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers                      Please note:                      The length of 80mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.</p> <p>legth: 80mm                      thread: M12 x 1,5                      thread length: 68mm                      knurling diameter: 14,5mm                      knurling length: 7,5mm</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7203 5,89</p>

## Trabant 1.1 > Tuning parts > Brakes



Brake drum with modified bolt circle  
Brake drum for Trabant 1,1. Bolt circle 4x 100 mm

Prod.No. 6030 69,98

the track distance of 1255 mm will be unchanged



Brake pipe spanner 10-11mm angled  
Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.  
type: level angled  
Fit to brake screws SW10 and SW11.

Prod.No. 7702 21,30



Brake pipe spanner 10-11mm, straight  
Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.  
type: sraight  
Fit to brake screws SW10 and SW11.

Prod.No. 7703 10,47



Brake pipe spanner 12-13mm, straight  
Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.  
type: sraight  
Fit to brake screws SW12 and SW13.

Prod.No. 7992 14,26



brake-cleaner 600ml  
quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts

Prod.No. 6252 2,93

FCKW free  
volume: 600 ml  
type: AD  
delivery as an single spray



Brake-cleaner 660ml  
quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts

Prod.No. 7898 2,64

FCKW free  
volume: 660 ml  
typ: X-treme  
delivery as an single spray



Brake-cleaner, one packing unit, 12x Sprayer 600ml  
Complete packing unit quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts

Prod.No. 7033 31,80

FCKW free  
content: 12x sprayer with volume of 600 ml



Modification set rear axle 4x100mm

Prod.No. 6662 149,00

Complete upgrading set for the Trabant 1,1 rear axle with bolt circle 4 x 100 mm.

The set consist of:

2x brake drum inklusive 8 x fitted wheel bolts, length 50 mm

2x washer

2x round nuts

the track distance of 1255 mm will be unchanged

---

**Trabant 1.1 > Tuning parts > Steering wheel**



Parallel grooved pin

Prod.No. 6569 1,34

The grooved dowel pin is the connection between the steering wheel - steering wheel adapter and the steering column.

Be careful: do not use the grooved pins twice!

size: 8 x 32mm

fit to all Trabant

one piece will be needed

---



Tuning steering wheel

Prod.No. 6982 144,50

steering wheel without ABE

typ: 13 Lesmo

handle: PU, colour black

handle bowl: plastic, black

spokes black

diameter: 320mm

---



Tuning steering wheel

Prod.No. 7347 144,50

steering wheel without ABE

typ: 13 Lesmo

handle: PU, colour black

handle bowl: plastic, colour silver

spokes silver

diameter: 320mm

---



Tuning steering wheel, Alcantara 320mm

Prod.No. 7660 184,25

Very nice and high quality steering wheel without ABE.

Surface: suede leather with cross stitch (red)

typ: Serie raid Alcantara

handle: anthrazit

inclusice thumb support

spokes black

diameter: 320mm

---



Tuning steering wheel, Alcantara 340mm

Prod.No. 7661 184,25

Very nice and high quality steering wheel without ABE.  
Surface: suede leather with cross stitch (red)

typ: Serie raid Alcantara  
handle: anthrazit  
inlusice thumb support  
spokes black  
diamether: 340mm

**Trabant 1.1 > Tuning parts > wheel spacer**



wheel spacer 17mm 4x98

Prod.No. 7256 56,70

made from aluminium-magnesium-alloy  
for one axle  
thickness: 17mm for each disc (34mm for axle)

with centring collar

**Trabant 1.1 > Tuning parts > Electrical system**



protection cap for toggle switch, color: black with carbon-look

Prod.No. 6005 10,92

protection cap made of plastic with carbon-look surface  
black metall ground plate  
fit for all toggle switches with mounting thread of 12mm and lever length of max. 17mm  
ideal for safety-related applications like ignition or approval, nitrous oxide injection-system or similar  
switching off and lock the toggle switch, if cap will put down  
for most toggle switches



protection cap for toggle switch, color: blue metallic

Prod.No. 6004 10,92

protection cap made of (metallic glaze) blue plastic  
black metall ground plate  
fit for all toggle switches with mounting thread of 12mm and lever length of max. 17mm  
ideal for safety-related applications like ignition or approval, nitrous oxide injection-system or similar  
switching off and lock the toggle switch, if cap will put down  
for most toggle switches



protection cap for toggle switch, color: red

Prod.No. 6002 14,45

protection cap made of red plastic  
black metall ground plate  
fit for all toggle switches with mounting thread of 12mm and lever length of max. 17mm  
ideal for safety-related applications like ignition or approval, nitrous oxide injection-system or similar  
switching off and lock the toggle switch, if cap will put down  
for most toggle switches



protection cap for toggle switch, color: transparent blue

Prod.No. 6007 10,45

protection cap made of blue transparent plastic  
black metall ground plate  
fit for all toggle switches with mounting thread of 12mm and lever length of max. 17mm  
ideal for safety-related applications like ignition or approval, nitrous oxide injection-system or similar  
switching off and lock the toggle switch, if cap will put down  
for most toggle switches

	<p><u>protection cap for toggle switch, color: transparent green</u></p>	<p>Prod.No. 6008 10,45</p>
<p>protection cap made of green transparent plastic                  black metall ground plate                  fit for all toggle switches with mounting thread of 12mm and lever length of max. 17mm                  ideal for safety-related applications like ignition or approval, nitrous oxide injection-system or similar                  switching off and lock the toggle switch, if cap will put down                  for most toggle switches</p>		
	<p><u>protection cap for toggle switch, color: transparent red</u></p>	<p>Prod.No. 6006 10,45</p>
<p>protection cap made of red transparent plastic                  black metall ground plate                  fit for all toggle switches with mounting thread of 12mm and lever length of max. 17mm                  ideal for safety-related applications like ignition or approval, nitrous oxide injection-system or similar                  switching off and lock the toggle switch, if cap will put down                  for most toggle switches</p>		
	<p><u>protection cap for toggle switch, color: transparent yellow</u></p>	<p>Prod.No. 6009 10,45</p>
<p>protection cap made of yellow transparent plastic                  black metall ground plate                  fit for all toggle switches with mounting thread of 12mm and lever length of max. 17mm                  ideal for safety-related applications like ignition or approval, nitrous oxide injection-system or similar                  switching off and lock the toggle switch, if cap will put down                  for most toggle switches</p>		
	<p><u>Relais 12V 30A (changeover contact)</u></p>	<p>Prod.No. 6890 5,50</p>
<p>Additional relays for operating supply 12V DC with changeover contact. The maximum current 30 ampere.                   5 x blade terminal connection pins (6 x 0,8mm)                  1x changeover contact (can be used as changeover-, make- or break contact)                  Max. continuous current with 12V DC: 40A (make contact no.87)/ 30A (break contact no.87a)                  plastic case                  dimensions: 28 x 28 x 25 mm (without mounting lug)</p>		
	<p><u>toggle switch with protection cap</u></p>	<p>Prod.No. 6001 17,95</p>
<p>toggle switch with mechanical unblocking (protection cap)                   double-pole change over switch                  max. current: 15A                  red protection cap, failsafe inhibiting of switching by mistake (ideal for safety-related applications like ignition or approval, nitrous oxide injection-system or similar)                  Automatical switching off by folding back the protection cap</p>		
	<p><u>toggle switch, illuminated</u></p>	<p>Prod.No. 6003 6,50</p>
<p>unipolar toggle switch for using inside a car                  The lever was made of transparent plastic. It can be illuminated by a bulb inside the switch. The color of illumination will be changed dependig on position of lever.                   Separate connectors for the internal bulb so it can be switched on in tandem with the car lights.</p>		

## Trabant 1.1 > Tuning parts > exhaust system





displacement pipe for Pre silencer -stainless steel- tuning

Prod.No. 6105 102,00

pipe diameter 60mm

Only to use with the stainless steel rear exhaust muffler (nr. 6058), not with the original rear exhaust muffler.

It is not possible to use the original bifurcated pipe.

100% stainless steel, made in Germany, 3 years warranty



heat protection ribbon

Prod.No. 6475 89,90

ribbon made of heat resistant fabric

to lag hot exhaust pipes to protect flanking parts

width: 50 mm

length: 15 m

Pre silencer -stainless steel- tuning, pipe diameter 60mm

Prod.No. 6057 259,78

Only to use with the stainless steel rear exhaust muffler (nr. 6058), not with the original rear exhaust muffler.

It is not possible to use the original bifurcated pipe.

100% stainless steel, made in Germany, 3 years warranty



Rear Muffler with pipes -stainless steel- tuning 60mm pipe diameter

Prod.No. 6058 278,56

pipe diameter 60mm

Only to use with the stainless steel front exhaust muffler (nr. 6057), not with the original rear exhaust muffler

100% stainless steel, made in Germany, 3 years warranty

## Trabant 1.1 > Tuning parts > harness belts

3-point automatic harness belt, black, left side

Prod.No. 6267 199,90

SCHROTH 3-point automatic harness belt (asm autocontrol® II)

shoulder and lap belts: 50 mm (2?) wide webbing

colour of webbings: black

colour of letterings: yellow

for left seat

asm autocontrol® II can not started up to Rallye 3 asm® (static)!incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant

3-point automatic harness belt, black, right side

Prod.No. 6268 199,90

SCHROTH 3-point automatic harness belt (asm autocontrol® II)

shoulder and lap belts: 50 mm (2?) wide webbing

colour of webbings: black

colour of letterings: yellow

for righth seat

asm autocontrol® II can not started up to Rallye 3 asm® (static)!incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant



3-point automatic harness belt, blue, left side

Prod.No. 6269 199,90

SSCHROTH 3-point automatic harness belt (asm autocontrol® II)

shoulder and lap belts: 50 mm (2?) wide webbing

colour of webbings: blue

colour of letterings: black

for left seat

asm autocontrol® II can not started up to Rallye 3 asm® (static)!incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant



3-point automatic harness belt, blue, right side  
SCHROTH 3-point automatic harness belt (asm autocontrol® II)

Prod.No. 6270 199,90

shoulder and lap belts: 50 mm (2?) wide webbing  
colour of webbings: blue  
colour of letterings: black  
for right seat

asm autocontrol® II can not started up to Rallye 3 asm® (static)!incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant

3-point automatic harness belt, red, left side

Prod.No. 6271 199,90

SCHROTH 3-point automatic harness belt (asm autocontrol® II)

shoulder and lap belts: 50 mm (2?) wide webbing  
colour of webbings: red  
colour of letterings: black  
for left seat

asm autocontrol® II can not started up to Rallye 3 asm® (static)!incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant

3-point automatic harness belt, red, right side

Prod.No. 6272 199,90

SCHROTH 3-point automatic harness belt (asm autocontrol® II)

shoulder and lap belts: 50 mm (2?) wide webbing  
colour of webbings: red  
colour of letterings: black  
for right seat

asm autocontrol® II can not started up to Rallye 3 asm® (static)!incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant



3-point automatic harness belt, violet, left side  
SCHROTH 3-point automatic harness belt (asm autocontrol® II)

Prod.No. 6273 199,90

shoulder and lap belts: 50 mm (2?) wide webbing  
colour of webbings: violet  
colour of letterings: black  
for left seat

asm autocontrol® II can not started up to Rallye 3 asm® (static)!incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant



3-point automatic harness belt, violet, right side  
SSCHROTH 3-point automatic harness belt (asm autocontrol® II)

Prod.No. 6274 199,90

shoulder and lap belts: 50 mm (2?) wide webbing  
colour of webbings: violet  
colour of letterings: black  
for right seat

asm autocontrol® II can not started up to Rallye 3 asm® (static)!incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant

3-point automatic harness belt, yellow, left side

Prod.No. 6275 199,90

SCHROTH 3-point automatic harness belt (asm autocontrol® II)

shoulder and lap belts: 50 mm (2?) wide webbing  
colour of webbings: yellow  
colour of letterings: black  
for left seat

asm autocontrol® II can not started up to Rallye 3 asm® (static)!incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant

3-point automatic harness belt, yellow, right side

Prod.No. 6276 199,90

SCHROTH 3-point automatic harness belt (asm autocontrol® II)

shoulder and lap belts: 50 mm (2?) wide webbing

colour of webbings: yellow

colour of letterings: black

for right seat

asm autocontrol® II can not started up to Rallye 3 asm® (static)!incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant



3-point static harness belt, black, left side

Prod.No. 6261 129,10

SCHROTH shoulder and lap belts with single push-button buckle for connection and release

color: black

colour of lettering: yellow

belts wide: 50 mm (2")

incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant



3-point static harness belt, black, right side

Prod.No. 6262 129,10

SCHROTH shoulder and lap belts with single push-button buckle for connection and release

belt color: black

lettering colour: yellow

belts wide: 50 mm (2")

incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant



3-point static harness belt, blue, left side

Prod.No. 6263 129,10

SCHROTH shoulder and lap belts with single push-button buckle for connection and release

belt color: blue

lettering colour: black

belts wide: 50 mm (2")

incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant



3-point static harness belt, blue, right side

Prod.No. 6264 129,10

SCHROTH shoulder and lap belts with single push-button buckle for connection and release

belt color: blue

lettering colour: black

belts wide: 50 mm (2")

incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant



3-point static harness belt, red, left side

Prod.No. 6265 129,10

SCHROTH shoulder and lap belts with single push-button buckle for connection and release

belt color: red

lettering colour: black

belts wide: 50 mm (2")

incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant



3-point static harness belt, red, right side

Prod.No. 6266 129,10

SCHROTH shoulder and lap belts with single push-button buckle for connection and release

belt color: red  
lettering colour: black  
belts wide: 50 mm (2")

incl. drawing for mounting points of Trabant

---

**Trabant 1.1 > Tuning parts > valve caps**



valve cap skull - one pair

Prod.No. 6164 5,79

silver skull with red eyes

scope of delivery: 2 pieces  
height: 2cm  
inclusive mounting brass bushing



valve cap, hexagon with ball, blue

Prod.No. 6166 4,79

material: anodized aluminium  
{L[scope of delivery: 2 pieces][height : 1,5 cm][colour : blue  
price for 1 pair (2 pieces)



valve cap, hexagon with ball, red

Prod.No. 6165 4,79

material: anodized aluminium

scope of delivery: 2 pieces  
height : 1,5 cm  
colour : red



valve cap, hexagon with ball, silver

Prod.No. 6167 4,79

material: anodized aluminium  
{L[scope of delivery: 2 pieces][height : 1,5 cm][colour : silver  
price for 1 pair (2 pieces)



valve cap, hexagon, blue

Prod.No. 6172 4,79

material: anodized aluminium  
colour : blue with two silver stripes  
height : 1,7 cm

price for 1 pair (2 pieces)



valve cap, hexagon, red  
material: anodized aluminium  
colour : red with two silver stripes  
heigth : 1,7 cm

Prod.No. 6171 4,79

price for 1 pair (2 pieces)

---



valve cap, hexagon, silver  
material: anodized aluminium  
colour : silver  
heigth : 1,7 cm

Prod.No. 6173 4,79

price for 1 pair (2 pieces)

---



valve cap, piston, blue  
valve cap looks like a piston  
material: anodized aluminium  
colour : blue with two silver stripes  
heigth : 1,4 cm

Prod.No. 6169 4,79

price for 1 pair (2 pieces)

---



valve cap, piston, red  
valve cap looks like a piston  
material: anodized aluminium  
colour : red with two silver stripes  
heigth : 1,4 cm

Prod.No. 6168 4,79

price for 1 pair (2 pieces)

---



valve cap, piston, silver  
valve cap looks like a piston  
material: anodized aluminium  
colour : silver  
heigth : 1,4 cm

Prod.No. 6170 4,79

price for 1 pair (2 pieces)

---

## Trabant 1.1 > Tuning parts > Roll bar

### roll-bar with cross strut, aluminium tube, main bar reinforced

Prod.No. 6602 484,00

roll bar with reinforced main bar, struts to the rear wheel houses and cross strut

material: aluminium tube

main bar: 45 X 3 mm

struts: 40 X 3 mm

surface: Please chose your wanted tube surface below!

No shipping possible.

---

roll-bar with cross strut, cromu tube, main bar reinforced

Prod.No. 6600 541,00

roll bar with reinforced main bar, struts to the rear wheel houses and cross strut  
Because of using a better material (chrome-moly steel) tubes with thinner wall thickness can be taken.

material: chrome-moly tube  
main bar: 45 X 1,5 mm  
struts: 41,3 X 1,5 mm

No shipping possible!



roll-bar with cross strut, steel tube

Prod.No. 6598 420,00

roll bar with struts to the rear wheel houses and cross strut

material: steel tube, St.52  
main bar and struts: steel tube 40 X 2 mm

No shipping possible!

roll-bar with cross strut, steel tube, main bar reinforced, not varnished

Prod.No. 6596 420,00

roll bar with reinforced main bar, struts to the rear wheel houses and cross strut

material: steel tube, St.52  
main bar: steel tube, 45 X 2,5 mm  
struts: steel tube 40 X 2 mm

No shipping possible!

roll-bar with diagonal strut, aluminium tube, main bar reinforced

Prod.No. 6591 396,00

roll bar with reinforced main bar, struts to the rear wheel houses and diagonal strut

material: aluminium tube  
main bar: 45 X 3 mm  
struts: 40 X 3 mm  
surface: Please chose your wanted surface below!

No shipping possible.

roll-bar with diagonal strut, cromu tube, main bar reinforced

Prod.No. 6589 448,00

roll bar with reinforced main bar, struts to the rear wheel houses and diagonal strut  
Because of using a better material (chrome-moly steel) tubes with thinner wall thickness can be taken.

material: chrome-moly tube  
main bar: 45 X 1,5 mm  
struts: 41,3 X 1,5 mm

No shipping possible!



roll-bar with diagonal strut, steel tube

Prod.No. 6587 342,00

roll bar with struts to the rear wheel houses and diagonal strut

material: steel tube, St.52  
main bar and struts: steel tube 40 X 2 mm

No shipping possible!

roll-bar with diagonal strut, steel tube, main bar reinforced

Prod.No. 6585 342,00

roll bar with reinforced main bar, struts to the rear wheel houses and diagonal strut

material: steel tube, St.52  
main bar: steel tube, 45 X 2,5 mm  
struts: steel tube 40 X 2 mm

No shipping possible!

---

## Trabant 1.1 > Tuning parts > roll cage

### Trabant 1.1 > Tuning parts > roll cage > in front of dashboard

A- and B-bar

Prod.No. 7148 545,00

A and B bar as an single part to make your own roll-cage.

material: steel tube St.52  
main bars: steel tube 45 X 2,5 mmm  
surface: not varnished (sheer metall)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesistate to ask!  
No shipping possible!

---

roll-cage with cross strut, aluminium

Prod.No. 6090 849,00

roll-cage with reinforced main bars, struts to the rear wheel houses and cross strut

material: aluminium tube AlMg3  
main bars: aluminium tube 45 X 3 mmm  
all other struts: aluminium tube 40 X 3 mm  
A-main bar in front of dashboard  
cross strut  
surface: sheer aluminium, matt (tarnished)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesistate to ask!  
No shipping possible!

---

roll-cage with cross strut, aluminium, polished

Prod.No. 6088 1180,83

roll-cage with reinforced main bars, struts to the rear wheel houses and cross strut

material: aluminium tube AlMg3  
main bars: aluminium tube 45 X 3 mm  
all other struts: aluminium tube 40 X 3 mm  
A-main bar in front of dashboard  
cross strut  
surface: polished aluminium

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesistate to ask!  
No shipping possible!

---



roll-cage with cross strut, cromo tube, main bar reinforced, black varnished Prod.No. 6609 1003,00

roll-cage with reinforced main bars, struts to the rear wheel houses and cross strut.  
Because of using a better material (chrome-moly steel), tubes with thinner wall thickness can be taken.

material: chrome-moly steel tube (CroMo4)  
main bars: chrome-moly tube 45 X 1,5 mmm  
all other struts: chrome-moly tube 41,3 X 1,5 mm  
A-main bar in front of dashboard  
cross strut  
surface: varnished with colour: black (for an additional charge a different colour is available)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!

No shipping possible!



roll-cage with cross strut, cromo tube, main bar reinforced, not varnished Prod.No. 6608 968,00

roll-cage with reinforced main bars, struts to the rear wheel houses and cross strut.  
Because of using a better material (chrome-moly steel), tubes with thinner wall thickness can be taken.

material: chrome-moly steel tube (CroMo4)  
main bars: chrome-moly tube 45 X 1,5 mmm  
all other struts: chrome-moly tube 41,3 X 1,5 mm  
A-main bar in front of dashboard  
cross strut  
surface: not varnished (sheer metall)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!

No shipping possible!



roll-cage with cross strut, steel tube Prod.No. 6604 741,00

roll-cage with struts to the rear wheel houses and cross strut

material: steel tube St.52  
main bars: steel tube 40 X 2 mmm  
all other struts: steel tube 40 X 2 mm  
A-main bar in front of dashboard  
cross strut  
surface: not varnished (sheer metall)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!

No shipping possible!



roll-cage with cross strut, steel tube, black

Prod.No. 6089 774,00

roll-cage with struts to the rear wheel houses and cross strut

material: steel tube St.52

main bars: steel tube 40 X 2 mmm

all other struts: steel tube 40 X 2 mm

A-main bar in front of dashboard

cross strut

surface: varnished with colour: black (for an additional charge a different colour is available)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!

No shipping possible!



roll-cage with cross strut, steel tube, main bar reinforced, black

Prod.No. 6085 774,00

roll-cage with reinforced main bars, struts to the rear wheel houses and cross strut

material: steel tube St.52

main bars: steel tube 45 X 2,5 mmm

all other struts: steel tube 40 X 2 mm

A-main bar in front of dashboard

cross strut

surface: varnished with colour: black (for an additional charge a different colour is available)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!

No shipping possible!



roll-cage with cross strut, steel tube, main bar reinforced

Prod.No. 6083 741,00

roll-cage with reinforced main bars, struts to the rear wheel houses and cross strut

material: steel tube St.52

main bars: steel tube 45 X 2,5 mmm

all other struts: steel tube 40 X 2 mm

A-main bar in front of dashboard

cross strut

surface: not varnished (sheer metall)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!

No shipping possible!

roll-cage with diagonal strut, aluminium

Prod.No. 6086 775,00

roll-cage with reinforced main bars, struts to the rear wheel houses and diagonal strut

material: aluminium tube AlMg3

main bars: aluminium tube 45 X 3 mmm

all other struts: steel tube 40 X 3 mm

A-main bar in front of dashboard

diagonal strut (vom upper left to lower right)

surface: sheer aluminium, matt (tarnished)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!

No shipping possible!

roll-cage with diagonal strut, aluminium, polished

Prod.No. 6087 1015,00

roll-cage with reinforced main bars, struts to the rear wheel houses and diagonal strut

material: aluminium tube AlMg3

main bars: aluminium tube 45 X 3 mmm

all other struts: tube 40 X 3 mm

A-main bar in front of dashboard

diagonal strut (vom upper left to lower right)

surface: polished aluminium

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!

No shipping possible!



roll-cage with diagonal strut, cromo tube, main bar reinforced, black varnished

6607 903,00

roll-cage with reinforced main bars, struts to the rear wheel houses and diagonal strut.

Because of using a better material (chrome-moly steel), tubes with thinner wall thickness can be taken.

material: chrome-moly steel tube (CroMo4)

main bars: chrome-moly tube 45 X 1,5 mmm

all other struts: chrome-moly tube 41,3 X 1,5 mm

A-main bar in front of dashboard

diagonal strut (vom upper left to lower right)

surface: varnished with colour: black (for an additional charge a different colour is available)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!

No shipping possible!



roll-cage with diagonal strut, cromo tube, main bar reinforced, not varnished

6606 875,00

roll-cage with reinforced main bars, struts to the rear wheel houses and diagonal strut.

Because of using a better material (chrome-moly steel), tubes with thinner wall thickness can be taken.

material: chrome-moly steel tube (CroMo4)

main bars: chrome-moly tube 45 X 1,5 mmm

all other struts: chrome-moly tube 41,3 X 1,5 mm

A-main bar in front of dashboard

diagonal strut (vom upper left to lower right)

surface: not varnished (sheer metall)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!

No shipping possible!



roll-cage with diagonal strut, steel tube, black colour

Prod.No. 6092 691,00

roll-cage with struts to the rear wheel houses and diagonal strut

material: steel tube St.52

main bars: steel tube 40 X 2 mmm

all other struts: steel tube 40 X 2 mm

A-main bar in front of dashboard

diagonal strut (vom upper left to lower right)

surface: varnished with colour: black (for an additional charge a different colour is available)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!

No shipping possible!



roll-cage with diagonal strut, steel tube, main bar reinforced

Prod.No. 6082 663,00

roll-cage with reinforced main bars, struts to the rear wheel houses and diagonal strut

material: steel tube St.52  
main bars: steel tube 45 X 2,5 mm  
all other struts: steel tube 40 X 2 mm  
A-main bar in front of dashboard  
diagonal strut (vom upper left to lower right  
surface: not varnished (sheer metall)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!  
No shipping possible!



roll-cage with diagonal strut, steel tube, main bar reinforced, black

Prod.No. 6084 691,00

roll-cage with reinforced main bars, struts to the rear wheel houses and diagonal strut

material: steel tube St.52  
main bars: steel tube 45 X 2,5 mm  
all other struts: steel tube 40 X 2 mm  
A-main bar in front of dashboard  
diagonal strut (vom upper left to lower right  
surface: varnished with colour: black (for an additional charge a different colour is available)

Also for other car types/models of Automobile available! (z.B. Audi, BMW, Ford, Opel und VW) Don't hesitate to ask!  
No shipping possible!

### Trabant 1.1 > Tuning parts > tuning suspension



Coil spring T1-1 front axle 120mm shorter

Prod.No. 7011 67,40

Modification helical spring for the Trabant 1,1 front axle with Mc Person system.

The spring is 120mm less cuted. The car will be 70mm - 75mm more down. Only in connection with tuning-telescopic shock absorber, shorter, 6cm

made in Germany



Coil spring T1-1 front axle 80mm shorter

Prod.No. 6910 67,40

Modification helical spring for the Trabant 1,1 front axle with Mc Person system.

The spring is 80mm less cuted. The car will be 30mm - 35mm more down. Only in connection with tuning-telescopic shock absorber, shorter, 4cm

made in Germany



Tuning coil spring 40 mm lower, rear axle, limousine

Prod.No. 7013 48,00

Helical spring for the Trabant 601 rear axle, Limousine.

The spring is 2 coils shorter.

made in Germany  
car is about 40 mm lower  
surface: black or red powder coated  
price for each, two pieces will be needed



Tuning coil spring 40 mm lower, rear axle, station wagon

Prod.No. 7012 55,00

Helical spring for the Trabant 601 rear axle, Universal.

The spring is 2 coils shorter.

made in Germany  
car is about 40 mm lower  
surface: black or red powder coated  
price for each, two pieces will be needed

Tuning suspension kit 60 / 60

Prod.No. 7028 599,00

Kit for suiting the Trabant 1,1 at the front and rear axle.

The suspension is more tight adjusted in connection with the springs the car will be 60mm as low as original one.

2 pieces of tuning shock absorber 60mm front axle  
2 pieces of Lowering springs 60mm front axle  
2 pieces of Tuning shock absorber 60mm rear axle  
2 pieces of Tuning coil spring 60mm rear axle

made in Germany  
one kit will be needed



Tuning suspension kit 40 / 40

Prod.No. 7027 560,00

Kit for suiting the Trabant 1,1 at the front and rear axle.

The suspension is more tight adjusted in connection with the springs the car will be 40mm as low as original one.

2 pieces of tuning shock absorber 40mm front axle  
2 pieces of Lowering springs 40mm front axle  
2 pieces of tuning shock absorber 40mm rear axle  
2 pieces of tuning coil spring 40mm rear axle

made in Germany  
one kit will be needed



tuning-telescopic shock absorber, shorter, 4cm

Prod.No. 6061 112,00

This tuning shock absorber is 40 mm shorter than the original part an more tautly.

made in Germany  
two pieces will be needed



tuning-telescopic shock absorber, shorter, 6cm

Prod.No. 6784 119,50

This tuning shock absorber is 60 mm shorter than the original part an more tautly.

made in Germany  
two pieces will be needed

## Trailer



7-pin connector for trailer (incl. wiring to your selected cable) Prod.No. 6873 12,30  
 This article contains the 7-pin connector for trailer use and the wiring to one end of selected cable you have to order separately (PVC-vehicle-cabel or rubber cabel).

delivery as plastic plug

wiring table included

7-pin connector for trailer (incl. wiring to your selected cable) Prod.No. 7897 14,30  
 This article contains the 7-pin connector for trailer use and the wiring to one end of selected cable you have to order separately (PVC-vehicle-cabel or rubber cabel).

delivery as Aluminium plug

wiring table included



7-pin connector, metal for trailer Prod.No. 7896 5,38  
 Plug made of aluminium for self repair of the connection wire.  
 Fit to all trailer sockets with 7-pins.

With screwed terminals and cord grip  
 Housing made Aluminium



7-pin connector, plastic for trailer Prod.No. 6874 4,95  
 Plug made of plastic for self repair of the connection wire.  
 Fit to all trailer sockets with 7-pins.

With screwed terminals and cord grip  
 Housing made of black plastic (ABS)



adapter plug for trailer Prod.No. 6756 11,90  
 To connect the trailer plug with seven contacts to socket of towing vehicle with 13 contacts

Mini-adapter  
 with integrated terminal assignment inside the cap (see details)  
 easy installation



Bearing bushing 14 / 27mm for axle HP300/400/450 Prod.No. 7893 4,77  
 Rubber-metal bushing for the axle of the DDR trailer typs HP300, HP350, HP400 and HP450.

Fit to the trailers with the small 8?-rims.  
 Please check the details before order, two differnt bushings are able to fit.

ength inner sleeve: 53 mm  
 length outer sleeve: 50 mm  
 outer diameter: 27,2 mm  
 inner diameter: 14 mm  
 2 pieces will be needed



Bearing bushing 16 / 32mm for axle HP300/400/450

Prod.No. 7894 19,06

Rubber-metal bushing for the axle of the DDR trailer typs HP300, HP350, HP400 and HP450.  
Fit to the trailers with the small 8?-rims.  
Please check the details before order, two differnt bushings are able to fit.

ength inner sleeve: 54 mm  
length outer sleeve: 50 mm  
outer diameter: 32,2 mm  
inner diameter: 16 mm  
2 pieces will be needed



blind rivet for toggle retainer for shirr

Prod.No. 7370 0,15

Rivet for the mouning of the toggle holder for shirr of trailer tarpaulin  
For use on trailers with sheet metal side walls.

material: aluminium rivet  
diameter: 6 mm  
length: 20 mm  
for each retainer one piece will be needed



Bulbs spare kit R2 / 6V

Prod.No. 7145 14,68

Spare kit with different bulbs fit to voltage of 12V  
content:

1x R2-lamp 45/40W with base P45t  
1x spherical lamps 18W white with base Ba15s  
1x tubular lamp 18W (C21W) with base SV 8,5  
1x tubular lamp 5W (C5W) with base SV 8,5  
1x bulb 4W (T4W) with base BA 9s  
1x bulb for speedometer 0,6W with base BA 7s  
1x spherical lamps 21W white with base Ba15s  
1x spherical lamps 5W white with base Ba15s  
1x Torpedo-fuse 8A  
1x Torpedo-fuse 16A



Cap for trailer hitch, black

Prod.No. 7329 2,50

Protection cap for ball of trailer hitch (towbar) of car

fit to ball diameter of 50 mm  
protection cap made from black plastic  
Overall height: 67 mm



Cap for trailer hitch, chromed

Prod.No. 6872 7,42

Protection cap for ball of trailer hitch (towbar) of car

fit to ball diameter of 50 mm  
protection cap made from plastic with chromium plated surface  
Overall height: 67 mm



Cap for trailer hitch, chromed metall

Prod.No. 7330 8,87

Protection cap for ball of trailer hitch (towbar) of car

fit to ball diameter of 50 mm  
protection cap made from chromium plated metall  
with plastic clamping  
Overall height: 80 mm



Coil spring for trailer HP500, 650

Prod.No. 7669 39,95

Coil spring for wheel suspension of the charges trailer HP500.01 and HP650.01

Type: middle whorl diameter: 89mm  
 wire diameter: 11mm  
 total length: 165mm  
 ammount of whorls: 6  
 made in Germany  
 2 pieces will be needed

Cotterpin for wheel nut HP300-450

Prod.No. 8102 0,20

Pin to secure the castle nut of the axle at the DDR trailers types:  
 HP300, HP350, HP400 und HP450.

Pin for Wheel nut

Two pieces will be needed



coupling joint for trailer with round towing bar (Ø=60mm)

Prod.No. 7326 69,57

Coupling joint for trailers made in GDR and a round towing bar with 60mm diameter of towing bar.

name: Rockinger KK92 B  
 mounting through two bolts M12  
 bolt distance: 54 mm  
 max. load on the coupling joint: 120 kg  
 for trailer with max. axle load of 1600 kg  
 total length: 23cm  
 made in Germany  
 1 piece will be needed



coupling joint for trailer with round towing bar (Ø=70mm)

Prod.No. 7331 69,57

Coupling joint for trailers made in GDR and a round towing bar with 70mm diameter of towing bar.

name: Rockinger KK92 B  
 mounting through two bolts M12  
 bolt distance: 54 mm  
 max. load on the coupling joint: 120 kg  
 for trailer with max. axle load of 1600 kg  
 total length: 23cm  
 made in Germany  
 1 piece will be needed



coupling joint for trailer with square towing bar (Ø=70mm)

Prod.No. 7332 69,57

Coupling joint for trailers made in GDR and a square towing bar with 60mmx60mm or made of of two U-beam (like most HP300/HP350/HP400/HP450).

name: Rockinger KK92 F  
 mounting through two bolts M12  
 bolt distance: 54 mm  
 max. load on the coupling joint: 120 kg  
 for trailer with max. axle load of 1600 kg  
 total length: 23cm  
 made in Germany  
 1 piece will be needed



elastic band (yard goods) D=8mm

Prod.No. 6763 1,70

elastic band

length: 1 m  
 diameter: circa 8 mm  
 colour: black



elastic band with hooks, 100 cm  
elastic band with metall hook at each end

Prod.No. 6760 1,80

length: 100 cm  
for fast fixation of blankets or tarpaulins or light load



elastic band with hooks, 150 cm  
elastic band with metall hook at each end

Prod.No. 6761 3,55

length: 150 cm  
colour: black  
for fast fixation of blankets or tarpaulins or light load

elastic band with hooks, 200 cm  
elastic band with metall hook at each end

Prod.No. 6762 4,48

length: 200 cm (2 m)  
colour: black  
for fast fixation of blankets or tarpaulins or light load



elastic band with hooks, 30 cm  
elastic band with metall hook at each end

Prod.No. 6757 5,30

length: 30 cm  
for fast fixation of blankets or tarpaulins or light load



elastic band with hooks, 60 cm  
elastic band with metall hook at each end

Prod.No. 6758 1,45

length: 60 cm  
for fast fixation of blankets or tarpaulins or light load



elastic band with hooks, 80 cm  
elastic band with metall hook at each end

Prod.No. 6759 1,67

length: 80 cm  
for fast fixation of blankets or tarpaulins or light load

flat tarpaulin for trailer HP 500  
tarpaulin for trailer HP 500 with sheet metall side walls

Prod.No. 6732 122,00

length x wide: 170cm x 110cm  
many different colours available  
for other trailer with same dimendions, too  
also for other trailer types and forms of tarpaulin (e.g. tent roof form) possible (we need a drawing or design) Please ask for that!  
made of high-grade truck tarpaulin  
have the distinction of glossier surface of tarpaulin through additional finish and with a better self-cleaning effect





Gaiter for accumulating mechanisms trailer and camper

Prod.No. 7363 7,08

Rubber boot for the drawbar of the trailers and campers made in GDR.  
The bellow protect the mechanic of the accumulating mechanisms against dust and splash water.

diameter of the hole 1: 60mm  
length of the clamp mounting place next to hole 1: 35mm  
diameter of the hole 1: 70mm  
length of the clamp mounting place next to hole 1: 20mm  
length total: 170mm  
made in Germany  
one piece will be needed



glas for three chamber rearlight, angularly, left hand

Prod.No. 7070 8,20

Glas for angularly model of the 3 chamber rearlight.  
Fit to left hand base body.  
Structure: left 21W flashing light, middle 5W rear light, right 21W stop light.  
Fit to many IFA-vehicles and trailers.

made in Germany  
dimension: 83mm x 210 mm  
highness: 14 mm



glas for three chamber rearlight, angularly, right hand

Prod.No. 6494 8,20

Glas for angularly model of the 3 chamber rearlight.  
Fit to right hand base body.  
Structure: left 21W flashing light, middle 5W rear light, right 21W stop light.  
Fit to many IFA-vehicles and trailers.

made in Germany  
dimension: 83mm x 210 mm  
highness: 14 mm



Glas for three chamber rearlight, round, with number plate light

Prod.No. 6672 18,47

Glas for round model of the 3 chamber rearlight.  
Structure: top 21W stop light, below 5W rear light, middle 21W flashing light.  
The lower part is made transparent for number plate lighting.  
Fit to many IFA-vehicles and trailer.

made in Germany  
diameter glas: 135 mm  
highness: 55 mm



Glas for three chamber rearlight, round, without number plate light

Prod.No. 6496 18,47

Glas for round model of the 3 chamber rearlight.  
Structure: top 21W stop light, below 5W rear light, middle 21W flashing light.  
Fit to many IFA-vehicles and trailer.

made in Germany  
diameter glas: 135 mm  
highness: 55 mm



Lamp for number plate right/left

Prod.No. 7346 9,87

New lamp for number plate lighting from right or left side of number plate  
Fit to all closed body variants of Barkas B1000 (bus, transporter, ambulance) and many campers and trailers

scope of delivery without bulbs (10W Ba15s)  
hole distance for mounting: 72 mm (not 75 mm)  
two pieces will be needed for each vehicle



Lamp for number plate semicircular right/left

Prod.No. 7364 9,87

Beautiful lamp for number plate lighting from right or left side of number plate  
Fit to all closed body variants of Barkas B1000 (bus, transporter, ambulance) and many campers and trailers

scope of delivery without bulbs 5W  
hole distance for mounting: 72 mm (not 75 mm)  
two pieces will be needed for each vehicle



Lamp spare kit H4 / 12V

Prod.No. 7057 8,55

Spare kit with different bulbs fit to voltage of 12V  
content:

- 1x H4-lamp 60/55W with base P43t
- 2x spherical lamps 21W white with base Ba15s
- 1x tubular lamp 21W (C21W) with base SV 8,5
- 1x tubular lamp 5W (C5W) with base SV 8,5
- 1x bulb 4W (T4W) with base BA 9s
- 1x bulb for speedometer 2W with base BA 7s
- 1x Torpedo-fuse 8A
- 1x Torpedo-fuse 16A



Lamp spare kit R2 / 12V

Prod.No. 6623 14,68

Spare kit with different bulbs fit to voltage of 12V  
content:

- 1x R2-lamp 45/40W with base P45t
- 2x spherical lamps 21W white with base Ba15s
- 1x tubular lamp 21W (C21W) with base SV 8,5
- 1x tubular lamp 5W (C5W) with base SV 8,5
- 1x bulb 4W (T4W) with base BA 9s
- 1x bulb for speedometer 2W with base BA 7s
- 1x Torpedo-fuse 8A
- 1x Torpedo-fuse 16A



large hook for elastic band

Prod.No. 7318 1,67

large hook to use together with elastic string

fit to many trucks and trailers (W50/L60, ROBUR, Barkas B1000 and many more)  
made of galvanised sheet metal (thickness = 3mm)  
with two mounting holes (diameter = 6,4 mm / well spacing = 45 mm)  
wide total: 65 mm  
hook wide: 16 mm



Mounting bolt for rubber spring HP300/400/450

Prod.No. 7891 1,78

Locknut for mounting the elastomer springs of the  
DDR trailer typs HP300, HP350, HP400 and HP450.  
Fit to the trailers with the small 8?-rims.

security nut  
two pieces will be needed



PVC cable 7 x 1,5 qmm (AWG16)

Prod.No. 6871 4,33



rubber cable 7 x 1,5 qmm (AWG16)  
Solid rubber cable with seven single wires.

Prod.No. 6870 5,88



Rubber sleeve cushion for shock absorber

Prod.No. 8028 8,70

The bushing is pressed in to the eye of the shock absorber diameter size 30mm.

Fit to Trabant 500,600,601 leaf spring shocks or Wartburg 311/312/353, DDR trailers shocks and so on...

1x length inner sleeve: 32 mm  
1x rubber  
made in Germany  
2 or 4 pieces will be needed



Rubber spring HP300/400/450, 100mm

Prod.No. 7892 15,80

The DDR trailer typs HP300, HP350, HP400 and HP450 has in place of coil or leaf springs two elastomer springs.

Fit to the trailers with the small 8?-rims.

material: rubber, black  
size: 61x100mm  
two pieces will be needed



Rubber spring HP300/400/450, 60mm

Prod.No. 8080 15,80

The DDR trailer typs HP300, HP350, HP400 and HP450 has in place of coil or leaf springs two elastomer springs.

Fit to the trailers with the small 8?-rims.

material: rubber, black  
size: 61x60mm  
two pieces will be needed



Screw for toggle retainer for shirr

Prod.No. 7371 0,49

Screw for the mouning of the toggle holder for shirr of trailer tarpaulin

For use on trailers with sheet metal side walls.

material: stainless steel  
type: tapping screw  
thread: use for timber  
for each retainer one piece will be needed

Sealing for wheel bearing trailer 32x52x7

Prod.No. 7945 6,40

Sealing ring for the wheel bearings for DDR trailers HP350 / HP400.  
Metal-rubber-ring with additional dust lip.

Outside diameter: 52mm  
Inside diameter: 32mm  
wide: 7mm  
typ: WAS

Sealing for wheel bearing trailer 35x47x7

Prod.No. 7947 6,55

Sealing ring for the wheel bearings for DDR trailers HP300 with wheel bearing type: 6204.  
Metal-rubber-ring with additional dust lip.

Outside diameter: 47mm  
Inside diameter: 35mm  
wide: 7mm  
typ: WAS

Sealing for wheel bearing trailer 48x62x8

Prod.No. 7946 7,95

Sealing ring for the wheel bearings DDR trailers with Trabant rear axle or self made trailers.  
Metal-rubber-ring with additional dust lip.

Outside diameter: 62mm  
Inside diameter: 48mm  
wide: 8mm  
typ: WAS

sheet-metal eyelet for elastic band

Prod.No. 6794 0,45



sheet-metal eyelet to connect two ends of elastic band

length: 8 mm  
inner diameter (oval): 8 x 13 mm  
with electrogalvanized surface  
one piece

Shock absorber for Camper \*Dübender Ei\* (A1-70-150/15)

Prod.No. 7035 35,90



Telescopic shock absorber for wheel suspension of the small camper called \*Dübener Ei\* (Duebener Egg, made in GDR)

Type: A1-70-150/15  
scope of delivery inclusive bushing  
mounting eye on both ends (inner diameter: 10mm)  
short length: 186 mm (between center of mounting eyes)  
extended length: 262 mm (between center of mounting eyes)  
made in Germany  
2 pieces will be needed

Shock absorber for camper Apolda

Prod.No. 8053 49,73



Telescopic shock absorber for wheel suspension of the Apolda camper (made in GDR)  
The older type of shock absorber was marked with A2-150-140/50. It was already changed at the producing time into the actually pull level of 160.

Type: A2-150-160/50  
made in Germany  
2 pieces will be needed

Shock absorber for overrun brake of trailer HP500 (E10-201-120/35)

Prod.No. 7036 63,00



High-pressure pneumatic shock absorber for the overrun brake of the trailer type HP500 (made in GDR)

Type: E10-201-120/35  
scope of delivery inclusive bushing  
inner diameter of upper mounting eye: 10 mm  
inner diameter of upper mounting eye: 16 mm  
Length of outer core barrel: 30 cm  
extended length: 52,5 cm (between center of mounting eyes)  
made in Germany  
1 piece will be needed



Shock absorber for trailer HP500

Prod.No. 7115 49,73

Telescopic shock absorber for wheel suspension of the charges trailer HP 500.01/01

Type: A2-150-80/50  
made in Germany  
2 pieces will be needed

Shock absorber for trailer HP650

Prod.No. 7543 39,50

Telescopic shock absorber for wheel suspension of the charges trailer HP 650

Type: B2-140-65/35  
made in Germany  
2 pieces will be needed



Shock absorber for trailer, torsion bar

Prod.No. 7116 49,73

Telescopic shock absorber for wheel suspension of the charges trailer HP 500.01/01

The older type of shock absorber was marked with A2-150-140/50. It was already changed at the producing time into the actually pull level of 160.

Type: A2-150-160/50  
made in Germany  
2 pieces will be needed

Side light angular

Prod.No. 7367 9,08

Front side light with plastic case.  
Mounting can be easily by two screws holes diameter: 5mm.  
Hole distance: 30mm.  
Bulb (tubular lamp 5W) will be needed (not included of the delivery)  
Good alternative for IFA vehicles, trailers and campers.

high quality  
size bas plate: 62 x 62mm  
size: 42 mm  
lense: clear (withe light)



Side light round

Prod.No. 7366 7,75

Front side light with plastic case.  
Mounting can be easily by two screws holes diameter: 5mm.  
Hole distance: 46mm.  
Bulb (tubular lamp 5W) will be needed (not included of the delivery)  
Good alternative for IFA vehicles, trailers and campers.

high quality  
diameter: 80mm  
size: 41 mm  
lense: clear (withe light)



Side light round, metal housing

Prod.No. 7365 12,15

Front side light with firm metal case.  
Mounting can be easily by the center bolt M6.  
Bulb (tubular lamp 5W) will be needed (not included of the delivery)  
Good alternative for IFA vehicles, trailers and campers.

high quality  
diameter: 67mm  
size: 57 mm  
lense: clear (withe light)



Side light round, original design

Prod.No. 7868 9,19

Front side light as good reproduction of the original lights.  
 Mounting can be easily by two bolts M5 like the original one.  
 Hole distance: 58mm.  
 Bulb (tubular lamp 5W) will be needed (not included of the delivery)  
 Best replacment for the original one.  
 Fit to many IFA vehicles, trailers and campers.

made in EU  
 diameter: 81mm  
 size: 41 mm  
 lense: clear (withe light)



slim hook for elastic band

Prod.No. 7319 1,00

small hook to use together with elastic string

fit to many trucks and trailers/camper  
 made of galvanised sheet metal (thickness = 2,5 mm)  
 with two mounting holes (diameter = 5,2 mm / well spacing = 20 mm)  
 wide total = hook wide: 13 mm  
 high total: 53 mm



Snap hook

Prod.No. 7337 1,45

metal hook for the universal useing.

with electrogalvanized survace  
 length: 55mm

Spare glass for three chamber rearlight, round (new type)

Prod.No. 7206 10,36

New type of round model of the 3 chamber rearlight.



tarpaulin for trailer HP 3xx/ HP4xx

Prod.No. 1315 92,71

tarpaulin for trailer HP 300 and HP 400 with wooden side walls

length x wide: 140cm x 105cm  
 many different colours available  
 for other trailer with same dimendions, too  
 also for other trailer types (HP300, HP400) and forms of tarpaulin (e.g. tent roof form) possible (we need a drawing or design) Please ask for that!  
 made of high-grade truck tarpaulin  
 have the distinction of glossier surface of tarpaulin through additional finish and with a better self-cleaning effect



tent roof tarpaulin for trailer HP 500

Prod.No. 6733 185,90

tarpaulin with tent roof form  
 fit to trailer HP 500 with sheet metall side walls

length x wide: 170cm x 110cm  
 many different colours available  
 for other trailer with same dimendions, too  
 also for other trailer types possible (we need a drawing or design) Please ask for that!  
 made of high-grade truck tarpaulin  
 have the distinction of glossier surface of tarpaulin through additional finish and with a better self-cleaning effect



Three chamber rearlight, round (new type)

Prod.No. 7184 18,44

New type of round model of the 3 chamber rearlight.  
Replacement part for genuine part which undeliverable (NOT exactly the same dimensions!).  
Complete component with carrier for bulbs.  
Structre: top 21W stop light, below 5W rear light, midle 21W flashing light.  
Fit to many IFA-vehicles.

made in Austria  
outer diameter: 140 mm  
highness: 89 mm  
scope of delivery: without bulbs



Three chamber rearlight, round (new type), with number plate light

Prod.No. 7205 18,84

New type of round model of the 3 chamber rearlight.  
Replacement part for genuine part which undeliverable (NOT exactly the same dimensions!).  
Complete component with carrier for bulbs.  
Structre: top 21W stop light, below 5W taillight, midle 21W flashing light and light for number plate at the bottom.  
Fit to many IFA-vehicles.

made in Austria  
outer diameter: 140 mm  
highness: 89 mm  
with two mounting bolts M6  
scope of delivery: without bulbs



Three chamber rearlight, round right or left hand

Prod.No. 6493 29,13

Round model of the 3 chamber rearlight. Complete component with carrier for bulbs.  
Structre: top 21W stop light, below 5W rear light, midle 21W flashing light.  
Fit to many IFA-vehicles.

made in Germany  
diameter glas: 135 mm  
diameter base body: 143mm  
highness: 75 mm  
scope of delivery without bulbs



Three chamber rearlight, angularly, left hand

Prod.No. 7071 15,36

Angular model of the 3 chamber rearlight for left hand mounting. Complete component with carrier for bulbs.  
Structre: left 21W flashing light, middle 5W rear light, right 21W stop light.  
Fit to many IFA-vehicles (for instance: Wartburg Trans, Trabant Kübel) and trailers.

made in Germany  
dimension: 83mm x 210 mm  
highness: 60 mm  
hole with rubber sealing for cable gland on lower back side left  
scope of delivery without bulbs



Three chamber rearlight, angularly, right hand

Prod.No. 6492 15,36

Angular model of the 3 chamber rearlight. Complete component with carrier for bulbs.  
Structre: right 21W flashing light, middle 5W rear light, left 21W stop light.  
Fit to many IFA-vehicles (for instance: Wartburg Trans, Trabant Kübel) and trailers.

made in Germany  
dimension: 83mm x 210 mm  
highness: 60 mm  
hole with rubber sealing for cable gland on lower back side left  
scope of delivery without bulbs



Three chamber rearlight, angularly, with additional clear lense, left hand Prod.No. 6504 15,72  
 Angularly model of the 3 chamber rearlight. Complete component with carrier for bulbs.  
 Structre: right 21W flashing light, middle 5W rear light, left 21W stop light.  
 With additional clear lense at the middle of the rearlight case (for example: numberplate lighting)  
 Fit to many IFA-vehicles and trailers.

only available for left hand  
 made in Germany  
 dimension: 83mm x 210 mm  
 highness: 60 mm  
 hole with rubber sealing for cable gland on lower back side right  
 scope of delivery without bulbs



toggle retainer for shirr Prod.No. 6571 0,65  
 toggle holder for shirr of trailer tarpaulin  
 (can be mounted with a fitting screw on side walls of trailer (for instance wooden side walls of trailer type HP 300 and HP 400)  
 On top of the toggle is a blind hole to countersunk the screw head a little bit.

material: black plastic  
 diameter of mounting hole: 6 mm  
 high of toggle: 13,5 mm  
 diameter of the plane side (lying on the side wall): 25 mm  
 diameter of groove: 12 mm  
 diameter of collar (disabled the shirr to slip down): 20 mm  
 inner-diamter of countersunk: 12,7 mm  
 depth of countersunk: 2,5 mm



Trailer terminal, metal case, 7-pins Prod.No. 7895 9,51  
 Socket made of Aluminium for mounting at vehicles or trailers.  
 type: 7-contacts, fit to all 7-contact plugs.

made of solid aluiminum case  
 with integrated terminal assignment inside the cap (see details)  
 delivery inclusive rubber selaing  
 connection pins for wire with screws



Triangular reflector red Prod.No. 6869 2,99










Triangular reflector red/ black Prod.No. 6868 1,99



Tube end piece for elastic band D=10mm Prod.No. 7336 1,60  
 Metal tube with eye to mount elastic band with snap hooks

length: 73 mm  
 bore diameter (11 mm  
 with electrogalvanized survace



	<p><u>Tube end piece for elastic band D=6mm</u> Metal tube with eye to mount elastic band with snap hooks</p> <p>length: 58 mm bore diameter (7,5 mm with electrogalvanized surface</p>	Prod.No. 7335	1,60
	<p><u>Tube end piece for elastic band D=8mm</u> Metal tube with eye to mount elastic band with snap hooks</p> <p>length: 70 mm bore diameter (9 mm with electrogalvanized surface</p>	Prod.No. 7334	1,60
	<p><u>Tube for wheel (trailer HP3xx/HP4xx)</u> Tube for small 8?-rims of trailer typs HP300, HP350, HP400 and HP450</p> <p>made in Germany</p>	Prod.No. 7245	12,85
	<p><u>Tyre 4.00-8 for trailer wheel (HP3xx/HP4xx)</u> Tyre for the small 8?-rims of trailer typs HP300, HP350, HP400 and HP450</p> <p>made in Germany</p>	Prod.No. 7246	49,50
	<p><u>Universal boot kit</u> Bellows for many exertions at automobiles, trailers, caravans and ships ... size:</p> <p>length:19cm diameter:10mm / 30mm length:23cm diameter: 35mm / 35mm length:15cm diameter:30mm / 42mm length:13cm diameter:41mm / 48mm length:12cm diameter:41mm / 55mm different length and diameter combinable length of the bellow pice: 95mm</p>	Prod.No. 7010	14,99
	<p><u>W50 hook for elastic band</u> special hook to use together with elastic string</p> <p>fit to many trucks and trailers (W50/L60, ROBUR, Barkas B1000 and many more) made of galvanised sheet metal with two mounting holes (diameter: 5mm / well spacing: 34mm</p>	Prod.No. 7317	1,83
	<p><u>Wheel bearing 6204 C2</u> Wheel bearing for DDR trailers type HP300. One row grooved ball bearing 6204 C2.</p> <p>Outside diameter: 47mm Inside diameter: 20mm wide: 14mm typ: without cover DIN 625 bearing clearance: C2 made in Germany</p>	Prod.No. 7941	12,38



Wheel bearing 6205 C2

Prod.No. 7942 11,33

Wheel bearing for DDR trailers typs: HP350 and HP400 / 450.  
One row grooved ball bearing 6205 C2.

Outside diameter: 52mm  
Inside diameter: 25mm  
wide: 15mm  
typ: without cover  
DIN 625  
bearing clearance: C2  
made in Germany



Wheel bearing 6206 C2

Prod.No. 7937 9,84

Wheel bearing for DDR trailers with Trabant rear axle or self made trailers.  
One row grooved ball bearing 6206 C2.

Outside diameter: 62mm  
Inside diameter: 30mm  
wide: 16mm  
typ: without cover  
DIN 625  
bearing clearance: C2  
made in Germany



Wheel bearing 6304 C2

Prod.No. 7944 15,71

Wheel bearing for DDR trailers typs: HP350 and HP400 / 450.  
One row grooved ball bearing 6304 C2.

Outside diameter: 52mm  
Inside diameter: 20mm  
wide: 15mm  
typ: without cover  
DIN 625  
bearing clearance: C2  
made in Germany

Wheel bearing set for HP300-450

Prod.No. 8101 59,20

One set of wheel bearings and selaing rings for DDR trailers types:  
HP300, HP350, HP400 und HP450.

This kit is complete for both wheel hubes.

Contents:

2x:Ball bearing 6205 C2  
2x:Ball bering 6304 C2  
2x:Radial sealing ring for wheel bearing 32x52x7  
made in Germany  
one set will be needed





Wheel nut HP300-450

Prod.No. 8103 3,50

Castle nut fot mounting and fixing the wheel hub of the axle at the DDR trailers types: HP300, HP350, HP400 und HP450.

delivery as an single part  
Two pieces will be needed

**Trailer > Bastei-camper**

	<p><u>brake hose for trailer/camper</u>                      brake hose for camper Bastei and Camper                      maybe also fit to other types of trailer/ camper (for technical specifications see below)</p> <p>length ca. 50 cm                      type of thread: M10x1                      1x female thread                      1x male thread</p>	<p>Prod.No. 1103 9,24</p>
	<p><u>Brake shoe complete, with lining 50mm, single part</u>                      brake shoe complete, with lining                      wide: 50mm                      for brake drums with inner diameter of 230 mm.</p> <p>fit to Wartburg 353 with brake drum at the front axle, to old version of rear axle and trailer with brake shoe wide of 50mm</p> <p>for one wheel side 2 pieces will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 3073 12,88</p>
	<p><u>Brake shoe set, rear axle, 50mm</u>                      One set of brake shoes complete, 2x long lining, 2x short lining.                      wide: 50mm                      for brake drums with inner diameter of 230 mm.                      Fit for trailers and caravans Bastei, Intercamp / Oase.</p> <p>contents:                      2x brake shoe with short brake pad                      2x brake shoe with long brake pad                      2x rivet for brake lever                      One set will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6977 45,70</p>
<p><u>Brake tube 1430mm</u>                      Brake line made of NiCu for Bastei.                      Complete pre mounted inclusive two Screw-caps.</p> <p>diameter: 4,75mm                      lenght: 143 cm                      made in Germany</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7417 12,30</p>	
<p><u>Brake tube 600mm</u>                      Brake line made of NiCu for Bastei.                      Complete pre mounted inclusive two Screw-caps.</p> <p>diameter: 4,75mm                      lenght: 600mm                      made in Germany</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6942 8,30</p>	
	<p><u>Gaiter for accumulating mechanisms trailer and camper</u>                      Rubber boot for the drawbar of the trailers and campers made in GDR.                      The bellow protect the mechanic of the accumulating mechanisms against dust and splash water.</p> <p>diameter of the hole 1: 60mm                      length of the clamp mounting place next to hole 1: 35mm                      diameter of the hole 1: 70mm                      length of the clamp mounting place next to hole 1: 20mm                      length total: 170mm                      made in Germany                      one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7363 7,08</p>



Handbrake cable, Bastei

handbrake cable for for the camper Bastei.  
Both cables are symmetric and have the same length

Prod.No. 7427 10,20

the complete lenght is 160 cm  
2 pieces will be needed



Lamp for number plate right/left

New lamp for number plate lighting from right or left side of number plate  
Fit to all closed body variants of Barkas B1000 (bus, transporter, ambulance) and many campers and trailers

Prod.No. 7346 9,87

scope of delivery without bulbs (10W Ba15s)  
hole distance for mounting: 72 mm (not 75 mm)  
two pieces will be needed for each vehicle



outer wheel bearing (Bastei/Intercamp/Oase)

Outer tapered roller bearing for wheel bearing of camper Bastei and Camper Intercamp/ Oase

Prod.No. 6988 9,12



outer wheel bearing (Bastei/Intercamp/Oase)

Inner tapered roller bearing for wheel bearing of camper Bastei and Camper Intercamp/ Oase

Prod.No. 6989 9,64

For one wheel you will need one piece of that bearing (two pieces for hole axle)



Shock absorber for overrun brake of Bastei (A1-70-150/15)

Telescopic shock absorber for the overrun brake of the camper type Bastei (made in GDR)

Prod.No. 7034 35,90

Type: A1-70-150/15  
scope of delivery inclusive bushing  
mounting eye on both ends (inner diameter: 10mm)  
short length: 186 mm (between center of mounting eyes)  
extended length: 262 mm (between center of mounting eyes)  
made in Germany  
1 piece will be needed

Side light angular

Front side light with plastic case.  
Mounting can be easily by two screws holes diameter: 5mm.  
Hole distance: 30mm.  
Bulb (tubular lamp 5W) will be needed (not included of the delivery)  
Good alternative for IFA vehicles, trailers and campers.

Prod.No. 7367 9,08

high quality  
size bas plate: 62 x 62mm  
size: 42 mm  
lense: clear (with light)



Tank for brake fluid 1 circle

Prod.No. 191 9,50

Reservoir for brake fluid for Trabant 601 with single-circle brake master cylinder, up to vintage: april 1980 and many trailer and camper with hydraulical brake system

scope of delivery: inclusive cap  
one piece will be needed



Telescopic shock absorber

Prod.No. 6944 52,50

Shock absorber VK350 + 351for the camper types Bastei,Intercamp/Oase and Qek Junior + Aero (made in GDR).

Buffer Type: A2-150-160/50

scope of delivery inclusive bushing  
mounting eye on both ends  
made in Germany  
2 pieces will be needed



Universal boot kit

Prod.No. 7010 14,99

Bellows for many exertions at automobiles, trailers, caravans and ships ...  
size:

length:19cm diameter:10mm / 30mm  
length:23cm diameter: 35mm / 35mm  
length:15cm diameter:30mm / 42mm  
length:13cm diameter:41mm / 48mm  
length:12cm diameter:41mm / 55mm  
different length and diameter combinable  
length of the bellow pice: 95mm



Wheel-brake cylinder.

Prod.No. 6729 47,01

Wheel brake cylinder with piston-diameter: 25,35 mm for the hydraulic wheel brake system of the DDR camper typ: Bastei.

one piece will be needed for each wheel side



wheel bolt 50mm

Prod.No. 6450 3,42

universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers

Please note:

The length of 50mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.

legth: 50mm  
thread: M12 x 1,5  
thread length: 38mm  
knurling diameter: 14,5mm  
knurling length: 7,6mm



Wheel brake cylinder, rear axle, original, D=25,35mm

Prod.No. 7316 35,39

Complete in Germany overhauled rear wheel brake cylinder with ring sleeves, brak-piston D=25,35mm.

Mark: IFA BHL

fit to brake shoes with the wide of 50mm  
scope of delivery: inclusive ring sleeves, dust caps and bleeder screw)(break piston diameter: 25,35 mm  
two pieces will be needed

For more informations to this exchange part please use the Detail button.



Bleeder screw cap

fit to all offered bleeder screws  
Protect the bleeder screw hole from dust and water.

material: rubber  
made in Germany

Prod.No. 215 0,35



Bleeder screw, rear - brake saddle front

Bleeder screw for rear wheel brake cylinder Rear wheel-brake cylinder piston = 19,05mm and Rear wheel-brake cylinder piston = 15,87mm Trabant 601, Trabant 1.1 and QEK-caravans.  
The bleeder screw fit also to Brake saddle left hand and Brake saddle right hand Wartburg 353 and Wartburg 1,3.  
3 pieces will be needed for each brake saddle.

thread: M8 X 1,25

Prod.No. 214 1,98



Brake drum ( single part ), slotted

The brake drum fit to the front and to the rear axle of Trabant 500, 600 and 601 (all 2-stroke typs).  
Also useable for QEK-camper

circle of wheel bolts: 4 x 160 mm  
diameter: 200 mm  
made in EU  
one piece will be needed for each wheel

Prod.No. 304 39,19



Brake drum set, slotted

The brake drum kit consist of two slotted brake drums.  
Fit to the front and to the rear axle of Trabant 500, 600 and 601 (all 2-stroke typs).  
Also useable for QEK-camper

circle of wheel bolts: 4 x 160 mm  
diameter: 200 mm  
made in EU  
one set will be needed for each axle

Prod.No. 7621 69,00



Brake hose retainer, original style

sacer spring for connection between flexible brake hose and brake pipe

surface bronzing  
one piece for each screw joint will be needed

Prod.No. 240 1,43



Gaiter for accumulating mechanisms trailer and camper

Rubber boot for the drawbar of the trailers and campers made in GDR.  
The bellow protect the mechanic of the accumulating mechanisms against dust and spash water.

diameter of the hole 1: 60mm  
length of the clamp mounting place next to hole 1: 35mm  
diameter of the hole 1: 70mm  
length of the clamp mounting place next to hole 1: 20mm  
length total: 170mm  
made in Germany  
one piece will be needed

Prod.No. 7363 7,08



Lamp for number plate right/left

Prod.No. 7346 9,87

New lamp for number plate lighting from right or left side of number plate  
Fit to all closed body variants of Barkas B1000 (bus, transporter, ambulance) and many campers and trailers

scope of delivery without bulbs (10W Ba15s)  
hole distance for mounting: 72 mm (not 75 mm)  
two pieces will be needed for each vehicle



Lamp for number plate semicircular right/left

Prod.No. 7364 9,87

Beautiful lamp for number plate lighting from right or left side of number plate  
Fit to all closed body variants of Barkas B1000 (bus, transporter, ambulance) and many campers and trailers

scope of delivery without bulbs 5W  
hole distance for mounting: 72 mm (not 75 mm)  
two pieces will be needed for each vehicle



Lower release spring ( short )

Prod.No. 313 2,45

spring for brake shoes front and rear axle

length: 67 mm  
diameter: 10 mm  
made in EU  
1 piece will be needed for each rear wheel brake side



Pressure web, left hand - rear wheel brake

Prod.No. 306 8,55

The pressure web is fixed between the two rear wheel brake shoes to transmit the power of the mechanical handbrake to both of the brake shoes.

material: metal, galvanized  
place: rear wheel brake, left hand  
original spare part  
fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1  
one piece will be needed



Pressure web, right hand - rear wheel brake

Prod.No. 307 8,55

The pressure web is fixed between the two rear wheel brake shoes to transmit the power of the mechanical handbrake to both of the brake shoes.

material: metal, galvanized  
place: rear wheel brake, right hand  
original spare part  
fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1  
one piece will be needed



Rivet bolt for hand-brake lever

Prod.No. 183 1,21

Rivet bolt for mounting the hand brake lever at the rear brake shoe (short lining).  
Fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1 rear axle, Wartburg 311,312,353,1.3 and Anhänger wie Qek, Intercamp, Oase, Camptorist, Klappfix.

material: steel, galvanized  
one piece for each rear brake

shaft seal 35 x 62 x 7

Prod.No. 6395 5,98

shaft seal 35 x 62 x 7  
simple version without dust lip

for ball bearings (wheel bearing) of camptourist/Klappfix trailer and Qek campers only with mechanical overrun brake  
Not fit to these trailer/camper if hydraulic brake system built in



shaft seal 35 x 62 x 7 with dust lip  
shaft seal 35 x 62 x 7 with additional dust lip

Prod.No. 6396 6,52

for ball bearings (wheel bearing) of camptourist/Klappfix trailer and Qek campers only with mechanical overrun brake  
Not fit to these trailer/camper if hydraulic brake system built in

protects the sealing lips better from brake dust



shaft seal 40 x 62 x 10 with dust lip  
shaft seal 40 x 62 x 10 with additional dust lip

Prod.No. 6978 9,95

for ball bearings (wheel bearing) of camptourist/Klappfix trailer and Qek campers only with hydraulic overrun brake  
Not fit to these trailer/camper if mechanical brake system is built in.

protects the sealing lips better from brake dust



Shock absorber for overrun brake of fold tent camper \*Camptourist\* (E10-201-210/55) 63,00  
High-pressure pneumatic shock absorber for the overrun brake of the fold tent trailer type Camptourist (made in GDR)

Type: E10-201-210/55  
scope of delivery inclusive bushing  
inner diameter of upper mounting eye: 10 mm  
inner diameter of upper mounting eye: 16 mm  
Length of outer core barrel: 30 cm  
extended length: 52,5 cm (between center of mounting eyes)  
made in Germany  
1 piece will be needed

Side light angular

Prod.No. 7367 9,08

Front side light with plastic case.  
Mounting can be easily by two screws holes diameter: 5mm.  
Hole distance: 30mm.  
Bulb (tubular lamp 5W) will be needed (not included of the delivery)  
Good alternative for IFA vehicles, trailers and campers.

high quality  
size bas plate: 62 x 62mm  
size: 42 mm  
lense: clear (with light)



Side light round  
Front side light with plastic case.  
Mounting can be easily by two screws holes diameter: 5mm.  
Hole distance: 46mm.  
Bulb (tubular lamp 5W) will be needed (not included of the delivery)  
Good alternative for IFA vehicles, trailers and campers.

Prod.No. 7366 7,75

high quality  
diameter: 80mm  
size: 41 mm  
lense: clear (with light)





Side light round, metal housing

Prod.No. 7365 12,15

Front side light with firm metal case.  
Mounting can be easily by the center bolt M6.  
Bulb (tubular lamp 5W) will be needed (not included of the delivery)  
Good alternative for IFA vehicles, trailers and campers.

high quality  
diameter: 67mm  
size: 57 mm  
lense: clear (with light)



Side light round, original design

Prod.No. 7868 9,19

Front side light as good reproduction of the original lights.  
Mounting can be easily by two bolts M5 like the original one.  
Hole distance: 58mm.  
Bulb (tubular lamp 5W) will be needed (not included of the delivery)  
Best replacment for the original one.  
Fit to many IFA vehicles, trailers and campers.

made in EU  
diameter: 81mm  
size: 41 mm  
lense: clear (with light)



Telescopic shock absorber Alpenkreuzer

Prod.No. 7179 41,17

Shock absorber for the trailer axle model Alpenkreuzer with coil spring.  
Marking / type: B2-112-140/45  
scope of delivery:

complete inclusive bushing  
Made in Germany



Telescopic shock absorber for Camptourist and Klappfix

Prod.No. 6966 36,67

Shock absorber for the trailer axle model Alpenkreuzer with leaf spring.  
Marking / type: B2-140-65 / 30  
scope of delivery:

complete inclusive bushing  
Made in Germany



Telescopic shock absorber for Camptourist and Klappfix

Prod.No. 7117 41,17

Shock absorber for the trailer axle model Alpenkreuzer with coil spring.  
Marking / type: B2-112-140/ 65  
scope of delivery:

complete inclusive bushing  
Made in Germany



Universal boot kit

Prod.No. 7010 14,99

Bellows for many exertions at automobiles, trailers, caravans and ships ...  
size:

length:19cm diameter:10mm / 30mm  
length:23cm diameter: 35mm / 35mm  
length:15cm diameter:30mm / 42mm  
length:13cm diameter:41mm / 48mm  
length:12cm diameter:41mm / 55mm  
different length and diameter combinable  
length of the bellow pice: 95mm



Upper release spring ( long )  
spring for brake shoes front and rear axle

Prod.No. 314 2,90

length: 132 mm  
diameter: 10 mm  
galvaniced  
made in EU  
2 pieces for each front wheel brake side  
1 piece for each rear wheel brake side



wheel bolt 40mm  
universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers  
Please note:  
The length of 40mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.

Prod.No. 7200 3,30

legth: 40mm  
thread: M12 x 1,5  
thread length: 28mm  
knurling diameter: 14,5mm  
knurling length: 7,6mm



wheel bolt 50mm  
universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers  
Please note:  
The length of 50mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.

Prod.No. 6450 3,42

legth: 50mm  
thread: M12 x 1,5  
thread length: 38mm  
knurling diameter: 14,5mm  
knurling length: 7,6mm



wheel bolt 60mm  
universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers  
Please note:  
The length of 60mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.

Prod.No. 7201 3,96

legth: 60mm  
thread: M12 x 1,5  
thread length: 48mm  
knurling diameter: 14,5mm  
knurling length: 7,5mm








wheel bolt 80mm  
universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers  
Please note:  
The length of 80mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.

Prod.No. 7203 5,89

legth: 80mm  
thread: M12 x 1,5  
thread length: 68mm  
knurling diameter: 14,5mm  
knurling length: 7,5mm

## Trailer > Intercamp / Oase

	<p><b><u>Brake drum 50mm</u></b>                      Drum fit to the wheel brake of the camper *Intercamp*                      The brake shoewidth is 50mm</p> <p>bolt circle 4 x 160mm                      inside diameter: 230mm                      made in EU                      for each car 2 pieces will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6967 42,95</p>
	<p><b><u>Brake shoe 50mm</u></b>                      Brake shoe complete, with lining</p> <p>brake drums with inner diameter of 230 mm                      wide: 50mm                      total 4 pieces will be needed                      for brake drum in connection with wheel brake cylinder</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6968 12,88</p>
<p><b><u>Clip for protection bellows</u></b></p>	<p>snap ring for mounting the protection bellows at the brake master cylinder.</p>	<p>Prod.No. 8066 1,70</p>
	<p><b><u>Disk wheel, overhauled 4J x 13 Zoll</u></b>                      Steel rim for Trabant 601 complete overhauled and prime coated.</p> <p>new or used rim                      sandblasted                      primed                      pitch circle 4 x 160                      rim wide: 4J                      rim diameter: 13 Zoll                      center disc wheel ET 35</p>	<p>Prod.No. 986 69,33</p>
	<p><b><u>Disk wheel, overhauled 4J x 13 Zoll (silver)</u></b>                      Steel rim for Trabant 601 complete overhauled and silver varnished.</p> <p>new or used rim                      sandblasted                      primed                      silver varnished with 2-K varnish                      pitch circle 4 x 160                      rim wide: 4J                      rim diameter: 13 Zoll                      center disc wheel ET 35</p>	<p>Prod.No. 6403 95,33</p>
	<p><b><u>Gaiter for accumulating mechanisms trailer and camper</u></b>                      Rubber boot for the drawbar of the trailers and campers made in GDR.                      The bellow protect the mechanic of the accumulating mechanisms against dust and spash water.</p> <p>diameter of the hole 1: 60mm                      length of the clamp mounting place next to hole 1: 35mm                      diameter of the hole 1: 70mm                      length of the clamp mounting place next to hole 1: 20mm                      length total: 170mm                      made in Germany                      one piece will be needed</p>	<p>Prod.No. 7363 7,08</p>



Lamp for number plate right/left

Prod.No. 7346 9,87

New lamp for number plate lighting from right or left side of number plate  
Fit to all closed body variants of Barkas B1000 (bus, transporter, ambulance) and many campers and trailers

scope of delivery without bulbs (10W Ba15s)  
hole distance for mounting: 72 mm (not 75 mm)  
two pieces will be needed for each vehicle



Lamp for number plate semicircular right/left

Prod.No. 7364 9,87

Beautiful lamp for number plate lighting from right or left side of number plate  
Fit to all closed body variants of Barkas B1000 (bus, transporter, ambulance) and many campers and trailers

scope of delivery without bulbs 5W  
hole distance for mounting: 72 mm (not 75 mm)  
two pieces will be needed for each vehicle



Master brake cylinder - one circle, complete

Prod.No. 6945 68,00

Used in braked version of camper with hydraulical brake system (QEK Junior/Aero, Bastei, Intercamp/Oase)

new produced, made in EU  
one piece will be needed  
to use this master break cylinder one reservoir for brake fluid will be needed



Master brake cylinder - one circle, original

Prod.No. 7190 62,00

Used in braked version of camper with hydraulical brake system (QEK Junior/Aero, Bastei, Intercamp/Oase)

overhauled spare part  
delivery without reservoir for brake fluid and mounting equipment  
one piece will be needed  
Please note, we can only exchange you this spare part if you ship 1x used master brake cylinder with the type number TGL BH7 to our company in advance!  
to use this master break cylinder one reservoir for brake fluid will be needed



Profile for external door-duct

Prod.No. 6412 41,13

Profile for external door-duct weather strip.

length: 6 meter  
made in Germany

Fit for camper "Intercamp"



Protection bellows for pressure bar input brake master cylinder

Prod.No. 6947 3,95



Ring sleeve, for wheel brake cylinder, complete

Prod.No. 6943 6,83

Ring sleeve, for wheel brake cylinder.  
Fit to camper Bastei and Intercamp/Oase  
Complete set for one wheel brake cylinder (incl. 2 pieces)

fit to brake cylinder diameter 25,35mm  
One set will be needed for each wheel side



Ring sleeve, rear axle 25,35mm, original

Prod.No. 7232 14,73

Original ring sleeve set for rear wheel brake cylinder type: CZ5.

Fit to all models of: Multicar M22, Barkas, Wartburg 311, 312, 313 and Wartburg 353 with brake drum system at the front axle.

fit to brake cylinder diameter 25,35mm

Complete set for one wheel brake cylinder: 2x cap sleeve, 2x dust cap

all rubber seals are made in Germany

material: break fluid resistant rubber

One set will be needed for each wheel side rear



Rivet bolt for hand-brake lever

Prod.No. 183 1,21

Rivet bolt for mounting the hand brake lever at the rear brake shoe (short lining).

Fit to Trabant 601 and Trabant 1,1 rear axle, Wartburg 311,312,353,1.3 and Anhänger wie Qek, Intercamp, Oase, Camporist, Klappfix.

material: steel, galvanized

one piece for each rear brake



Rubber sealing cap for front direction indicator lamp (P50/P60/B1000/Multicar)

7250 9,33

New produced sealing cap fit to old front flasher lights of Trabant 500 and 600 (P50/60), Barkas B1000 and Multicar truck and fit to Wartburg 311,312,313 and Framo, and fit to the side lights of the camp trailer INTERCAMP.



Sealing rubber set Intercamp/ Oase

Prod.No. 7623 83,84

Profile rubber for the front and rear pans of the camper Intercamp and Oase.

Set consists of one piece of 8,5m sealingrubber (black).

For each pane one piece of 4,25m will be needed.

made in Germany

one set will be needed



Shock absorber overrun brakes, Intercamp

Prod.No. 7970 35,90

Telescopic shock absorber for wheel overrun brakes for camper called Intercamp.

Type: A1-70-60/15

scope of delivery inclusive bushing

mounting eye on both ends (inner diameter: 10mm)

short length: 186 mm (between center of mounting eyes)

extended length: 262 mm (between center of mounting eyes)

made in Germany

2 pieces will be needed

Side light angular

Prod.No. 7367 9,08

Front side light with plastic case.

Mounting can be easily by two screws holes diameter: 5mm.

Hole distance: 30mm.

Bulb (tubular lamp 5W) will be needed (not included of the delivery)

Good alternative for IFA vehicles, trailers and campers.

high quality

size base plate: 62 x 62mm

size: 42 mm

lense: clear (with light)



Side light round

Front side light with plastic case.  
Mounting can be easily by two screws holes diameter: 5mm.  
Hole distance: 46mm.  
Bulb (tubular lamp 5W) will be needed (not included of the delivery)  
Good alternative for IFA vehicles, trailers and campers.

Prod.No. 7366 7,75

high quality  
diameter: 80mm  
size: 41 mm  
lense: clear (withe light)



Side light round, metal housing

Front side light with firm metal case.  
Mounting can be easily by the center bolt M6.  
Bulb (tubular lamp 5W) will be needed (not included of the delivery)  
Good alternative for IFA vehicles, trailers and campers.

Prod.No. 7365 12,15

high quality  
diameter: 67mm  
size: 57 mm  
lense: clear (withe light)



Side light round, original design

Front side light as good reproduction of the original lights.  
Mounting can be easily by two bolts M5 like the original one.  
Hole distance: 58mm.  
Bulb (tubular lamp 5W) will be needed (not included of the delivery)  
Best replacment for the original one.  
Fit to many IFA vehicles, trailers and campers.

Prod.No. 7868 9,19

made in EU  
diameter: 81mm  
size: 41 mm  
lense: clear (withe light)



Sleeve set single brake master cylinder, original, trailer

Complete repair set for the 1-circle brake master cylinder.  
The sleeves was mounted up to vinatge april 1980 at Trabant 601.

Prod.No. 7285 14,25

material: rubber  
made in Germany  
one set will be needed



Sleeve set single brake master cylinder, trailers

Complete repair set for the original 1-circle brake master cylinder (not fit to our new manufactured master breake cylinder).

Prod.No. 6946 10,45

material: rubber  
made in EU  
one set will be needed



Sleeve set, for wheel brake cylinder, Germany

Prod.No. 8051 14,73

Original ring sleeve set for rear wheel brake cylinder type: CZ5.  
Fit to the camper Intercamp and Bastei.

fit to brake cylinder diameter 25,35mm  
Complete set for one wheel brake cylinder: 2x cap sleeve, 2x dust cap  
all rubber seals are made in Germany  
material: break fluid resistant rubber  
One set will be needed for each wheel side rear



Spring set brake shoe

Prod.No. 7740 12,24

Complete spring kit fit to camper Bastei and Intercamp / Oase  
wide: 50 mm  
contents:  
2x release spring short  
2x release spring long



Tank for brake fluid 1 circle

Prod.No. 191 9,50

Reservoir for brake fluid for Trabant 601 with single-circle brake master cylinder, up to vintage: april 1980  
and many trailer and camper with hydraulic brake system

scope of delivery: inclusive cap  
one piece will be needed



Telescopic shock absorber

Prod.No. 6944 52,50

Shock absorber VK350 + 351 for the camper types Bastei, Intercamp/Oase and Qek Junior + Aero  
(made in GDR).  
Buffer Type: A2-150-160/50

scope of delivery inclusive bushing  
mounting eye on both ends  
made in Germany  
2 pieces will be needed



Universal boot kit

Prod.No. 7010 14,99

Bellows for many exertions at automobiles, trailers, caravans and ships ...  
size:

length:19cm diameter:10mm / 30mm  
length:23cm diameter: 35mm / 35mm  
length:15cm diameter:30mm / 42mm  
length:13cm diameter:41mm / 48mm  
length:12cm diameter:41mm / 55mm  
different length and diameter combinable  
length of the bellow piece: 95mm



Wheel-brake cylinder overhauled, M10x1

Prod.No. 8017 35,39

Complete in Germany overhauled rear wheel brake cylinder with cap sleeves, brak-piston  
D=25,35mm.  
Mark: IFA BHL

Wheel brake cylinder for hydraulic brake system of trailer  
if brake shoe is 50 mm and inner diameter of brake drum is 230 mm

piston-diameter: 25,35 mm  
connection thread for brake hose/ brake line: M10x1

one piece will be needed for each wheel side



Wheel-brake cylinder, M10x1

Prod.No. 6730 47,01

Wheel brake cylinder for hydraulic brake system of trailer  
if brake shoe is 50 mm and inner diameter of brake drum is 230 mm

piston-diameter: 25,35 mm  
connection thread for brake hose/ brake line: M10x1

one piece will be needed for each wheel side



wheel bolt 40mm

Prod.No. 7200 3,30

universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers

Please note:

The length of 40mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.

legth: 40mm  
thread: M12 x 1,5  
thread length: 28mm  
knurling diameter: 14,5mm  
knurling length: 7,6mm



wheel bolt 50mm

Prod.No. 6450 3,42

universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers

Please note:

The length of 50mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.

legth: 50mm  
thread: M12 x 1,5  
thread length: 38mm  
knurling diameter: 14,5mm  
knurling length: 7,6mm



wheel bolt 60mm

Prod.No. 7201 3,96

universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers

Please note:

The length of 60mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.

legth: 60mm  
thread: M12 x 1,5  
thread length: 48mm  
knurling diameter: 14,5mm  
knurling length: 7,5mm



wheel bolt 80mm

Prod.No. 7203 5,89

universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers

Please note:

The length of 80mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.

legth: 80mm  
thread: M12 x 1,5  
thread length: 68mm  
knurling diameter: 14,5mm  
knurling length: 7,5mm

**Trailer > Qek-camper**





Coil spring Qek Junior / Aero

Spring for the Qek caravan axle.  
Fit to the models Junior and Aero.

Prod.No. 6773 56,33

made in Germany  
two pieces will be needed



Disk wheel, overhauled 4J x 13 Zoll

Steel rim for Trabant 601 complete overhauled and prime coated.

Prod.No. 986 69,33

new or used rim  
sandblasted  
primed  
pitch circle 4 x 160  
rim wide: 4J  
rim diameter: 13 Zoll  
center disc wheel ET 35



Disk wheel, overhauled 4J x 13 Zoll (silver)

Steel rim for Trabant 601 complete overhauled and silver varnished.

Prod.No. 6403 95,33

new or used rim  
sandblasted  
primed  
silver varnished with 2-K varnish  
pitch circle 4 x 160  
rim wide: 4J  
rim diameter: 13 Zoll  
center disc wheel ET 35



Lamp for number plate right/left

New lamp for number plate lighting from right or left side of number plate

Fit to all closed body variants of Barkas B1000 (bus, transporter, ambulance) and many campers and trailers

Prod.No. 7346 9,87

scope of delivery without bulbs (10W Ba15s)  
hole distance for mounting: 72 mm (not 75 mm)  
two pieces will be needed for each vehicle



Lamp for number plate semicircular right/left

Beautiful lamp for number plate lighting from right or left side of number plate

Fit to all closed body variants of Barkas B1000 (bus, transporter, ambulance) and many campers and trailers

Prod.No. 7364 9,87

scope of delivery without bulbs 5W  
hole distance for mounting: 72 mm (not 75 mm)  
two pieces will be needed for each vehicle

Sealing rubber set

Profile rubber for all pans of the camper Qek Junior.  
Set consists of rubber (black) and filler (black)

Prod.No. 7353 134,33

made in Germany  
one set will be needed

Side light angular

Prod.No. 7367 9,08

Front side light with plastic case.  
 Mounting can be easily by two screws holes diameter: 5mm.  
 Hole distance: 30mm.  
 Bulb (tubular lamp 5W) will be needed (not included of the delivery)  
 Good alternative for IFA vehicles, trailers and campers.

high quality  
 size bas plate: 62 x 62mm  
 size: 42 mm  
 lense: clear (withe light)



Side light round

Prod.No. 7366 7,75

Front side light with plastic case.  
 Mounting can be easily by two screws holes diameter: 5mm.  
 Hole distance: 46mm.  
 Bulb (tubular lamp 5W) will be needed (not included of the delivery)  
 Good alternative for IFA vehicles, trailers and campers.

high quality  
 diameter: 80mm  
 size: 41 mm  
 lense: clear (withe light)



Side light round, metal housing

Prod.No. 7365 12,15

Front side light with firm metal case.  
 Mounting can be easily by the center bolt M6.  
 Bulb (tubular lamp 5W) will be needed (not included of the delivery)  
 Good alternative for IFA vehicles, trailers and campers.

high quality  
 diameter: 67mm  
 size: 57 mm  
 lense: clear (withe light)



Side light round, original design

Prod.No. 7868 9,19

Front side light as good reproduction of the original lights.  
 Mounting can be easily by two bolts M5 like the original one.  
 Hole distance: 58mm.  
 Bulb (tubular lamp 5W) will be needed (not included of the delivery)  
 Best replacment for the original one.  
 Fit to many IFA vehicles, trailers and campers.

made in EU  
 diameter: 81mm  
 size: 41 mm  
 lense: clear (withe light)



Universal boot kit

Prod.No. 7010 14,99

Bellows for many exertions at automobiles, trailers, caravans and ships ...  
 size:

length:19cm diameter:10mm / 30mm  
 length:23cm diameter: 35mm / 35mm  
 length:15cm diameter:30mm / 42mm  
 length:13cm diameter:41mm / 48mm  
 length:12cm diameter:41mm / 55mm  
 different length and diameter combinable  
 length of the bellow pice: 95mm



wheel bolt 40mm

Prod.No. 7200 3,30

universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers  
Please note:  
The length of 40mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.

legth: 40mm  
thread: M12 x 1,5  
thread length: 28mm  
knurling diameter: 14,5mm  
knurling length: 7,6mm

---



wheel bolt 50mm

Prod.No. 6450 3,42

universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers  
Please note:  
The length of 50mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.

legth: 50mm  
thread: M12 x 1,5  
thread length: 38mm  
knurling diameter: 14,5mm  
knurling length: 7,6mm

---



wheel bolt 60mm

Prod.No. 7201 3,96

universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers  
Please note:  
The length of 60mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.

legth: 60mm  
thread: M12 x 1,5  
thread length: 48mm  
knurling diameter: 14,5mm  
knurling length: 7,5mm

---



wheel bolt 80mm

Prod.No. 7203 5,89

universel wheel bolt fit to Wartburg, Trabant and DDR trailers and campers  
Please note:  
The length of 80mm consist the length of thread and the length of knurling.

legth: 80mm  
thread: M12 x 1,5  
thread length: 68mm  
knurling diameter: 14,5mm  
knurling length: 7,5mm

---

**Trailer > Qek-camper > brake system**



Bleeder screw, rear - brake saddle front

Prod.No. 214 1,98

Bleeder screw for rear wheel brake cylinder Rear wheel-brake cylinder piston = 19,05mm and Rear wheel-brake cylinder piston = 15,87mm Trabant 601, Trabant 1.1 and QEK-caravans.

The bleeder screw fit also to Brake saddle left hand and Brake saddle right hand Wartburg 353 and Wartburg 1,3.

3 pieces will be needed for each brake saddle.

thread: M8 X 1,25

---



Brake drum ( single part ), slotted

Prod.No. 304 39,19

The brake drum fit to the front and to the rear axle of Trabant 500, 600 and 601 (all 2-stroke typs).  
Also useable for QEK-camper

circle of wheel bolts: 4 x 160 mm  
diameter: 200 mm  
made in EU  
one piece will be needed for each wheel

---



Brake drum set, slotted

Prod.No. 7621 69,00

The brake drum kit consist of two slotted brake drums.  
Fit to the front and to the rear axle of Trabant 500, 600 and 601 (all 2-stroke typs).  
Also useable for QEK-camper

circle of wheel bolts: 4 x 160 mm  
diameter: 200 mm  
made in EU  
one set will be needed for each axle

---



brake fluid, DOT4, 0,25 litre

Prod.No. 6200 1,99

for use in Trabant, Wartburg, B1000, trailer and camper with hydraulical brake system and a lot of other car types

volume: 250 ml

Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal

---



brake fluid, DOT4, 0,5 litre

Prod.No. 6201 2,99

for use in Trabant, Wartburg, B1000, trailer and camper with hydraulical brake system and other cars

volume: 500 ml

Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal

---



brake fluid, DOT4, 1,0 litre

Prod.No. 6202 4,85

for use in Trabant, Wartburg, B1000 and other cars

volume: 1,0 l  
norms: FMVSS Nr.116 DOT4 und DOT3, SAEJ1703, DIN/ISO 4925

Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal

---



**Brake hose longer, Qek**

Prod.No. 6987 5,06

Extended brake hose for Qek camper with hydraulical brake system

Length total: 225 mm  
one side with core thread port M10x1  
other side with external thread port M10x1  
one piece will be needed for each wheel side



**Brake hose short, Qek camper**

Prod.No. 6986 5,54

short brake hose with female and male thread connection  
To connect the distributor with brake line of Qek camper

thread: M10 x 1  
length complete: 18 cm  
two pieces will be needed



**Brake shoe set hydraulic brake system**

Prod.No. 7958 29,47

The brake shoe rear set fit to trailers and campers like Qek and Camptourist / Klappfix with hydraulic brake system.

Complete set inclusive 4 brake shoes: 2 x with long lining and 2 x with short lining inclusive mounted lever for the hand brake cable.

2x lining length: 215 mm  
2x lining length: 165 mm  
lining thickness: 4 mm  
wide: 30 mm  
for brake drum diameter: 200 mm  
one set will be needed for each trailer

**Brake shoe set hydraulic brake system**

Prod.No. 8062 86,48

The brake shoe rear set fit to trailers and campers like Qek and Camptourist / Klappfix and HP 500 with mechanical brake system.

Complete set inclusive 4 brake shoes: 2 x with long lining and 2 x with short lining.  
New production, made in EU.

2x lining length: 215 mm  
2x lining length: 165 mm  
lining thickness: 4 mm  
wide: 30 mm  
for brake drum diameter: 200 mm  
one set will be needed for each trailer



**Brake shoe set mechanical brake system, overhauled in Germany**

Prod.No. 7959 139,20

The brake shoe rear set fit to trailers and campers like Qek and Camptourist / Klappfix and HP 500 with mechanical brake system.

Complete set inclusive 4 brake shoes: 2 x with long lining and 2 x with short lining.  
Exchange part, complete overhauled in Germany.

2x lining length: 215 mm  
2x lining length: 165 mm  
lining thickness: 4 mm  
wide: 30 mm  
for brake drum diameter: 200 mm  
one set will be needed for each trailer

For more informations to this exchange part please use the Detail button.

**Clip for protection bellows**

Prod.No. 8066 1,70

snap ring for mounting the protection bellows at the brake master cylinder.



lever for parking brake

handbrake lever for the parking brake of the caravan Qek.

Prod.No. 6993 89,20

delivery inclusive uncock push button and toothed segment  
one piece will be needed



Lower release spring ( short )

spring for brake shoes front and rear axle

Prod.No. 313 2,45

length: 67 mm  
diameter: 10 mm  
made in EU  
1 piece will be needed for each rear wheel brake side



Master brake cylinder - one circle, complete

Used in braked version of camper with hydraulical brake system (QEK Junior/Aero, Bastei, Intercamp/Oase)

Prod.No. 6945 68,00

new produced, made in EU  
one piece will be needed  
to use this master break cylinder one reservoir for brake fluid will be needed



Master brake cylinder - one circle, original

Used in braked version of camper with hydraulical brake system (QEK Junior/Aero, Bastei, Intercamp/Oase)

Prod.No. 7190 62,00

overhauled spare part  
delivery without reservoir for brake fluid and mounting equipment  
one piece will be needed  
Please note, we can only exchange you this spare part if you ship 1x used master brake cylinder with the type number TGL BH7 to our company in advance!  
to use this master break cylinder one reservoir for brake fluid will be needed



Protection bellows for pressure bar input brake master cylinder

Prod.No. 6947 3,95



Rear wheel-brake cylinder, original

Complete in Germany overhauled rear wheel brake cylinder with ring sleeves, brak-piston D=15,87mm.

Prod.No. 7191 19,34

Mark: RENA K BZ 105  
Fit to Trabant 601 from 1.4.1968 onwards.

scope of delivery: inclusive ring sleeves and bleeder screw  
break piston diameter: 15,87mm  
also used for some IFA-vehicles, Camptourist tent trailer  
two pieces will be needed

also for Camptourist tent trailer  
Please note, we can only exchange you this spare part if you ship 1x wheel brake cylinder with the mark Renak BZ 105 to our company in advance!



Rear wheel-brake cylinder, original 19mm

Prod.No. 7462 35,00

Complete in Germany overhauled rear wheel brake cylinder with ring sleeves, brak-piston D=19,04mm.  
Fit to Trabant 601 up to 03.1968 and Trabant 1,1 all models.

scope of delivery: inclusive ring sleeves and bleeder screw  
break piston diameter: 19,04mm  
also used for some IFA-vehicles, Camptourist tent trailer  
two pieces will be needed



Rivet bolt for hand-brake lever

Prod.No. 183 1,21

Rivet bolt for mounting the hand brake lever at the rear brake shoe (short lining).  
Fit to Tarabant 601 and Trabant 1,1 rear axle, Wartburg 311,312,353,1.3 and Anhänger wie Qek, Intercamp, Oase, Camptorist, Klappfix.

material: steel, galvanized  
one piece for each rear brake



Sleeve set single brake master cylinder, original, trailer

Prod.No. 7285 14,25

Complete repair set for the 1-circle brake master cylinder.  
The sleeves was mounted up to vinatge april 1980 at Trabant 601.

material: rubber  
made in Germany  
one set will be needed



Sleeve set single brake master cylinder, trailers

Prod.No. 6946 10,45

Complete repair set for the original 1-circle brake master cylinder (not fit to our new manufactured master breake cylinder).

material: rubber  
made in EU  
one set will be needed



Spring rubber pad, complete for rear axle (leaf spring)

Prod.No. 997 6,75

Fit to rear axle of Trabant 500, 600 and 601 with vintage up to 1987 with leaf spring

Also fit to Qek camper und folded tent trailer Klappfix / camptourist



Tank for brake fluid 1 circle

Prod.No. 191 9,50

Reservoir for brake fluid for Trabant 601 with single-circle brake master cylinder, up to vintage: april 1980 and many trailer and camper with hydraulical brake system

scope of delivery: inclusive cap  
one piece will be needed



Universal boot kit

Prod.No. 7010 14,99

Bellows for many exertions at automobiles, trailers, caravans and ships ...  
size:

length:19cm diameter:10mm / 30mm  
length:23cm diameter: 35mm / 35mm  
length:15cm diameter:30mm / 42mm  
length:13cm diameter:41mm / 48mm  
length:12cm diameter:41mm / 55mm  
different length and diameter combinable  
length of the bellow pice: 95mm



Upper release spring ( long )  
spring for brake shoes front and rear axle

Prod.No. 314 2,90

length: 132 mm  
diameter: 10 mm  
galvanized  
made in EU  
2 pieces for each front wheel brake side  
1 piece for each rear wheel brake side

---

## Bulbs

### Bulbs > 12Volt



Bulb 12V / 15W ( white )  
bulb for flasher stop tail lamp and flashing indicator lamp of veteran cars

Prod.No. 6439 1,22

for voltage of 12V  
power consumption: 15W  
base typ: BA 15s

---



Bulb ( ) 12V / 21W ( orange )  
Light bulb with yellow coloured glass. Can be used for many vehicles.  
Mostly use as flasher stop tail lamp and flashing indicator lamp (clear class indicator lenses)

Prod.No. 131 2,48

technical data:

for voltage of 12V  
power: 21W  
colour: orange  
base of lamp: BA 15s

---



Bulb ( flasher stop tail lamp and flashing indicator lamp ) 12V / 21W ( white )  
Light bulb with clear glass. Can be used for many vehicles.  
Mostly use as flasher stop tail lamp and flashing indicator lamp.

Prod.No. 130 1,12

technical data:

for voltage of 12V  
power: 21W  
colour: white  
base of lamp: BA 15s

---



Bulb ( tubular lamp ) 12V 10W, 11x35

Prod.No. 7404 1,13

Longish bulb with one integrated filaments.  
Can be used at many vehicles.  
To be the ideal thing for a lot of Young- and Oldtimers.

technical data:

voltage: 12V  
power: 10 Watt  
colour: colourless (clear/withe)  
base type: SV8,5-8  
length total: 37mm  
length of cylindrical glass (without metall caps): 19mm  
diameter of the glass cylinder: 11mm  
diameter of metall end cap: ca. 8,5mm  
single filamentsbulb

---

Bulb ( tubular lamp ) 12V 10W, 11x41

Prod.No. 7487 1,13

Longish bulb with one integrated filaments.  
Can be used at many vehicles.  
To be the ideal thing for a lot of Young- and Oldtimers.

technical data:

voltage: 12V  
power: 10 Watt  
colour: colourless (clear/withe)  
base type: SV8,5-8  
length total: 43mm  
length of cylindrical glass (without metall caps): 26mm  
diameter of the glass cylinder: 11mm  
diameter of metall end cap: ca. 8,5mm  
single filamentsbulb

---

Bulb ( tubular lamp ) 12V 15W

Prod.No. 7903 2,38

Longish bulb with one integrated filaments.  
Can be used at many vehicles.  
To be the ideal thing for a lot of Young- and Oldtimers.

technical data:

voltage: 12V  
power: 15 Watt  
colour: colourless (clear/withe)  
base type: SV8,5-8  
length total: mm  
length of cylindrical glass (without metall caps): mm  
diameter of the glass cylinder: mm  
diameter of metall end cap: ca. 8,5mm  
single filamentsbulb

---

Bulb ( tubular lamp ) 12V 18W

Prod.No. 7405 1,67

Longish bulb with one integrated filaments.  
Can be used at many vehicles.  
To be the ideal thing for a lot of Young- and Oldtimers.

technical data:

voltage: 12V  
power: 18 Watt  
colour: colourless (clear/withe)  
base type: SV8,5-8  
length total: mm  
length of cylindrical glass (without metall caps): mm  
diameter of the glass cylinder: mm  
diameter of metall end cap: ca. 8,5mm  
single filamentsbulb

---

Bulb ( tubular lamp ) 12V 3W

Prod.No. 7406 2,09

Longish bulb with one integrated filaments.  
Can be used at many vehicles.  
To be the ideal thing for a lot of Young- and Oldtimers.

technical data:

voltage: 12V  
power: 3 Watt  
colour: colourless (clear/withe)  
base type: S6  
length total: mm  
length of cylindrical glass (without metall caps): mm  
diameter of the glass cylinder: mm  
diameter of metall end cap: ca. 8,5mm  
single filamentsbulb

---



Bulb ( tubular lamp ) 12V 5W

Prod.No. 135 1,13

Longish bulb with one integrated filaments.  
Can be used at many vehicles.  
To be the ideal thing for a lot of Young- and Oldtimers.

technical data:

voltage: 12V  
power: 5 Watt  
colour: colourless (clear/withe)  
base type: SV8,5-8  
length total: 36...37mm  
length of cylindrical glass (without metall caps): 19mm  
diameter of the glass cylinder: 11mm  
diameter of metall end cap: ca. 8,5mm  
single filamentsbulb

---

Bulb ( tubular lamp ) 12V 7W

Prod.No. 7407 2,49

Longish bulb with one integrated filaments.  
Can be used at many vehicles.  
To be the ideal thing for a lot of Young- and Oldtimers.

technical data:

voltage: 12V  
power: 7 Watt  
colour: colourless (clear/withe)  
base type: SV8,5  
length total: mm  
length of cylindrical glass (without metall caps): mm  
diameter of the glass cylinder: mm  
diameter of metall end cap: ca. 8,5mm  
single filamentsbulb



Bulb 12 V / 1,2W

Prod.No. 144 1,98

Very small (mini) bulb with glass base used for many Young-and Oldtimer for the control lamp for example switch for flashing warning lights, instrument panel lightings, speedometer lights e.c.

voltage: 12W  
power: 1,2 Watt  
colour: colourless (clear/withe)  
base type: W2 x 4,6D  
length total: 17 mm ? 19mm  
diameter: 4,8mm  
single filamentsbulb



Bulb 12V / 2W BA7s

Prod.No. 151 1,04

Bulb used for many Young-and Oldtimer for the control lamp for example switch for flashing warning lights, instrument panel lightings, speedometer light e.c.

single filaments: 2W  
bas type: BA 7s  
voltage: 12V



Bulb 12V / 2W BA9s

Prod.No. 147 1,04

Bulb used for many Young-and Oldtimer for the control lamp for example switch for flashing warning lights, instrument panel lightings, speedometer light, parking lights e.c.

single filaments: 2W  
base type: BA 9s  
voltage: 12V

Bulb H1 12V / 55W ( high beam )

Prod.No. 155 4,75



Bulb H1 12V / 100W ( high beam )







Prod.No. 156 7,92

Made in Germany

without advisory opinion

Bulb H1 12V / 55W Xenon blue

Prod.No. 161 9,28

	<p><u>Bulb H3 12V / 100W for fog lamp</u> Made in Germany</p> <p>without advisory opinion</p>	<p>Prod.No. 158 3,50</p>
	<p><u>Bulb H3 12V / 55W for fog lamp</u></p>	<p>Prod.No. 157 5,09</p>
	<p><u>Bulb H3 12V / 55W Xenon blue</u></p>	<p>Prod.No. 162 9,28</p>
	<p><u>Bulb H4 12V 60/55W</u> Halogen bulb with two integrated filaments. Can be used at many vehicles as insert for the head lights combined for dipped headlights and high beam.</p> <p>technical data:</p> <p>voltage: 12V power: 60W und 55W colour: colourless (clear/withe) base type: P43t (Standard-Sockel für H4-Lampen)</p>	<p>Prod.No. 145 3,99</p>
<p><u>Bulb H4 12V 100/80W</u></p>	<p>Prod.No. 146 7,98</p>	
	<p><u>Bulb H4 12V / 60W Xenon blue</u> Spezial bulb with blue glass cylinder to projected an Xenon lightning effect. With two integrated filaments. Can be used at many vehicles as insert for the head lights combined for dipped headlights and high beam.</p> <p>technical data:</p> <p>voltage: 12V power: 60W und 55W colour: Xenon blue base type: P43t (Standard-Sockel für H4-Lampen)</p>	<p>Prod.No. 160 9,44</p>
	<p><u>Bulb R2 12V 45/40W</u> Bilux bulb with two integrated filaments. Can be used at many vehicles as insert for the head lights combined for dipped headlights and high beam. To be the ideal thing for a lot of Young- and Oldtimers.</p> <p>technical data:</p> <p>voltage: 12V power: 60W und 55W total lengtht: 74mm diameter socketring: 45mm max. diameter of the galss ball : 40mm colour: colourless (clear/withe) base type: P43t</p>	<p>Prod.No. 150 3,89</p>



Bulb red, ( tubular lamp ) 12V 5W

Prod.No. 136 2,20

Longish bulb with one integrated filaments.  
Can be used at many vehicles.  
To be the ideal thing for a lot of Young- and Oldtimers.

technical data:

voltage: 12V  
power: 5 Watt  
colour: red  
base type: SV8,5-8  
length total: 36...37mm  
length of cylindrical glass (without metall caps): 19mm  
diameter of the glass cylinder: 11mm  
diameter of metall end cap: ca. 8,5mm  
single filamentsbulb



Bulb red, 12V / 21W

Prod.No. 132 2,48

Light bulb with red coloured glass. Can be used for many vehicles.  
Mostly use as stop lamp or fog tail lights.  
fit to most vehicle types (all with base of lamp: BA 15s).

for voltage of 12V  
21W  
colour: red



Bulb with socket 12 V / 1,2W

Prod.No. 6402 2,98

Bulb with glass base and inclusive socket used for many Young-and Oldtimer for the control lamp for example switch for flashing warning lights, instrument panel lightings, speedometer lights e.c.

voltage: 12W  
power: 1,2 Watt  
colour: colourless (clear/withe)  
base type: W2 x 4,6D  
length total: 17 mm ? 19mm  
diameter: 4,8mm  
single filamentsbulb inclusive socket base holder



Flashing indicator bulb 12V 21W ( white )

Prod.No. 72 1,59

Longish bulb with one integrated filaments.  
Can be used at many vehicles as insert of the flashing indicator lamps with orange-colored lenses.  
To be the ideal thing for a lot of Young- and Oldtimers.

technical data:

voltage: 12V  
power: 21 Watt  
colour: colourless (clear/withe)  
base type: SV8,5-8  
length total: 43...45mm  
length of cylindrical glass (without metall caps): 26mm  
diameter of the glass cylinder: 14mm  
diameter of metall end cap: ca. 8,5mm  
single filamentsbulb



Flashing indicator bulb, orange 12V 21W

Prod.No. 73 2,08

Longish bulb with one integrated filaments.

Can be used at many vehicles as insert of the flashing indicator lamps with orange-colored lenses.  
To be the ideal thing for a lot of Young- and Oldtimers.

technical data:

voltage: 12V  
power: 21 Watt  
colour: orange (yellow)  
base type: SV8,5-8  
length total: 43...45mm  
length of cylindrical glass (without metall caps): 26mm  
diameter of the glass cylinder: 14mm  
diameter of metall end cap: ca. 8,5mm  
single filamentsbulb



Lamp spare kit H4 / 12V

Prod.No. 7057 8,55

Spare kit with different bulbs fit to voltage of 12V  
content:

1x H4-lamp 60/55W with base P43t  
2x spherical lamps 21W white with base Ba15s  
1x tubular lamp 21W (C21W) with base SV 8,5  
1x tubular lamp 5W (C5W) with base SV 8,5  
1x bulb 4W (T4W) with base BA 9s  
1x bulb for speedometer 2W with base BA 7s  
1x Torpedo-fuse 8A  
1x Torpedo-fuse 16A



Lamp spare kit R2 / 12V

Prod.No. 6623 14,68

Spare kit with different bulbs fit to voltage of 12V  
content:

1x R2-lamp 45/40W with base P45t  
2x spherical lamps 21W white with base Ba15s  
1x tubular lamp 21W (C21W) with base SV 8,5  
1x tubular lamp 5W (C5W) with base SV 8,5  
1x bulb 4W (T4W) with base BA 9s  
1x bulb for speedometer 2W with base BA 7s  
1x Torpedo-fuse 8A  
1x Torpedo-fuse 16A



Ligth bulb (double function) 12V 5W/ 21W

Prod.No. 6922 0,98

Light bulb with two integeated filaments.

Fit to new type of rear lamp with double function (brake light and rear light)

Technical data:

voltage: 12V  
power: 5W hot-wire (for rear light) and 21W hot-wire (for brake light)  
colour: colourless (clear/withe)  
socket type: BAY15d  
ECE-notation: P21/5W  
length total: 47mm  
diameter socket: 15mm  
max. diameter glas bulb: 25mm



Ligth bulb (double function) RED 12V 5W/ 21W

Prod.No. 6923 3,74

Light bulb red with two integeated filaments.

Fit to new type of rear lamp with double function (brake light and rear light) in connection with clear rear light lenses.

Technical data:

voltage: 12V

power: 5W hot-wire (for rear light) and 21W hot-wire (for brake light)

colour: colourless (clear/withe)

socket type: BAY15d

ECE-notation: P21/5W

length total: 47mm

diameter socket: 15mm

max. diameter glas bulb: 25mm



X-treme Bulb H4 12V 60/55W

Prod.No. 7401 24,72

High power halogen bulb with two integrated filaments.

Can be used at many vehicles as insert for the head lights combined for dipped headlights and high beam.

The edge of the high power H4 is 80% more light against standart H4 by the same power rate.

technical data:

voltage: 12V

power: 60W und 55W

colour: colourless (clear/withe)

base type: P43t (Standard-Sockel für H4-Lampen)

**Bulbs > 12Volt > bulb for parking lamp**

Bulb ( parking lamp ) 12 V / 5W ( white )

Prod.No. 143 1,16



Bulb ( parking lamp ) 12V / 4W ( blue )

Prod.No. 139 1,61

Bulb ( parking lamp ) 12V / 4W ( white )

Prod.No. 138 0,97



Lamp spare kit R2 / 12V

Prod.No. 6623 14,68

Spare kit with different bulbs fit to voltage of 12V

content:

1x R2-lamp 45/40W with base P45t

2x spherical lamps 21W white with base Ba15s

1x tubular lamp 21W (C21W) with base SV 8,5

1x tubular lamp 5W (C5W) with base SV 8,5

1x bulb 4W (T4W) with base BA 9s

1x bulb for speedometer 2W with base BA 7s

1x Torpedo-fuse 8A

1x Torpedo-fuse 16A

**Bulbs > 6Volt**



Bulb 6V / 18W

bulb for veteran cars  
for example flasher stop tail lamp and flashing indicator lamp

Prod.No. 6440 1,44

Bulb 6V / 21W

flasher stop tail lamp and flashing indicator lamp

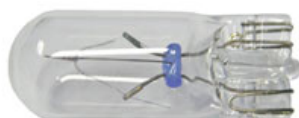
Prod.No. 120 1,34



Bulb 6V / 21W, orange

indicator lamp

Prod.No. 7578 2,45



Bulb 6V 2W

Bulb with glass base used for many Young-and Oldtimer for the control lamp for example switch for flashing warning lights, instrument panel lightings, speedometer light e.c.

Prod.No. 7374 2,55

single filaments: 2 Watt  
base type: W2 1x9 5D  
voltage: 6V

Bulb 6V 3W

Bulb with glass base used for many Young-and Oldtimer for the control lamp for example switch for flashing warning lights, instrument panel lightings, speedometer light e.c.

Prod.No. 7375 1,40

single filaments: 3 Watt  
base type: W2 1x9 5D  
voltage: 6V



Bulb ( control lamp, instrument panel lighting ) 6V / 1,2W

Bulb used for many Young-and Oldtimer for the control lamp for example switch for flashing warning lights, instrument panel lightings, speedometer light e.c.

Prod.No. 7251 1,40

single filaments: 1,2W  
base type: BA 7s  
voltage: 6V

Bulb ( tubular lamp ) 6 V / 3W SV 6-7,6

Prod.No. 7746 2,68



Bulb ( tubular lamp ) 6 V / 5W

Prod.No. 121 1,34

Bulb 6V 2W

Bulb used for many Young-and Oldtimer for the control lamp for example switch for flashing warning lights, instrument panel lightings, speedometer light e.c.

Prod.No. 7373 1,40

single filaments: 2 Watt  
base type: BA 9s  
voltage: 6V



Bulb 6V / 0,6W

Bulb used for many Young-and Oldtimer for the control lamp, instrument panel lightings, speedometer light e.c.

Prod.No. 123 1,40

single filaments: 0,6W  
base type: BA 7s  
voltage: 6V



	<p><u>Bulb 6V 15W Ba15s</u>                      Bulb for veteran cars                      for example flasher stop tail lamp and flashing indicator lamp</p> <p>Voltage: 6V                      power: 15W</p>	Prod.No. 7744	2,50
	<p><u>Bulb R2 6V 45 / 40W</u>                      Biluxbulb used for many Young-and Oldtimer for the headlights.</p> <p>Bulbtype: two filaments, 1x low beam light (40W), 1x high beam (45W)                      bas type: P45t                      voltage: 6V</p>	Prod.No. 124	8,12
	<p><u>Bulbs spare kit R2 / 6V</u>                      Spare kit with different bulbs fit to voltage of 12V                      content:</p> <p>1x R2-lamp 45/40W with base P45t                      1x spherical lamps 18W white with base Ba15s                      1x tubular lamp 18W (C21W) with base SV 8,5                      1x tubular lamp 5W (C5W) with base SV 8,5                      1x bulb 4W (T4W) with base BA 9s                      1x bulb for speedometer 0,6W with base BA 7s                      1x spherical lamps 21W white with base Ba15s                      1x spherical lamps 5W white with base Ba15s                      1x Torpedo-fuse 8A                      1x Torpedo-fuse 16A</p>	Prod.No. 7145	14,68
	<p><u>Flashing indicator bulb 6V 18W ( white )</u>                      white cylindrical bulb for use in flashing indicator lamps with orange-colored glasses                      6V / 6W                      hole length: ca. 43mm                      length of cylindrical glass (without metall caps): 26mm                      diameter of metall end cap: ca. 8,5mm                      diameter of cylindrical glass: 14mm</p>	Prod.No. 133	2,25
	<p><u>Flashing indicator bulb 6V 18W ( yellow )</u>                      orange-colored cylindrical bulb for use in flashing indicator lamps with white glasses                      6V / 18W                      hole length: ca. 43mm                      length of cylindrical glass (without metall caps): 26mm                      diameter of metall end cap: ca. 8,5mm                      diameter of cylindrical glass: 14mm</p>	Prod.No. 134	2,67
	<p><u>Light bulb 6 V / 5W (Ba15s)</u>                      Ball bulb with bayonet socket Ba15s                      fit to operating voltage of 6V                      power: 5W</p> <p>for using in back light lamps</p>	Prod.No. 6835	1,34
	<p><u>Light bulb 6 V / 5W (Ba15s) colour: red</u>                      Ball bulb with bayonet socket Ba15s                      fit to operating voltage of 6V                      power: 5W                      with red stained glass                      for using in back light lamps</p>	Prod.No. 6881	2,55
<u>Light bulb ( parking lamp ) 6V / 4W</u>		Prod.No. 122	1,19



red Bulb ( flasher stop tail lamp and flashing indicator lamp ) 6V / 21W Prod.No. 6445 2,38  
red colored bulb  
6V / 21W

---

### Bulbs > 24 Volt



Bulb ( tubular lamp ) 24V 15W Prod.No. 148 3,77  
Longish bulb with one integrated filaments.  
Can be used at many vehicles.  
To be the ideal thing for a lot of Young-, Oldtimers and lorrys

technical data:

voltage: 24W  
power: 15 Watt  
colour: colourless (clear/withe)  
base type: SV8,5-8  
length total: 45mm  
length of cylindrical glass (without metall caps): 26mm  
diameter of the glass cylinder: 14,5mm  
diameter of metall end cap: ca. 8,5mm  
single filamentsbulb

---



Bulb ( tubular lamp ) 24V 20W Prod.No. 7403 3,90  
Longish bulb with one integrated filaments.  
Can be used at many vehicles.  
To be the ideal thing for a lot of Young-, Oldtimers and lorrys

technical data:

voltage: 24W  
power: 20 Watt  
colour: colourless (clear/withe)  
base type: SV8,5  
length total: 43...44mm  
length of cylindrical glass (without metall caps): 25mm  
diameter of the glass cylinder: 14,5mm  
diameter of metall end cap: ca. 8,5mm  
single filamentsbulb

---



Bulb ( tubular lamp ) 24 V / 5W , C5W Prod.No. 137 1,23  
Longish bulb with one integrated filaments.  
Can be used at many vehicles.  
To be the ideal thing for a lot of Young-, Oldtimers and lorrys

technical data:

voltage: 24W  
power: 5 Watt  
colour: colourless (clear/withe)  
base type: SV8,5  
length total: 37mm  
length of cylindrical glass (without metall caps): 19mm  
diameter of the glass cylinder: 20,5mm  
diameter of metall end cap: ca. 8,5mm  
single filamentsbulb

---

**Bulb 24V 21W Ba15s**

Prod.No. 7902 1,80

Ball bulb with one integrated filaments and metal socket.  
Can be used at many vehicles for instand as display or brake lights.  
To be the ideal thing for a lot of Young-, Oldtimers and lorrys

technical data:

voltage: 24V  
power: 21 Watt  
colour: colourless (clear/withe)  
base type: BA15S  
length total: 48mm  
length of the metal base: 15mm  
diameter of the glass cylinder: 25mm  
single filamentsbulb

---

**Bulb 24V 3W**

Prod.No. 7402 1,98

Longish bulb with one integrated filaments.  
Can be used at many vehicles.  
To be the ideal thing for a lot of Young-, Oldtimers and lorrys

technical data:

voltage: 24W  
power: 3 Watt  
colour: colourless (clear/withe)  
base type: S6  
length total: mm  
length of cylindrical glass (without metall caps): mm  
diameter of the glass cylinder: mm  
diameter of metall end cap: ca. mm  
single filamentsbulb

---

**Bulb 24V 3W Ba7s**

Prod.No. 7616 1,60

Ball bulb with one integrated filaments and metal socket.  
Can be used at many vehicles for instand as display or parking lights.  
To be the ideal thing for a lot of Young-, Oldtimers and lorrys

technical data:

voltage: 24W  
power: 3 Watt  
colour: colourless (clear/withe)  
base type: BA7S  
length total: 20mm  
length of the metal base: 11mm  
diameter of the glass cylinder: 7mm  
single filamentsbulb

---



Bulb H3 24V 70W Pk22s

Prod.No. 7663 4,50

Ball bulb with one integrated filaments and metal socket.  
Can be used at many vehicles for instand as fog lamp or high beam lights.  
To be the ideal thing for a lot of Young-, Oldtimers and lorrys

technical data:

voltage: 24W  
power: 70 Watt  
colour: colourless (clear/withe)  
base type: BA7S  
length total: 41mm  
length of the connection wire: 95mm  
diameter of the glass cylinder: 11mm  
single filamentsbulb



Bulb H7 24V 100W Px26d

Prod.No. 7664 5,27

Ball bulb with one integrated filaments and metal socket.  
Can be used at many vehicles for instand as fog lamp or high beam lights.  
To be the ideal thing for a lot of Young-, Oldtimers and lorrys

technical data:

voltage: 24W  
power: 100 Watt  
colour: colourless (clear/withe)  
base type: Px26d  
length total: 57mm  
connection pins for two flat plugs  
diameter of the glass cylinder: 11,5mm  
single filamentsbulb

**connecting wire and asseccory**



plastic protection hose 10mm (á 1,0m)

Prod.No. 6875 4,19

two-part protection pipe made of plastic  
inner diameter: 10mm

colour: black



plastic protection hose 14mm (á 1,0m)

Prod.No. 6884 7,63

two-part protection pipe made of plastic  
inner diameter: 14mm

colour: black



plastic protection hose 20mm (á 1,0m)

Prod.No. 6885 11,23

two-part protection pipe made of plastic  
inner diameter: 20 mm

colour: black



plastic protection hose 23mm (á 1,0m)

Prod.No. 6886 14,50

two-part protection pipe made of plastic  
inner diameter: 23 mm

colour: black



Polyester fabric adhesive tape, 19mm, 25 meter

Prod.No. 6811 4,71

Polyester fabric tape of high quality, embossed on the back, in combination with a strong rubber-based adhesive.

Colour: black  
Widht: 19 mm  
Lenght: 25 meter



Polyester fleece adhesive tape, 19mm, 10 meter

Prod.No. 6810 3,63

Non-woven polyester fleece of high quality, embossed on the back, in combination with a strong rubber-based adhesive.

Colour: black  
Widht: 19 mm  
Lenght: 10 meter



Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 15mm

Prod.No. 6796 0,90

Membrane plug made of black rubber to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)

fit to hole diameter of 15 mm  
inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 9 mm  
outer diameter (total): 20 mm



Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 18,5mm

Prod.No. 6895 0,97

Membrane plug made of black rubber to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)

fit to hole diameter of 18,5 mm (0,728")  
inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 11 mm (0,433")  
outer diameter (total): 23 mm (0,906")



Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 20,5mm

Prod.No. 6797 1,05

Membrane plug made of black rubber (Polychloropren) to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)

fit to hole diameter of 20,5 mm  
inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 13,5 mm  
outer diameter (total): 25 mm  
thickness: 7 mm



Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 22,5mm

Prod.No. 6896 1,26

Membrane plug made of black rubber (Polychloropren) to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)

fit to hole diameter of 22,5 mm  
inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 16 mm  
outer diameter (total): 28 mm  
thickness: 7 mm

Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 25mm

Prod.No. 7625 1,27

Membrane plug made of black rubber (Polychloropren) to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)

fit to hole diameter of 25 mm  
inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 18,5 mm  
outer diameter (total): 30,5 mm  
thickness: 7 mm





	<u>Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 28mm</u>	Prod.No. 6798 1,57
	Membrane plug made of black rubber to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)	
	fit to hole diameter of 28 mm inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 21 mm outer diameter (total): 35 mm	
	<u>Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 32mm</u>	Prod.No. 7613 2,23
	Membrane plug made of black rubber to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)	
	fit to hole diameter of 32 mm inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 25 mm outer diameter (total): 39 mm thicknes of the menbrane: 1mm total thickness: 9mm	
	<u>Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 37mm</u>	Prod.No. 6799 1,75
	Membrane plug made of black rubber to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)	
	fit to hole diameter of 37 mm inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 29 mm outer diameter (total): 44 mm	
	<u>Rubber membrane plug for holes with diameter of 47mm</u>	Prod.No. 6800 2,98
	Membrane plug made of black rubber to shut round holes in car bodys (such as service holes) or as variable cable grommet seal for some wires (also with plugs)	
	fit to hole diameter of 47 mm inner diameter of membrane (max. usable diameter): 36 mm outer diameter (total): 54 mm thicknes of the menbrane: 1mm total thickness: 10mm	







## connecting wire and asseccory > bicolored car wires

### connecting wire and asseccory > bicolored car wires > 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> wire size

<u>FLY/FLRY car wire, 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG18), blue-green, yard goods</u>	Prod.No. 6956 0,45
	<u>FLY/FLRY car wire, 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG18), blue-red, yard goods</u> Prod.No. 6955 0,45
<u>FLY/FLRY car wire, 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG18), blue-white, yard goods</u>	Prod.No. 6954 0,45
<u>FLY/FLRY car wire, 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG18), brown-white, yard goods</u>	Prod.No. 6951 0,45
<u>FLY/FLRY car wire, 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG18), grey-black, yard goods</u>	Prod.No. 6957 0,45
<u>FLY/FLRY car wire, 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG18), grey-grün, yard goods</u>	Prod.No. 6958 0,45
<u>FLY/FLRY car wire, 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG18), red-blue, yard goods</u>	Prod.No. 6953 0,45
<u>FLY/FLRY car wire, 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG18), red-yellow, yard goods</u>	Prod.No. 6952 0,45




### connecting wire and asseccory > bicolored car wires > 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> wire size (AWG16)

	<u>FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), blue-black, yard goods</u>	Prod.No.	7650	0,66
	<u>FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), blue-brown, yard goods</u>	Prod.No.	7646	0,66
	<u>FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), blue-green, yard goods</u>	Prod.No.	7648	0,66
	<u>FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), blue-red, yard goods</u>	Prod.No.	7649	0,66
	<u>FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), blue-white, yard goods</u>	Prod.No.	7651	0,66
	<u>FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), blue-yellow, yard goods</u>	Prod.No.	7647	0,66
	<u>FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), brown-black, yard goods</u>	Prod.No.	6807	0,66
	<u>FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), brown-blue, yard goods</u>	Prod.No.	7652	0,66
	<u>FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), brown-green, yard goods</u>	Prod.No.	7653	0,66
	<u>FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), brown-red, yard goods</u>	Prod.No.	7654	0,66
	<u>FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), brown-white, yard goods</u>	Prod.No.	7655	0,66
	<u>FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), yellow-black, yard goods</u>	Prod.No.	7691	0,66
	<u>FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), yellow-blue, yard goods</u>	Prod.No.	7688	0,66
	<u>FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), yellow-green, yard goods</u>	Prod.No.	7689	0,66
	<u>FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), yellow-red, yard goods</u>	Prod.No.	7690	0,66
	<u>FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), yellow-white, yard goods</u>	Prod.No.	7692	0,66
	<u>FLY/FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), black-blue, yard goods</u>	Prod.No.	7693	0,66
	<u>FLY/FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), black-brown, yard goods</u>	Prod.No.	7694	0,66
	<u>FLY/FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), black-green, yard goods</u>	Prod.No.	6843	0,66
	<u>FLY/FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), black-grey, yard goods</u>	Prod.No.	7695	0,66
	<u>FLY/FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), black-red, yard goods</u>	Prod.No.	6805	0,66
	<u>FLY/FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), black-violet, yard goods</u>	Prod.No.	7696	0,66
	<u>FLY/FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), black-white, yard goods</u>	Prod.No.	6808	0,66


	<u>FLY/FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), black-yellow, yard goods</u>	Prod.No. 6844	0,66
	<u>FLY/FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), brown-yellow, yard goods</u>	Prod.No. 6806	0,66
	<u>FLY/FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), green-black, yard goods</u>	Prod.No. 6804	0,66
	<u>FLY/FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), green-red, yard goods</u>	Prod.No. 6803	0,66
	<u>FLY/FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), white-black, yard goods</u>	Prod.No. 6845	0,66
	<u>FLY/FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), white-red, yard goods</u>	Prod.No. 6809	0,66

**connecting wire and asseccory > Single colour wire**

**connecting wire and asseccory > Single colour wire > 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> wire size**


	<u>FLY/FLRY car wire, 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), black, yard goods</u> Spezial care cable with black PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 0,75 mm <sup>2</sup> . Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.	Prod.No. 6959	0,45
	made in Germany colour: black strand: copper		
	<u>FLY/FLRY car wire, 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), blue, yard goods</u> Spezial care cable with blue PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 0,75 mm <sup>2</sup> . Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms. {L[made in Germany][colour: blue][strand: copper]}	Prod.No. 6964	0,45
	<u>FLY/FLRY car wire, 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), brown, yard goods</u> Spezial care cable with brown PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 0,75 mm <sup>2</sup> . Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.	Prod.No. 6990	0,45
	made in Germany colour: brown strand: copper		





FLY/FLRY car wire, 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), green, yard goods Prod.No. 6962 0,45  
Spezial care cable with green PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup>.  
Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.


made in Germany  
colour: green  
strand: copper



FLY/FLRY car wire, 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), grey, yard goods Prod.No. 6965 0,45  
Spezial care cable with grey PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup>.  
Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.


made in Germany  
colour: grey  
strand: copper

FLY/FLRY car wire, 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), rot, yard goods Prod.No. 6963 0,45  
Spezial care cable with red PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup>.  
Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.  
{L[made in Germany][colour: red][strand: copper]}



FLY/FLRY car wire, 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), white, yard goods Prod.No. 6960 0,45  
Spezial care cable with white PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup>.  
Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.


made in Germany  
colour: withe  
strand: copper



FLY/FLRY car wire, 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), yellow, yard goods Prod.No. 6961 0,45  
Spezial care cable with yellow PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup>.  
Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.


made in Germany  
colour: yellow  
strand: copper

### connecting wire and asseccory > Single colour wire > 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> wire size (AWG16)



FLY/FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), black, yard goods Prod.No. 6616 0,53  
Spezial care cable with black PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 1,50mm<sup>2</sup>.  
Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.

made in Germany  
colour: black  
strand: copper



FLY/FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), blue, yard goods Prod.No. 6618 0,53  
Spezial care cable with blue PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 1,50mm<sup>2</sup>.  
Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.

made in Germany  
colour: blue  
strand: copper



FLY/FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), brown, yard goods

Prod.No. 6615 0,53

Spezial care cable with brown PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 1,50mm<sup>2</sup>.

Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.

made in Germany

colour: brown

strand: copper

---

FLY/FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), gray, yard goods

Prod.No. 7144 0,53

Spezial care cable with gray PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 1,50mm<sup>2</sup>.

Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.

made in Germany

colour: gray

strand: copper



---

FLY/FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), green, yard goods

Prod.No. 6801 0,53

Spezial care cable with green PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 1,50mm<sup>2</sup>.

Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.

made in Germany

colour: green

strand: copper



---

FLY/FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), orange, yard goods

Prod.No. 6802 0,53

Spezial care cable with orange PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 1,50mm<sup>2</sup>.

Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.

made in Germany

colour: orange

strand: copper

---

FLY/FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), pink, yard goods

Prod.No. 7645 0,53

Spezial care cable with pink PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 1,50mm<sup>2</sup>.

Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.

made in Germany

colour: pink

strand: copper



---

FLY/FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), red, yard goods

Prod.No. 6617 0,53

Spezial care cable with red PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 1,50mm<sup>2</sup>.

Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.

made in Germany

colour: red

strand: copper

---

FLY/FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), violet, yard goods

Prod.No. 7644 0,53

Spezial care cable with violet PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 1,50mm<sup>2</sup>.

Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.

made in Germany

colour: violet

strand: copper



FLY/FLRY car wire, 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG16), yellow, yard goods

Prod.No. 6614 0,53

Spezial care cable with green PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 1,50mm<sup>2</sup>.

Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.

made in Germany

colour: gelb

strand: copper

---

**connecting wire and asseccory > Single colour wire > 2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> wire size**



FLY/FLRY car wire, 2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG14), black, yard goods

Prod.No. 6098 0,79

Spezial care cable with black PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.

made in Germany

colour: black

strand: cop

---

FLY/FLRY car wire, 2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG14), blue, yard goods

Prod.No. 7142 0,79

Spezial care cable with blue PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.

made in Germany

colour: blue

strand: cop

---

FLY/FLRY car wire, 2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG14), brown, yard goods

Prod.No. 7143 0,79

Spezial care cable with brown PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.

made in Germany

colour: brown

strand: cop



FLY/FLRY car wire, 2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG14), green, yard goods

Prod.No. 6097 0,79

Spezial care cable with green PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.

made in Germany

colour: green

strand: cop



FLY/FLRY car wire, 2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG14), red, yard goods

Prod.No. 6096 0,79

Spezial care cable with red PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.

made in Germany

colour: red

strand: cop

---

FLY/FLRY car wire, 2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG14), white, yard goods

Prod.No. 7140 0,79

Spezial care cable with withe PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.

made in Germany

colour: withe

strand: cop

FLY/FLRY car wire, 2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG14), yellow, yard goods

Prod.No. 7141 0,79

Spezial care cable with yellow PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.

made in Germany  
colour: yellow  
strand: cop

---

**connecting wire and asseccory > Single colour wire > 4,0 mm<sup>2</sup> wire size**



FLY/FLRY car wire, 4,0 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG12), black, yard goods

Prod.No. 6104 1,05

Spezial care cable with black PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 4,00 mm<sup>2</sup>.

Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.

made in Germany  
colour: black  
strand: copper

---

FLY/FLRY car wire, 4,0 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG12), blue, yard goods

Prod.No. 7138 1,05

Spezial care cable with blue PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 4,00 mm<sup>2</sup>.

Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.

made in Germany  
colour: blue  
strand: copper

---



FLY/FLRY car wire, 4,0 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG12), red, yard goods

Prod.No. 6099 1,05

Spezial care cable with red PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 4,00 mm<sup>2</sup>.

Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.

made in Germany  
colour: red  
strand: cop

---

FLY/FLRY car wire, 4,0 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG12), yellow, yard goods

Prod.No. 7139 1,05

Spezial care cable with yellow PVC-isolation and an wire cross section from 4,00 mm<sup>2</sup>.

Can be used to creat new cable harnesses, to change single wires or to repair damaged wiring looms.

made in Germany  
colour: yellow  
strand: copper

---

**connecting wire and asseccory > manufactured wires**



Car battery wire 0,74m

Prod.No. 7592 15,50

Connection cable between the negative pole of car battery and the terminal screw of starter.

Best use for IFA vehicles.

Please note: it is an NOS part and at some wires it is possible that the isolating bushing for the plus pole is damaged or not mounted. This will be no reason for complaints !

for 6V and 12V or 24V  
pre-finished  
length total: 720mm  
one cable tail with battery pole terminal  
one cable tail with 8mm cable shoe for terminal screw of solenoid switch (mounted on starter)  
original spare part

---



Car battery wire 0,9m

Prod.No. 7591 13,28

Connection cable between the negative pole of car battery and the terminal screw for engine / gearbox.

Best use for IFA vehicles.

Please note: it is an NOS part and at some wires it is possible that the isolating bushing for the minus pole is damaged or not mounted. This will be no reason for complaints !

for 6V and 12V or 24V

pre-finished

length total: 920mm

one cable tail with battery pole terminal

one cable tail with 8mm cable shoe for terminal screw of engine / gearbox

original spare part



Car battery wire 1,05m

Prod.No. 7438 15,55

Connection cable between the negative pole of car battery and the terminal screw for engine / gearbox.

Best use for IFA vehicles.

Please note: it is an NOS part and at some wires it is possible that the isolating bushing for the minus pole is damaged or not mounted. This will be no reason for complaints !

for 6V and 12V

pre-finished

length total: 1,05m

one cable tail with battery pole terminal

one cable tail with 8mm cable shoe for terminal screw of engine / gearbox

original spare part



Car battery wire 1,15m

Prod.No. 7588 16,50

Connection cable between the negative pole of car battery and the terminal screw of starter.

Best use for IFA vehicles.

Please note: it is an NOS part and at some wires it is possible that the isolating bushing for the plus pole is damaged or not mounted. This will be no reason for complaints !

for 6V and 12V oder 24V

pre-finished

length total: 1150mm

one cable tail with battery pole terminal

one cable tail with 8mm cable shoe for terminal screw of solenoid switch (mounted on starter)

original spare part



Car battery wire 2,48m

Prod.No. 7587 24,30

Connection cable between the negative pole of car battery and the terminal screw of starter.

Best use for IFA vehicles.

Please note: it is an NOS part and at some wires it is possible that the isolating bushing for the plus pole is damaged or not mounted. This will be no reason for complaints !

for 6V and 12V or 24V

pre-finished

length total: 2480mm

one cable tail with battery pole terminal

one cable tail with 8mm cable shoe for terminal screw of solenoid switch (mounted on starter)

original spare part



Car wire black-green-red

Prod.No. 7722 0,99

Three coloured pree mounted car wire.  
Universal useable, fit to many Old-and Youngtimers  
technical details:

colour: black, green, red  
wire size: 1,5mm<sup>2</sup>  
length: 510mm  
connection on both ends: stripped and tin-plated



Wire brown, flat-O-plug

Prod.No. 7437 0,99

Pree mounted car wire.  
Universal useable, fit to many Old-and Youngtimers  
technical details:

colour: brown  
wire size: 1,5mm<sup>2</sup>  
length: 248mm  
connection 1: O-plug hole diameter: 5mm  
connection 2: flat plug 6,3 x 0,8



Wire brown, flat-plug-flat-plug

Prod.No. 7721 0,99

Pree mounted car wire.  
Universal useable, fit to many Old-and Youngtimers  
technical details:

colour: brown  
wire size: 1,5mm<sup>2</sup>  
length: 320mm  
connection on both ends: flat plug 6,3 x 0,8

## workshop requirement



2K Hi-Speed Primer Filler 200ml

Prod.No. 6906 16,17

ColorMatic 2K Hi-Speed fill primer can be universelly applied on all steel, zinc-plated sheet steel and aluminium with excellent adhesion and rust prevention. Very fast air drying: 45 min (20°C). Easy to sand, wet and dry. Resistant against solvent. Free of isocyanate.

If both components are mixed the pot life will take 8 hours at least.



adhesion and sealing compound, black

Prod.No. 1320 9,95

1-component-PUR adhesion and sealing compound fit for permanently elastic gluings (for example for mudguard gluings)

colour: black  
good for gluings around the car body (also fit for mud guards of Trabant)  
cartridge with content of 310 ml  
easy to spread and to smooth  
stable  
overpaintable with 2-component finish, primer and filler after through hardening



adhesion and sealing compound, grey

Prod.No. 1324 9,95

1-component-PUR adhesion and sealing compound fit for permanently elastic gluings (for example for mudguard gluings)

colour: grey

good for gluings around the car body (also fit for mud guards of Trabant)

cartridge with content of 310 ml

easy to spread and to smooth

stable

overpaintable with 2-component finish, primer and filler after through hardening

---



adhesion and sealing compound, white

Prod.No. 1323 9,95

1-component-PUR adhesion and sealing compound fit for permanently elastic gluings (for example for mudguard gluings)

colour: white

good for gluings around the car body (also fit for mud guards of Trabant)

cartridge with content of 310 ml

easy to spread and to smooth

stable

overpaintable with 2-component finish, primer and filler after through hardening

---



Aluminium-sealing ring 20 x 16 x 1,5 mm

Prod.No. 6429 0,18

Aluminium sealing ring, massive

construction type A

DIN 7603

---



brake fluid, DOT4, 0,25 litre

Prod.No. 6200 1,99

for use in Trabant, Wartburg, B1000, trailer and camper with hydraulical brake system and a lot of other car types

volume: 250 ml

Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal

---



brake fluid, DOT4, 0,5 litre

Prod.No. 6201 2,99

for use in Trabant, Wartburg, B1000, trailer and camper with hydraulical brake system and other cars

volume: 500 ml

Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal

---



brake fluid, DOT4, 1,0 litre  
for use in Trabant, Wartburg, B1000 and other cars

Prod.No. 6202 4,85

volume: 1,0 l  
norms: FMVSS Nr.116 DOT4 und DOT3, SAEJ1703, DIN/ISO 4925

Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal



Brake pipe spanner 10-11mm angled  
Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.  
type: level angled  
Fit to brake screws SW10 and SW11.

Prod.No. 7702 21,30



Brake pipe spanner 10-11mm, straight  
Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.  
type: straight  
Fit to brake screws SW10 and SW11.

Prod.No. 7703 10,47



Brake pipe spanner 12-13mm, straight  
Special tool for mounting or demounting of screw-cap for brakelines.  
type: straight  
Fit to brake screws SW12 and SW13.

Prod.No. 7992 14,26



brake-cleaner 5 Liter  
quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts  
content: 5 litre

Prod.No. 6253 22,75



brake-cleaner 600ml  
quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts

Prod.No. 6252 2,93

FCKW free  
volume: 600 ml  
type: AD  
delivery as an single spray



Brake-cleaner 660ml  
quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts

Prod.No. 7898 2,64

FCKW free  
volume: 660 ml  
typ: X-treme  
delivery as an single spray





Brake-cleaner, one packing unit, 12x Sprayer 600ml  
Complete packing unit quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts

Prod.No. 7033 31,80

FCKW free  
content: 12x sprayer with volume of 600 ml



Cleaning and maintenance agent for electrical connectors and components, 200ml  
quick-cleaner for brake and clutch parts

7094 3,88

content: 200 ml  
excellent solvency for mixture of grease, oil and dirt  
protection against creeping current



Disposable syringe 10ml  
Disposable syringe with working volume of 10ml

Prod.No. 7054 1,81

fit to suck away of different fluids or to measure out (for instance epoxy resin and curing agent)



Disposable syringe 20ml  
Disposable syringe with working volume of 20ml

Prod.No. 7055 1,81

fit to suck away of different fluids or to measure out (for instance epoxy resin and curing agent)



elring seal repair kit  
set of different seal plates to customized seals himself

Prod.No. 6218 19,63



graval and underbody protection, black, spray 500ml  
based on rubber-synthetic resin  
color: black  
recoatible

Prod.No. 6254 7,50



Liquid surface seal \*elring AFD 2000\* 50g  
Anarobic surface seal AFD 2000 made by elring Germany  
Solvent-free sealing compund. Ideal for sealing metal haousings, bearing covers, flanges, etc. without a solid seal

Prod.No. 6950 19,97

Temperature stability: -50°C up to +150°C  
Fills gabs as small as 0.3mm  
Instant sealing effect  
Separates again easily  
Resistant to water, coolants, synthetic oils, lubricants, organic solvents.



Liquid surface seal \*elring Teroson Fluid

Prod.No. 7734 17,19

Solvent-free sealing compound. Ideal for sealing metal housings, bearing covers, flanges, etc. without a solid seal

Temperature stability: up to +120°C  
Instant sealing effect  
Separates again easily  
Resistant to water, coolants, synthetic oils, lubricants, organic solvents.  
produced by: Teroson



power glue, black

Prod.No. 1325 18,85

Permanent elastic PUR glue with extrem high UV-resistance

colour: black  
fit for gluings around the car body  
overpaintable  
cartridge with content of 310 ml



Threadlocking - Low Strength, Loctite® 222, 10 ml

Prod.No. 6379 12,34

Recommended for low-strength threadlocking of adjusting screws, countersunk head screws and set screws.

Specifications:

Size of Thread: up to M 36  
Strength: Low  
Functional Strength (typical value @ 22 °C): 6 hrs  
Breakaway Torque M10 bolts: 6 Nm  
Long-Term Temperature Resistance: +150°C



Threadlocking - Maximum Strength, Loctite® 2701, 10ml

Prod.No. 6380 12,34

Loctite® 2701 - Maximum Strength (improved Loctite® 270)

For use on all metal fasteners (including stainless steels and those with protective coatings such as zinc) where regular removal for maintenance is not required. Recommended for permanently locking studs on engine blocks and pump housings.

Specifications

Size of Thread: Up to M 20  
Strength: High  
Functional Strength (typical value @ 22 °C): 6 hrs  
Breakaway Torque M10 bolts: 38 Nm  
Long-Term Temperature Resistance: +150°C



Threadlocking - Medium Strength, Loctite® 243, 10ml

Prod.No. 6381 16,01

Loctite® 243 - Medium Strength - Oil Tolerant

Effective on all types of metal threaded fasteners. Prevents loosening on vibrating parts such as pumps, motor mounting bolts, gear boxes or presses. Recommended for use where disassembly with hand tools is required for servicing and where parts are contaminated with oil.

Specifications:

Size of Thread: Up to M 36  
Strength: Medium  
Functional Strength (typical value @ 22 °C): 2 hrs  
Breakaway Torque M10 bolts: 20 Nm  
Long-Term Temperature Resistance: +150°C



universal housing seal, demountable, tube 75g

Prod.No. 6258 9,66

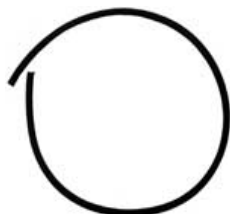
- easy demountable, not hardening housing seal
- remains plastically over the hole area of temperature in vehicles
- resistant against diesel fuel, oils and lubrication materials, water and mixture of water and glycol

universal housing seal, demountable, tube 200ml

Prod.No. 6257 17,92

- easy demountable, not hardening housing seal
- remains plastically over the hole area of temperature in vehicles

**workshop requirement > hose clips**

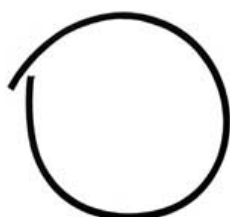


Fuel hose, 6 mm

Prod.No. 728 5,14

Flexible fuel hose with texture. The price is for each 1m lenght.  
If you order for example 3x 1m so you will get one piece with 3m length and so on.

inside diameter: 6 mm  
material: petrol resistant rubber  
made in Germany



Fuel hose, 8 mm

Prod.No. 729 6,22

Flexible fuel hose with texture. The price is for each 50 cm lenght.  
If you order for example 3x 1m so you will get one piece with 3m length and so on.

inside diameter: 8 mm  
material: petrol resistant rubber  
made in Germany

Hose clip 12 - 20 / 9

Prod.No. 6036 1,30

for fuel hose from D= 12mm up to 20mm.  
the wide of the clip is 9mm.



Hose clip 8 - 12 / 7,5 stainless steel

Prod.No. 6034 2,11

Clip made of stainless steel for fuel hoses from diameter 8mm up to 12mm.  
The wide of the clip is 7,5mm.



Hose clip, 1-ear 13,2 - 15,8 mm

Prod.No. 6203 0,75

for fuel hose with outside diameter from D=13,2mm up to 15,8mm.  
the wide of the clip is 8,2mm.  
start-diameter: 16,5mm

only one time to use




Petrol filter universal


Prod.No. 7224 3,50

Gasoline filter for the universal duty.  
The filter will be mounted between the fuel line.

connection diameter: 6 and 8mm  
material: petrol resistant plastic with paper filter  
made in Germany

	<u>Rubber Fuel hose, 6 mm</u>	Prod.No. 7113	4,44
	Flexible fuel hose. The price is for each 50 cm lenght. If you order for example 3x 1 meter so you will get one piece with 3m length and so on.		

inside diameter: 6 mm  
outside diameter: 12mm  
material: petrol resistant rubber  
made in Germany


	<u>Rubber Fuel hose, 8 mm</u>	Prod.No. 6308	5,10
	Flexible fuel hose. The price is for each 1m lenght. If you order for example 3x 1 m so you will get one piece with 3,00m length and so on.		

inside diameter: 7,5 mm  
outside diameter: 13,5mm  
material: petrol resistant rubber  
made in Germany


### workshop requirement > tools

	<u>2-claw-puller 100 mm</u>	Prod.No. 6219	39,33
	spanning width: 100 mm spanning depth: 100 mm		

	<u>3-claw-puller 100 mm</u>	Prod.No. 6220	59,88
	spanning width: 100 mm spanning depth: 100 mm		

	<u>32-parts screwdriver bit-set</u>	Prod.No. 6717	21,95
	Screwdriver bit-set with thirty screwdriver bits, one locator for screwdriver bits and one 3/8"-tetrahedral bit in a plastic box with girdle clip screwdriver bits for screws with follow head-types are included:		

Phillips-tip (size 1, 2 (2x), 3)  
Pozidrive-tip (size 1, 2 (2x),3)  
    slotted-head (3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm)  
hexagon socket (3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm)  
Torx (T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40)  
Torx with pin (T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40)

	<u>Adapter M14 ignition adjustment</u>	Prod.No. 6818	28,99
	adapter for the dial gauge to adjust the ignition point. Fit to the spark plug tap M14. Hexagon nut for mounting SW 22. usefull for the following vehicles:		

made in Germany  
material: brass  
Trabant 601  
Wartburg 353  
Barkas B1000



Adapter M18 ignition adjustment

Prod.No. 6819 28,99

adapter for the dial gauge to adjust the ignition point.  
Fit to the spark plug tap M18. Hexagon nut for mounting SW 22.  
usefull for the fallowing vehicles:

made in Germany  
material: brass  
Trabant 500,600,601  
Wartburg 311  
Framo  
IFA F8 / F9  
P70



bending tool for brake pipe

Prod.No. 6310 75,98

high-quality tool from HAZET

special for plastic coated brake pipes with diamter of 4,75 mm (our Art.No.: 662 und 663)



combination wrench HAZET, 17mm

Prod.No. 6778 14,92

High quality tool made by HAZET

wrench opening: 17mm  
material: chromium-vanadium steel  
box wrench 15° bent off



combination wrench with ratchet

Prod.No. 6409 15,00

wrench opening: 10mm



Combination wrench-set XL Gedore

Prod.No. 6863 89,97

8-pieces open-end spanner - combination wrench with different spanner gaps.  
Spanner angular 15°, box wrench 15° bent off.

scope of delivery: wrench opening: 8,9,10,11,13,14,17,19  
wo 8: length: 170mm  
wo 9: length: 180mm  
wo 10: length: 190mm  
wo 11: length: 200mm  
wo 13: length: 225mm  
wo 14: length: 235mm  
wo 17: length: 280mm  
wo 19: length: 310mm  
material: 31CrV3  
surface: chromed  
made by Gedore Germany



Cutting disk 125 x 0,8 for angle grinder

Prod.No. 1317 3,55

ultra-thin cutting disk fit for One hand- angle grinder

only 0,8 mm thin  
outer diameter: 125 mm  
inner diameter of mounting hole: 22,2 mm  
free of iron and sulphur, usable also for stainless steel  
particularly applicative for thin sheet metall (fast cutting with thin slit)  
up to 12.200 rpms  
one piece



cutting disk 125 x 0,8 for angle grinder (set of 10 pieces)

Prod.No. 1318 30,45

ultra-thin cutting disk fit for One hand angle grinder

only 0,8 mm thin  
 outer diameter: 125 mm  
 inner diameter of mounting hole: 22,2 mm  
 free of iron and sulphur, usable also for stainless steel  
 particularly applicative for thin sheet metall (fast cutting with thin slit)  
 up to 12.200 rpms  
 ten pieces



cutting disk 125 x 1,0 for angle grinder

Prod.No. 1319 2,92

thin cutting disk fit for One hand angle grinder

thickness: 1,0 mm  
 outer diameter: 125 mm  
 inner diameter of mounting hole: 22 mm  
 free of iron and sulphur, usable also for stainless steel  
 particularly applicative for thin sheet metall  
 up to 12.000 rpms  
 one piece



Dial gauge digitale type

Prod.No. 7301 43,59

Good quality dial indicator for example to adujst the ignition timing.

case diameter: 58mm  
 tolerance: 0,01mm  
 effective range: 0-10mm  
 made in China  
 scope of delivery without seperate extension pin  
 non shock proof



Dial gauge shock proof

Prod.No. 6821 59,90

High quality dial indicator for example to adujst the ignition timing.

case diameter: 58mm  
 tolerance: 0,01mm  
 effective range: 0-10mm  
 made in Germany  
 scope of delivery without seperate extension pin  
 shock proof



Dial gauge simple type

Prod.No. 6820 49,10

High quality dial indicator for example to adujst the ignition timing.

case diameter: 58mm  
 tolerance: 0,01mm  
 effective range: 0-10mm  
 made in Germany  
 scope of delivery without seperate extension pin  
 non shock proof



Dial gauge simple type

Prod.No. 7300 14,99

Cheap dial indicator for example to adjust the ignition timing.

case diameter: 58mm  
tolerance: 0,01mm  
effective range: 0-10mm  
made in China  
scope of delivery without separate extension pin  
non shock proof

---



Dies set 15 parts

Prod.No. 7473 69,77

Complete kit with dies to tap metrical thread.  
Best use for handmade.  
Scope of delivery:

1 pieces of dies M3  
1x twist drill for M3  
1 pieces of dies M4  
1x twist drill for M4  
1 pieces of dies M5  
1x twist drill for M5  
1 pieces of dies M6  
1x twist drill for M6  
1 pieces of dies M8  
1x twist drill for M8  
1 pieces of dies M10  
1x twist drill for M10  
1 pieces of dies M12  
1x twist drill for M12  
1x tap wrench

---



Dies set 29 parts

Prod.No. 7470 72,55

Complete kit with dies to tap metrical thread.  
Best use for handmade.  
Scope of delivery:

3 pieces of dies M3  
1x twist drill for M3  
3 pieces of dies M4  
1x twist drill for M4  
3 pieces of dies M5  
1 pieces of dies M6  
1x twist drill for M6  
1x twist drill for M5  
3 pieces of dies M8  
1x twist drill for M8  
3 pieces of dies M10  
1x twist drill for M10  
3 pieces of dies M12  
1x twist drill for M12

---



Extensions pin for Dial gauge, 60mm

Prod.No. 7302 3,09

Extension for dial gauge. Fit to all offered gauges

thread: M2,5  
diameter: 4mm  
tolerance: 0,01mm  
effective range: 0-10mm  
made in China  
scope of delivery without separate extension pin  
non shock proof

---



**Impact wrench Hitachi WR16SA**  
 Electrical impact screwdriver with right/left rotary.  
 Solid professional model with additional holding lever.  
 Strongest at this level: torque 360Nm

Prod.No. 6864 319,00

supply voltage 220V~  
 tetrahedral 1/2 inch



**Knot wheel brush, 115 x 22,2 for angle grinder**  
 Knot wheel brush fit for One hand angle grinder

Prod.No. 6793 11,77

outer diameter: 115 mm  
 inner diameter of mounting hole: 22,2 mm  
 brushes made of steel wire  
 for preparation of welding seams and cleaning  
 up to 12.500 rpms  
 one piece



**lever grease gun**  
 german industry quality

Prod.No. 6312 39,36

pre-installed with reinforced hose and hydraulical connector  
 match grease cartridge: Art.No.: 6311



**lubrication set**  
 lubrication set consist of:

Prod.No. 6313 68,68

lever grease gun, Art.No.: 6312  
 grease cartridge, Art.No.: 6311  
 adhesive transparent lubricant, Art.No.: 6255



**plate shears with leverage effect, IDEAL, right**  
 IDEAL-plate shears for straight cuttings with leverage effect to reduce the needed hand strength.

Prod.No. 6095 19,94

right side cutting  
 light version for thickness of plate up to 1,2 mm (sheet steel) or 1,0 mm (stainless steel sheet)  
 cutting unit made of die-forged stainless steel  
 cutting edges inductive hardened and with little teeth  
 with spring to open itself



**puller for ball joint 18/38mm**  
 gable width: 18 mm  
 max. length of ball joint axle: 38 mm

Prod.No. 6192 43,54

best use for track rod joints of Trabant and Wartburg.



**puller for ball joint 23/48mm**  
 gable width: 23 mm  
 max. length of ball joint axle: 48 mm

Prod.No. 6193 58,10





puller for ball joint 29/55mm  
gable width: 29 mm  
max. length of ball joint axle: 55 mm  
  
fit to pull up the lever of steering gear

Prod.No. 6814 75,82



Set of locking pliers, 11-piece  
eleven-piece set of locking pliers with workshop board  
Very good suited for spot-welding with MIG-welding equipment

Prod.No. 6779 199,50

3x with long nose  
4x with curved jaws and wire-cutter  
2x with curved jaws  
2x with straight jaws



Spot weld driller, 6 mm  
Special HSS-twist drill for car body making

Prod.No. 6738 9,90

Stable construction for hard drill jobs with hand drill. Especially fit to drill out spot welds and to drill thin-walled work pieces. Extremely high precision drill of steel sheet, brass sheet, aluminium sheet, zinc plate, sheet copper and plastic plates.

diameter: 6 mm  
length: 66 mm  
special cut with pike  
surface: sheer  
dextrorotatory



Spot weld driller, 8 mm  
Special HSS-twist drill for car body making

Prod.No. 6737 13,65

Stable construction for hard drill jobs with hand drill. Especially fit to drill out spot welds and to drill thin-walled work pieces. Extremely high precision drill of steel sheet, brass sheet, aluminium sheet, zinc plate, sheet copper and plastic plates.

diameter: 8 mm  
length: 80 mm  
special cut with pike  
surface: sheer  
dextrorotatory





Tin-solder 35%, 250g  
Tin-solder stick


Prod.No. 6742 8,71

weight: about 250g  
tin content: 35%  
DIN 1707: L-PbSn35Sb  
Solidus temperature: 186°C  
Liquidus temperature: 235°C

	<u>Tin-solder 40%, 250g</u>	Prod.No.	6743	11,79
	Tin-solder stick			
	weight: about 250g tin content: 40% DIN 1707: L-PbSn40Sb Solidus temperature: 183°C Liquidus temperature: 235°C			


	<u>Tin-solder 60%, 250g</u>	Prod.No.	6744	17,37
	Tin-solder stick			
	weight: about 250g tin content: 60% DIN 1707: L-Sn60Pb Solidus temperature: 183°C Liquidus temperature: 190°C			

	<u>Tinning paste, 250g</u>	Prod.No.	6739	19,90
	Ready for use, easy to spread paste to prepare soft-soldering of body sheet.			
	Remains of flux are water soluble and should given a wash thoroughly after tinning (before adding the tin-solder).			
	content: 250g tin content: 40% DIN 8511 F-SW 12/EN 29454			

	<u>Tinning paste, 250g</u>	Prod.No.	6740	6,60
	Ready for use, easy to spread paste to prepare soft-soldering of body sheet.			
	Remains of flux are water soluble and should given a wash thoroughly after tinning (before adding the tin-solder).			
	content: 250g tin content: 40% DIN 8511 F-SW 12/EN 29454			

### workshop requirement > Lubricants

	<u>adhesive transparent lubricant, spray 400ml</u>	Prod.No.	6255	19,86
	good adhesion excellent corrosion protection good water resistance			
	content: 400ml			

	<u>high performance grease with molybdenum, tin 1kg</u>	Prod.No.	6349	24,31
	high load carrying capacity low oxidation, suitable for longterm lubrication resistant to water wash-out good corrosion protection protection against fretting corrosion			



high performance grease with molybdenum, tube 100g

Prod.No. 6256 5,20

high load carrying capacity  
 low oxidation, suitable for longterm lubrication  
 resistant to water wash-out  
 good corrosion protection  
 protection against fretting corrosion



High temperatur adhesive lubricant, spray 400ml

Prod.No. 7087 8,95

adhesive lubricant with ceramic, free of metal  
 suited to screw joint inside light alloy to prevent against galvanic corrosion

good adhesion  
 temperature resistance: -30°C (-22°F) up to +1450°C (+2642°F)  
 excellent corrosion protection  
 good water resistance  
 capacity: 400ml



lubrication set

Prod.No. 6313 68,68

lubrication set consist of:

lever grease gun, Art.No.: 6312  
 grease cartridge, Art.No.: 6311  
 adhesive transparent lubricant, Art.No.: 6255



multi-purpose grease, cartridge 400g

Prod.No. 6311 3,99

multi-purpose grease for use with a lever grease gun  
 usable in temperature range: -30°C up to +120°C

For lubrication of ball- and slide bearings with normal up to high revs.  
 Also usable in dusty and soggy operation conditions.  
 (for instance: wheel bearings, brake cables, steering gears and bushes)



paste for brake cylinders

Prod.No. 6204 13,57

special lubricants paste for brake cylinders  
 no problems with brake fluid and rubber sleeves  
 commended for new wheel brake cylinders



silicone cleaner spray, 500ml

Prod.No. 6309 4,90

special solvent and means of degreasing  
 content: 500 ml  
 silicone cleaner spray for fast remove of silicone oils und greases without any remnants (also for removing our silicone spray, Art.No.: 6300)  
 98% sheer active agent



silicone spray, 300ml

Prod.No. 6300 4,88

indoor- and outdoor-spray  
 lubricates but don't greases  
 antistatic



Vaselinespray 400m

Prod.No. 7747 7,78

---

### workshop requirement > Mounting parts



exhaust nut with collar, copper plated

Prod.No. 7305 0,35

Secure nut for the Trabant manifold. Surface is plated with copper.  
Use for mounting without washer.

thread: M8  
spanner: SW132  
grate: 8.8  
collar diameter: 17,3mm  
highness: 9,2mm



exhaust nut, copper plated

Prod.No. 7304 0,30

Secure nut for the Trabant manifold. Surface is plated with copper.

thread: M8  
spanner: SW12

---

Splint-pin set, 555 pices

Prod.No. 7739 14,83

Splint-pin set, complete with clear plastic box.

Consist of 555 differnt splint diameters and sizes. Electrogalvanized, DIN 94.

scope of dlivery:

- 1,6 x 32 (150 pieces)
- 2,4 x 25 (150 pieces)
- 2,4 x 38 (100 pieces)
- 3,2 x 32 (75 pieces)
- 3,2 x 50 (50 pieces)
- 4,0 x 64 (30 pieces)



Splint-pin set, complete with metal box

Prod.No. 1342 72,35

Splint-pin set, complete with metal box.Consist of 1150 differnt splint diameters and sizes.



Electrogalvanized, DIN 94.

scope of dlivery:

- 1,6 x 32 (100 pieces)
- 2 x 22 (100 pieces)
- 2 x 32 (100 pieces)
- 2 x 40 (100 pieces)
- 3,2 x 20 (100 pieces)
- 3,2 x 32 (100 pieces)
- 3,2 x 40 (100 pieces)
- 4 x 32 (100 pieces)
- 4 x 40 (100 pieces)
- 4 x 50 (100 pieces)
- 5 x 40 (50 pieces)
- 5 x 50 (50 pieces)

---

### workshop requirement > Mounting parts > Bolts and screws metrical

	<p><u>Cheese head slotted screw M4 x 18 mm, A2</u> Screw with normal thread M4 and cylinder head slotted. Thread up to head.</p>	Prod.No. 7923	0,12
	<p>material: stainless steel VA2 thread: M4 length: 18 mm M4x0,7x18 DIN 84</p>		
	<p><u>Cheese head slotted screw M5 x 10 mm, A2</u> Screw with normal thread M5 and cylinder head slotted. Thread up to head.</p>	Prod.No. 7950	0,06
	<p>material: stainless steel VA2 thread: M5x0,8 length: 10 mm M5x0,8x10 DIN 84</p>		
	<p><u>Cheese head slotted screw M6 x 16 mm, galvanized</u> Screw with normal thread M6 and cylinder head slotted. Thread up to head.</p>	Prod.No. 7932	0,12
	<p>garde: 4.8 surface: galvanized thread: M6x1,0 length: 16 mm M4x0,7x18 DIN 84</p>		
	<p><u>Countersunk bolt M8 x 20, 10.9</u> Flat-head screw with normal thread M8x1,25mm</p>	Prod.No. 7948	1,49
	<p>strength class: 10.9 thread: M8 length of thread: 16mm length total: 20mm head diameter: 15mm surface: galvanized socket gap SW 6 DIN 7991</p>		
	<p><u>Hexagon head M10 x 30 mm</u> Screw with normal thread M10 and hexagon head. Type: thread complete</p>	Prod.No. 7918	1,55
	<p>strength class: 10.9 thread: M10x1,5 length: 30mm surface: galvanized spanner gap SW 17 DIN 933</p>		



Hexagon head clamping screw M10 x 45 DIN931-10.9

Prod.No. 7955 1,25

Screw with normal thread M10 and hexagon head.

Type: clamping screw

strength class: 10.9  
 thread: M10x1,5  
 length: 45mm  
 length of clamp: 17mm  
 surface: galvanized  
 spanner gap SW 17  
 DIN 933



Hexagon head clamping screw M10 x 50mm, blank

Prod.No. 7931 0,65

Screw with normal thread M10 and hexagon head.

Type: thread complete

strength class: 10.9  
 thread: M10x1,5  
 length: 50mm  
 surface: blank, black  
 spanner gap SW 17  
 DIN 933

Hexagon head clamping screw M10 x 60 mm

Prod.No. 7912 1,24

Screw with normal thread M10 and hexagon head.

Type: clamping screw

strength class: 10.9  
 thread: M10x1,5  
 length: 60mm  
 length of clamp: 30mm  
 surface: galvanized  
 spanner gap SW 17  
 DIN 931



Hexagon head clamping screw M10 x 85 mm

Prod.No. 7913 1,92

Screw with normal thread M10 and hexagon head.

Type: clamping screw

strength class: 8.8  
 thread: M10x1,5  
 length: 85mm  
 length of clamp: 55mm  
 surface: galvanized  
 spanner gap SW 17  
 DIN 931



Hexagon head clamping screw M10x140, 8.8 DIN931

Prod.No. 7964 2,10

Screw with normal thread M10 and hexagon head.

Type: clamping screw

strength class: 8.8  
 thread: M10x1,5  
 length: 140mm  
 length of clamp: 105mm  
 surface: galvanized  
 spanner gap SW 17  
 DIN 931



Hexagon head clamping screw M12 x 60mm, DIN961-10.9

Prod.No. 7953 1,96

Screw with normal thread M12 and hexagon head.

Type: thread complete

strength class: 10.9

thread: M12x1,5

length: 60mm

surface: galvained

spanner gap SW 19

DIN 961



Hexagon head clamping screw M8 x 140 mm

Prod.No. 7911 1,65

Screw with normal thread M8 and hexagon head.

Type: clamping screw

strength class: 8.8

thread: M8

length: 140 mm

length of clamp: 110mm

surface: galvaniced

spanner gap SW 13

DIN 931

Hexagon head clamping screw M8 x 35 mm

Prod.No. 7914 1,65

Screw with normal thread M8 and hexagon head.

Type: clamping screw

strength class: 10.9

thread: M8

length: 35mm

length of clamp: 10mm

surface: galvaniced

spanner gap SW 13

DIN 931

Hexagon head clamping screw M8 x 45 mm

Prod.No. 7915 0,18

Screw with normal thread M8 and hexagon head.

Type: clamping screw

strength class: 8.8

thread: M8

length: 45mm

length of clamp: 20mm

surface: galvaniced

spanner gap SW 13

DIN 931

Hexagon head clamping screw M8 x 95 mm

Prod.No. 7917 0,80

Screw with normal thread M8 and hexagon head.

Type: clamping screw

strength class: 8.8

thread: M8

length: 95mm

length of clamp: 65mm

surface: galvaniced

spanner gap SW 13

DIN 931

Hexagon head screw M10 x 25 mm

Prod.No. 6683 0,34

strength class: 8.8  
 tap: M10  
 length: 25 mm  
 surface: galvanized  
 made in Germany



Hexagon head screw M5 x 16 mm

Prod.No. 7919 0,12

Screw with normal thread M5 and hexagon head.  
 Thread up to head.

strength class: 8.8  
 tap: M5  
 length: 16 mm  
 surface: galvanized  
 spanner gap SW 10  
 DIN 933/ISO4017-8.8

Hexagon head screw M6 x 14 mm

Prod.No. 7962 0,15

Screw with normal thread M6 and hexagon head.  
 Thread up to head.

strength class: 8.8  
 tap: M6x1,0  
 length: 14 mm  
 surface: galvanized  
 spanner gap SW 10  
 DIN 933

Hexagon head screw M6 x 18 mm

Prod.No. 7949 0,15

Screw with normal thread M6 and hexagon head.  
 Thread up to head.

strength class: 8.8  
 tap: M6x1,0  
 length: 18 mm  
 surface: galvanized  
 spanner gap SW 10  
 DIN 933



Hexagon head screw M6 x 20 mm

Prod.No. 7924 0,11

Screw with normal thread M6 and hexagon head.  
 Thread up to head.

strength class: 8.8  
 tap: M6  
 length: 20 mm  
 surface: galvanized  
 spanner gap SW 10  
 DIN 933





Hexagon head screw M6 x 35 mm  
Screw with normal thread M6 and hexagon head.  
Thread up to head.

Prod.No. 7980 0,19

strength class: 8.8  
tap: M6  
length: 35 mm  
surface: galvanized  
spanner gap SW 10  
DIN 933



Hexagon head screw M6 x 45 mm  
Screw with normal thread M6 and hexagon head.  
Thread up to head.

Prod.No. 7981 0,25

strength class: 8.8  
tap: M6  
length: 45 mm  
surface: galvanized  
spanner gap SW 10  
DIN 933

Hexagon head screw M8 x 10 mm  
Screw with normal thread M8 and hexagon head.  
Thread up to head.

Prod.No. 6682 0,17

strength class: 8.8  
tap: M8  
length: 10 mm  
surface: galvanized  
spanner gap SW 13  
DIN 933

Hexagon head screw M8 x 20, DIN933-10.9  
Screw with normal thread M8 and hexagon head.  
Thread up to head.

Prod.No. 7954 0,21

strength class: 10.9  
tap: M8 x 1,25  
length: 20 mm  
surface: galvanized  
spanner gap SW 13  
DIN 933



Hexagon head screw M8 x 25 mm  
Screw with normal thread M8 and hexagon head.  
Thread up to head.

Prod.No. 6684 0,21

strength class: 8.8  
tap: M8  
length: 25 mm  
surface: galvanized  
spanner gap SW 13  
DIN 933

Hexagon socket cylinder head screw M12 x 50 mm

Prod.No. 7934 1,49

Screw with normal thread M12 and hexagon socket head.

Type: clamping screw

strength class: 8.8  
thread: M12  
length: 50mm  
length of clamp: 27mm  
surface: galvanized  
socket gap SW 10  
DIN 912

---

**workshop requirement > Mounting parts > Bolts metrical fine-pitch th**



Hexagon bolt M12 x 1,5 x 1080mm

Prod.No. 7968 3,06

High grade bolt with metrical thread.

Ideal use for Old and Youngtimer to clamp dynamic load components like chassis, brakes, axles, steering and so on..

strength class: 10.9  
tap: M12 x 1,5mm  
length total: 108 mm  
bolt length: 100mm  
length of the barrel: 65mm  
spanner gap: SW19  
surface: galvanized  
made in Germany

---

Hexagon bolt M12 x 1,5 x 30mm

Prod.No. 7982 1,98

High grade bolt with metrical thread.

Ideal use for Old and Youngtimer to clamp dynamic load components like chassis, brakes, axles, steering and so on..

strength class: 10.9  
thread: M12 x 1,5mm  
length total: 38 mm  
bolt length: 30mm  
without barrel  
spanner gap: SW19  
surface: galvanized  
made in Germany

---



Hexagon bolt M12 x 1,5 x 35mm

Prod.No. 7611 2,14

High grade bolt with metrical thread.

Ideal use for Old and Youngtimer to clamp dynamic load components like chassis, brakes, axles, steering and so on..

strength class: 10.9  
thread: M12 x 1,5mm  
length total: 43 mm  
bolt length: 35mm  
without barrel  
spanner gap: SW19  
surface: galvanized  
made in Germany

---



Hexagon bolt M12 x 1,5 x 40mm

Prod.No. 7468 2,14

Hihg grade bolt with metrical thread.

Ideal use for Old and Youngtimer to clamp dynamic load components like chassis, brakes, axles, steering and so on..

strength class: 10.9  
tap: M12 x 1,5mm  
length total: 48 mm  
bolt length: 40mm  
length of the barrel: 15mm  
spanner gap: SW19  
surface: galvanized  
made in Germany

---



Hexagon bolt M12 x 1,5 x 55mm

Prod.No. 7824 2,40

Hihg grade bolt with metrical thread.

Ideal use for Old and Youngtimer to clamp dynamic load components like chassis, brakes, axles, steering and so on..

strength class: 10.9  
tap: M12 x 1,5mm  
length total: 62 mm  
bolt length: 40mm  
length of the barrel: 22mm  
spanner gap: SW19  
surface: blank

---



Hexagon bolt M12 x 1,5 x 60mm

Prod.No. 7471 2,58

Hihg grade bolt with metrical thread.

Ideal use for Old and Youngtimer to clamp dynamic load components like chassis, brakes, axles, steering and so on..

strength class: 10.9  
tap: M12 x 1,5mm  
length total: 67 mm  
bolt length: 60mm  
length of the barrel: 26mm  
spanner gap: SW19  
surface: galvanized  
made in Germany

---



Hexagon bolt M12 x 1,5 x 70mm

Prod.No. 7472 2,87

Hihg grade bolt with metrical thread.

Ideal use for Old and Youngtimer to clamp dynamic load components like chassis, brakes, axles, steering and so on..

strength class: 10.9  
tap: M12 x 1,5mm  
length total: 78 mm  
bolt length: 70mm  
length of the barrel: 37mm  
spanner gap: SW19  
surface: galvanized  
made in Germany

---



Hexagon bolt M12 x 1,5 x 80mm

Prod.No. 7469 3,06

Hihg grade bolt with metrical thread.

Ideal use for Old and Youngtimer to clamp dynamic load components like chassis, brakes, axles, steering and so on..

strength class: 10.9  
tap: M12 x 1,5mm  
length total: 88 mm  
bolt length: 80mm  
length of the barrel: 45mm  
spanner gap: SW19  
surface: galvanized  
made in Germany

---



Hexagon bolt M14 x 1,5 x 60mm

Prod.No. 7684 4,23

Hihg grade bolt with metrical thread.

Ideal use for Old and Youngtimer to clamp dynamic load components like chassis, brakes, axles, steering and so on..

strength class: 10.9  
tap: M14 x 1,5mm  
length total: 70 mm  
bolt length: 60mm  
length of the barrel: 24mm  
spanner gap: SW22  
surface: galvanized  
made in Germany

---



Hexagon bolt M14 x 1,5 x 70mm

Prod.No. 7474 4,27

Hihg grade bolt with metrical thread.

Ideal use for Old and Youngtimer to clamp dynamic load components like chassis, brakes, axles, steering and so on..

strength class: 10.9  
tap: M14 x 1,5mm  
length total: 78 mm  
bolt length: 70mm  
length of the barrel: 32mm  
spanner gap: SW22  
surface: galvanized  
made in Germany

---



Hexagon bolt M14 x 1,5 x 80mm

Prod.No. 7683 4,85

Hihg grade bolt with metrical thread.

Ideal use for Old and Youngtimer to clamp dynamic load components like chassis, brakes, axles, steering and so on..

strength class: 10.9  
tap: M14 x 1,5mm  
length total: 90 mm  
bolt length: 80mm  
length of the barrel: 44mm  
spanner gap: SW22  
surface: galvanized  
made in Germany

---

Hexagon bolt M16 x 1,5 x 50mm

Prod.No. 7685 4,23

Hihg grade bolt with metrical thread.

Ideal use for Old and Youngtimer to clamp dynamic load components like chassis, brakes, axles, steering and so on..

strength class: 10.9

tap: M16 x 1,5mm

length total: 60 mm

bolt length: 50mm

length of the barrel: 20mm

spanner gap: SW24

surface: galvanized

made in Germany

Hexagon bolt M16 x 1,5 x 80mm

Prod.No. 7686 5,92

Hihg grade bolt with metrical thread.

Ideal use for Old and Youngtimer to clamp dynamic load components like chassis, brakes, axles, steering and so on..

strength class: 10.9

tap: M16 x 1,5mm

length total: 90 mm

bolt length: 80mm

length of the barrel: 39mm

spanner gap: SW24

surface: galvanized

made in Germany

**workshop requirement > Mounting parts > Screw-nuts**

Hexagon nut M10 DIN934 - 10, blank

Prod.No. 7930 0,25

Screw nut with hexagon head and thread M10x1,5.



thread: M10

spanner: SW17

grate: 10.9

surface: blank, black

highness: 8,5mm

Hexagon nut M10 DIN934 - 10, galvanized

Prod.No. 7927 0,35

Screw nut with hexagon head and thread M10x1,5.



thread: M10

spanner: SW17

grate: 10.9

surface: galvanized

highness: 8,5mm

Hexagon nut M12x1,5 DIN934 - 10, galvanized

Prod.No. 7963 0,85

Screw nut with hexagon head and thread M12x1,5.



thread: M12 x 1,5mm

spanner: SW19

grate: 10.9

surface: galvanized

highness: 9,5mm



Hexagon nut M14x1,5 DIN934 - 10, galvanized

Screw nut with hexagon head and thread M14x1,5.

Prod.No. 7967 0,95

thread: M14 x 1,5mm  
spanner: SW22  
grade: 10.9  
surface: galvanized  
highness: 10,5mm

---

**workshop requirement > Mounting parts > Washer**

Flat washer DIN433 for M12, galvanized

Flat washer for all srews and bolts with diameter of 12mm

Prod.No. 7935 0,05

surface zinc coated  
inside diameter: 13 mm  
outside diameter: 20 mm  
thickness: 2 mm  
DIN 433

---

Flat washer for M4, Polyamid

Flat plastic washer for all srews and bolts with diameter of 4mm

Prod.No. 7922 0,04



material: platic, polyamid  
inside diameter: 4,3 mm  
outside diameter: 9,0 mm  
thickness: 0,8 mm  
DIN 125 PA6.6

---

Flat washer for M5

Flat washer for all srews and bolts with diameter of 5mm

Prod.No. 7920 0,04



surface zinc coated  
inside diameter: 5,3 mm  
outside diameter: 10 mm  
thickness: 1,0 mm  
type: A  
DIN 125A

---

Flat washer for M6

Flat washer for all srews and bolts with diameter of 6mm

Prod.No. 7926 0,04

surface zinc coated  
inside diameter: 6,4 mm  
outside diameter: 12 mm  
thickness: 1,6 mm  
type: A  
DIN 125A

---

Flat washer for M8

Flat washer for all srews and bolts with diameter of 8mm

Prod.No. 6435 0,09

surface zinc coated  
inside diameter: 8,4 mm  
outside diameter: 16 mm  
thickness: 1,4 mm  
DIN 125A

---

**workshop requirement > Mounting parts > Locking washers**

External teeth lock washer D=6mm, outside teeth

Prod.No. 7933 0,09

Lock washer DIN 6797 type A with teeth on the outside can be used for bolt connection with middle tightening torques and low dynamic power.  
Properly for bolts M6

surface zinc coated  
inside diameter: 6,4 mm  
outside diameter: 11mm  
thickness: 0,7 mm  
teeth: 8

External teeth lock washer M12

Prod.No. 6679 0,13

Lock washer Schnorr with teeth can be used for bolt connection with high tightening torques. Properly for bolts M12



surface zinc coated  
inside diameter: 12,8 mm  
outside diameter: 18 mm  
thickness: 1 mm  
made in Germany

External teeth lock washer S10

Prod.No. 6681 0,12

Lock washer Schnorr with teeth can be used for bolt connection with high tightening torques. Properly for bolts M10



surface zinc coated  
inside diameter: 10,4 mm  
outside diameter: 16mm  
thickness: 1 mm  
made in Germany

External teeth lock washer S14

Prod.No. 6686 0,15

Lock washer Schnorr with teeth can be used for bolt connection with high tightening torques. Properly for bolts M14



surface zinc coated  
inside diameter: 16 mm  
outside diameter: 22mm  
thickness: 1 mm  
made in Germany

External teeth lock washer S6

Prod.No. 7929 0,09

Lock washer Schnorr with teeth can be used for bolt connection with high tightening torques. Properly for bolts M6

surface zinc coated  
inside diameter: 6,3 mm  
outside diameter: 10mm  
thickness: 1 mm  
made in Germany

External teeth lock washer S8

Prod.No. 7928 0,09

Lock washer Schnorr with teeth can be used for bolt connection with high tightening torques. Properly for bolts M8

surface zinc coated  
inside diameter: 8,4 mm  
outside diameter: 13mm  
thickness: 1 mm  
made in Germany

Spring washer for screws M8

Prod.No. 7916 0,06

Crinkled spring washer for diameter 8mm screw or bolt mounting connections with low dynamical stress.

outside diamter: 15mm  
inside diameter: 8,4mm  
thickness: 0,8mm  
max. high: 3mm  
surface: galvaniced  
DIN 137

---

**workshop requirement > Mounting parts > blind rivets**



Blind rivet Alu F 11-8mm

Prod.No. 7729 0,09

Blind rivet with big head.

head diameter: 11mm  
hole diameter: 5mm  
rivet length: 5 mm  
can be use to connect parts with the thickness of 2-5mm  
made in Germany

---

Blind rivet Alu F 11-8mm, Box 100 pieces

Prod.No. 7730 7,90

Blind rivet with big head.  
Packing unit: 100 pieces.

head diameter: 11mm  
hole diameter: 5mm  
rivet length: 5 mm  
can be use to connect parts with the thickness of 2-5mm  
made in Germany

---

**workshop requirement > Mounting parts > Splint-pins**

**workshop requirement > fuel tank coating**



FeDOX concentrated rust remover, 1000ml

Prod.No. 6669 17,94



FERTAN, 1000ml

Prod.No. 6670 37,89

---





fuel stabiliser, 250ml

for trouble free over-wintering of engines and fuel tanks.  
The volume of the boddle protect 50 liter petrol.

Prod.No. 6671 10,89



TAPOX 2-part fuel tank coating

Fuel resistant 2-component epoxy resinvarnish fit to inner coating of fuel tanks und also as high-quality rust protection paint.

Depending on shape of fuel tank sufficient for tank volume from 16 to 40 litre.content:

TAPOX (component 1) 415g

TX-10 hardener (component 2) 125g

detailed description of workmanship for tank coating inclusive all preliminaries

Prod.No. 6491 36,29

**workshop requirement > Protection equipment**

Laminated class round

Protection glass insert fit to many glasses with diamether D=50mm.

Prod.No. 6861 1,91



Welding glasses Robusta 310

Protection glasses for autogenic welding method.

Ring nut system with rubber hose cover, elastic band and plan glasses diamether D=50mm.

protection class DIN A5

Prod.No. 6860 9,92

**workshop requirement > Varnish and paint**



Grinding fleece - pad, rot

Fleece to buff surfaces form coatings and cleaning of aluminium, brass ec.

Can be used for working by hand.

Prod.No. 7889 1,07

Price per pice

Pice size: 100x10mm and 20cm long

Rauheit: very fine: 320

**workshop requirement > Accessory**



Grease nipple 1/4 -28 inch

Conical nipple type A, standard

Version: H 1 1/4? -28

Ball grease nipple for using at many Old- and Youngtimers.

Thread: american low climp.

Prod.No. 7574 0,34

thread: 1/4? -28

spanner cap: SW7

delivery as an single part



Grease nipple A10

Conical nipple type A, standard

Version: H 1 M 10x1

Ball grease nipple for using at many Old- and Youngtimers.




Thread: M10 self sealed (conical)

Prod.No. 7575 0,49

thread: M10x1

spanner cap: SW11

delivery as an single part

	<p><u>Grease nipple A10, self forming thread</u>                      Conical nipple type A, DIN 71412                      Version: H 1 M 10x1                      Ball grease nipple for using at many Old- and Youngtimers.                      Thread: M10 self forming</p>	Prod.No. 7582	0,48
<p>thread: M10x1                      spanner cap: SW11                      delivery as an single part</p>			
	<p><u>Grease nipple A6</u>                      Conical nipple type A, standard                      Version: H 1 M 6x1                      Ball grease nipple for using at many Old- and Youngtimers.                      Thread: M6 self sealed (conical)</p>	Prod.No. 7561	0,34
<p>thread: M6x1                      spanner cap: SW7                      delivery as an single part</p>			
<p><u>Grease nipple A6, self forming thread</u>                      Conical nipple type A, DIN 71412                      Version: H 1 M 6x1                      Ball grease nipple for using at many Old- and Youngtimers.                      Thread: M6 self forming</p>		Prod.No. 7580	0,39
<p>thread: M6x1                      spanner cap: SW7                      delivery as an single part</p>			
	<p><u>Grease nipple A8</u>                      Conical nipple type A, standard                      Version: H 1 M 8x1                      Ball grease nipple for using at many Old- and Youngtimers.                      Thread: M8 self sealed (conical)</p>	Prod.No. 7562	0,43
<p>thread: M8x1                      spanner cap: SW9                      delivery as an single part</p>			
<p><u>Grease nipple A8, self forming thread</u>                      Conical nipple type A, DIN 71412                      Version: H 1 M 8x1                      Ball grease nipple for using at many Old- and Youngtimers.                      Thread: M8 self forming</p>		Prod.No. 7581	0,49
<p>thread: M8x1                      spanner cap: SW9                      delivery as an single part</p>			
<p><u>Grease nipple B6 (45°)</u>                      Conical nipple type B, standard, connection 45 degrees inclined.                      Version: H 2 M 6x1                      Ball grease nipple for using at many Old- and Youngtimers.                      Thread: M6 self sealed (conical)</p>		Prod.No. 7583	0,87
<p>thread: M6x1                      spanner cap: SW7                      delivery as an single part</p>			



Grease nipple R 1/4 inch

Conical nipple type A, standard

Version: H 1 R 1/4?

Ball grease nipple for using at many Old- and Youngtimers.

Thread: 1/4 inch self sealed (conical)

Prod.No. 7577 0,99

thread: 1/4?

spanner cap: SW14

delivery as an single part

---



Grease nipple R 1/8 inch

Conical nipple type A, standard

Version: H 1 R 1/8?

Ball grease nipple for using at many Old- and Youngtimers.

Thread: 1/8 inch self sealed (conical)

Prod.No. 7576 0,49

thread: 1/8?

spanner cap: SW11

delivery as an single part

---

Sealing paper 0,25mm

Special made sealing paper for using at vehicles and hobby parts.

Best use to create and cut formes with knife or scissors by self.

Material Abil N

Usable for oel, grease, petrol and air.

Parental useable for water.

Unsuitable for steem and temperatures higher 150°C.

Prod.No. 8071 11,25

material type: Abil N

thickness: 0,25mm

maximum length: 25000 mm (25m)

wide: 1000 mm (1m)

price per meter

producer: Elring

---

Sealing paper 0,5mm

Special made sealing paper for using at vehicles and hobby parts.

Best use to create and cut formes with knife or scissors by self.

Material Abil N

Usable for oel, grease, petrol and air.

Parental useable for water.

Unsuitable for steem and temperatures higher 150°C.

Prod.No. 8072 18,51

material type: Abil N

thickness: 0,5mm

maximum length: 25000 mm (25m)

wide: 1000 mm (1m)

price per meter

producer: Elring

---

Sealing paper 0,75mm

Prod.No. 8073 27,09

Special made sealing paper for using at vehicles and hobby parts.  
Best use to create and cut formes with knife or scissors by self.  
Material Abil N  
Usable for oel, grease, petrol and air.  
Parental useable for water.  
Unsuitable for steem and temperatures higher 150°C.

material type: Abil N  
thickness: 0,75mm  
maximum length: 25000 mm (25m)  
wide: 1000 mm (1m)  
price per meter  
producer: Elring

---

Sealing paper 1,0mm

Prod.No. 8074 32,98

Special made sealing paper for using at vehicles and hobby parts.  
Best use to create and cut formes with knife or scissors by self.  
Material Abil N  
Usable for oel, grease, petrol and air.  
Parental useable for water.  
Unsuitable for steem and temperatures higher 150°C.

material type: Abil N  
thickness: 1,0mm  
maximum length: 25000 mm (25m)  
wide: 1000 mm (1m)  
price per meter  
producer: Elring

---

Sealing paper 1,5mm

Prod.No. 8075 43,93

Special made sealing paper for using at vehicles and hobby parts.  
Best use to create and cut formes with knife or scissors by self.  
Material Abil N  
Usable for oel, grease, petrol and air.  
Parental useable for water.  
Unsuitable for steem and temperatures higher 150°C.

material type: Abil N  
thickness: 1,5mm  
maximum length: 25000 mm (25m)  
wide: 1000 mm (1m)  
price per meter  
producer: Elring

---

## workshop requirement > Corrosion protection

Underbody protection wax 1000ml

Prod.No. 8087 10,67

Protecton wax for the underside and wheel cases for many vehicles.  
To spray the wax an special atomizer pistol lance will be needed.  
Recommended amount 300g/qm, source function 3-4qm.  
Best use for body work, vehicle manufacturing and road maintenance.  
The wax protect the cars against mechanical and chemical stress like rock chips, gritting salt, water and so on. And corrosion will be bewared.

contens: 1000ml  
corrosion protection at salt dust like DIN 50021: 500 hours without rost  
Dust dry after 2 hours, dry after 4-5 hours  
temperature from -25° C bis 80° C  
wax based product

Underbody protection wax 500ml, Spray

Prod.No. 8088 7,69

Protecton wax for the underside and wheel cases for many vehicles.

To spray the wax no special tools will be needed.

Recommended amount 300g/qm, source function 1,5qm.

Best use for body work, vehicle manufacturing and road maintenance.

The wax protect the cars against mechanical and chemical stress like rock chips, gritting salt, water and so on. And corrosion will be bewared.

contens: 500ml

corrosion protection at salt dust like DIN 50021: 500 hours without rost

Dust dry after 2 hours, dry after 4-5 hours

temperature from -25° C bis 80° C

wax based product

colour: brown

**care products**



deer sebum rubber care pen

Prod.No. 6259 3,84

for care and protection of rubber parts in cars, caravan and inside of house

protects against frost and weathering

disabled the freezing together of car door with rubber seal

silicone free

natural product



ELSTERGLANZ universal polish paste, 150ml

Prod.No. 6420 4,35

ELSTERGLANZ is the legendary universal polish paste from East Germany

The translation for name ELSTERGLANZ is magpie brilliance.

Elsterglanz cleans, polishes and preserves by means of a protective film all metall materials like copper, brass, tin, nickel, silver, gold and unsurpassable stainless-steel.

Recommend to care all of our polished articles, for instance our Design-dorhandles-pair for Trabant 601 und 1.1 or polished fuel tank plug.



ELSTERGLANZ universal polish paste, 150ml

Prod.No. 6664 4,35

ELSTERGLANZ Chrome-care with orange oil

The translation for name ELSTERGLANZ is magpie brilliance.

Elsterglanz chrome-care cleans, polishes and preserves reliably chrome surfaces.

Particularly good for hard chrome-plated surfaces of car- or motorbike parts.

big tube with 150ml

Chrome-care is free of acid and because of using natural ingredients sparing to the material. The special ingredients act cleaning and particularly grease dissolving and leaves a protective film.



silicone cleaner spray, 500ml

Prod.No. 6309 4,90

special solvent and means of degreasing

content: 500 ml

silicone cleaner spray for fast remove of silicone oils und greases without any remnants (also for removing our silicone spray, Art.No.: 6300)

98% sheer active agent



silicone spray, 300ml  
 indoor- and outdoor-spray  
 lubricates but don't greases  
 antistatic

Prod.No. 6300 4,88



SONAX Chrome- & Alupaste 75ml

Gently and effectively removes rust and tarnished areas from chrome, aluminium and all non-ferrous metals. Restores the original shine and preserves by means of a protective film which prevents the build up of new rust.

Prod.No. 6325 5,41

Recommend to care all of our polished articles, for instance our Design-dorrhandles-pair for Trabant 601 und 1.1 or polished fuel tank plug.



SONAX motor cleaner 400ml

cleaner for motor, car body and repair parts  
 for oily dust  
 quick and thorough

Prod.No. 7414 10,47

producer: Henkel AG&Co  
 contents: 400ml  
 made in Germany



SONAX motor cleaner 500ml

cleaner for motor, car body and repair parts  
 for oily dust  
 quick and thorough

Prod.No. 6194 9,66

spray bottle  
 producer: Sonax  
 contents: 500ml  
 made in Germany



SONAX motor plast 300ml

protective coating for motor  
 protection against corrosion and current leak

Prod.No. 6195 8,87



Vaselinespray 400m

Prod.No. 7747 7,78

**Antifriction bearing**

## Antifriction bearing > Grooved ball bearing



### Ball bearing 34 x 64 x 37 original DKF

Prod.No. 6862 25,50

Original stock of ball bearing for the Trabant 601 front axle with constant velocity drive shaft (tripode)

double row angular contact ball bearing front axle 34 x 64 x 37 2RSR  
manufactured by DKF (DDR)  
for one axle you need 1 piece



### Ball bearing, front axle 34 x 64 x 37

Prod.No. 991 23,57

Ball bearing, front axle 34 x 64 x 37 2RS. Fit to Trabant 601 front axle constant velocity drive shaft (tripode), Trabant 1,1 front axle and VW Golf I.

for one axle you need 1 piece



### Bearing 6204 C2

Prod.No. 7940 12,38

One row grooved ball bearing 6204 C2.

Outside diameter: 47mm  
Inside diameter: 20mm  
wide: 14mm  
typ: without cover  
DIN 625  
bearing clearance: C2  
made in Germany



### Bearing 6206 C2

Prod.No. 7936 9,84

One row grooved ball bearing 6206 C2.

Outside diameter: 62mm  
Inside diameter: 30mm  
wide: 16mm  
typ: without cover  
DIN 625  
bearing clearance: C2  
made in Germany



### Roller bearing 6003 ZZ

Prod.No. 6330 8,57

Single row roller bearing 6003, ZZ, 17x35x10.

Made by FAG.

Fit to AC generator 12V Trabant, Wartburg und Barkasrotor shaft front side

ZZ- synonym for bearing cover, both side  
bearing play CN(CO)-normale bearing play  
one piece will be needed  
made by FAG



### Roller bearing 6205 C2

Prod.No. 7289 11,33

One row grooved ball bearing 6205 C2.

Outside diameter: 52mm  
Inside diameter: 25mm  
wide: 15mm  
typ: without cover  
DIN 625  
bearing clearance: C2  
made in Germany



**Roller bearing 6303 ZZ**

Single row roller bearing 6303, ZZ, 17x47x14.  
 Made by FAG.  
 Fit to AC generator 12V Trabant, Wartburg, Barkasrotor shaft rear side

Prod.No. 6333 9,79

ZZ- synonym for bearing cover, both side  
 bearing play CN(CO)-normale bearing play  
 one piece will be needed  
 made by FAG



**Roller bearing 6304 C2**

One row grooved ball bearing 6304 C2.

Prod.No. 7943 15,71

Outside diameter: 52mm  
 Inside diameter: 20mm  
 wide: 15mm  
 typ: without cover  
 DIN 625  
 bearing clearance: C2  
 made in Germany

**Roller bearing for fan shaft 6202 ZZ**

One row roller bearing 6202 ZZ for Trabant axial cooling fan.

Prod.No. 7112 6,50

ZZ or ZZ is a symbol for both side covered  
 made by FAG  
 made in Germany  
 two pieces will be needed



**Wheel bearing set FAG, front axle hinge shaft**

Front axle bearing-set for Trabant 500,600 and 601 with hinge shaft drive.  
 consist of:

Prod.No. 7984 44,90

2 pieces bearings 6206 C2  
 1 piece radial sealing 48 x 62 x 8 without additional dust lip  
 1x grease  
 1x lock plate axle

All parts manufactured by FAG.  
 For each wheel side, one set will be needed



**Wheel bearing set, 6206 C2, front axle hinge shaft drive**

Front axle bearing-set fit to Trabant 500,600 and 601 with hinge shaft drive.  
 consist of:

Prod.No. 7985 25,99

2 pieces bearings 6206 C2  
 1 piece radial sealing 48 x 62 x 8 with additional dust lip  
 1x snap ring wheel bearing  
 1x lock plate axle

All parts made in Germany with high quality.  
 For each wheel side, one set will be needed





Wheel bearing set, rear axle 6206 C2

Prod.No. 7273 25,99

Rear axle bearing-set consist of:

- 2 pieces bearings 6206 C2
- 1 piece radial sealing 48 x 62 x 8 with additional dust lip
- 1x snap ring wheel bearing
- 1x lock plate axle

All parts made in Germany with high quality.  
For each wheel side, one set will be needed



Wheel bearing set, rear axle FAG

Prod.No. 7481 44,90

Rear axle bearing-set consist of:

- 2 pieces bearings 6206 C2
- 1 piece radial sealing 48 x 62 x 8 without additional dust lip
- 1x grease
- 1x lock plate axle

All parts manufactured by FAG.  
For each wheel side, one set will be needed

**Antifriction bearing > Cylindrical roller bearing**

**oils**



ADDINOL 4 stroke motor oil SAE 10W-40, 1 litre

Prod.No. 6248 7,33

ADDINOL SEMI SYNTH SAE 10W-40

for Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and most other motors from VAG-combine (Audi, VW, Seat, Skoda)

particulate with synthetic oil

no sheer minerally oil

contents: 1 Litre

Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal



ADDINOL 4 stroke motor oil SAE 10W-40, 20 litre

Prod.No. 6250 87,03

ADDINOL SEMI SYNTH SAE 10W-40

for Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and most other motors from VAG-combine (Audi, VW, Seat, Skoda)

particulate with synthetic oil

no sheer minerally oil

contents: 20 Litre



ADDINOL 4 stroke motor oil SAE 10W-40, 4 litre

Prod.No. 6249 23,84

ADDINOL SEMI SYNTH SAE 10W-40

for Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and most other motors from VAG-combine (Audi, VW, Seat, Skoda)

particulate with synthetic oil

no sheer minerally oil

contents: 4 Litre

Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal



ADDINOL FLUSHING OIL SUPER, 0,5l

Prod.No. 6889 11,00

ADDINOL FLUSHING OIL SUPER

The perfect inside cleaner for engines of Trabant 1.1, Wartburg 1.3 and most other 4-stroke engines

contens: 0,5 Litre (sufficent for appr. 5 L engine oil filling)

proper flushing guarantees complete removal of used oil and maximum cleanliness of the engine  
dissolves sludge and solids

Power Conditioner increasing the engine output



ADDINOL gear box oil GS80W (GL60), 1 Litre

Prod.No. 6620 7,66

High-end-car-gearbox oil for Wartburg 353, Barkas B1000 and other vehicles

Made of german high-quality producer ADDINOL

for usability in countrys with central european weather (with a cold winter)

needed volume for one gearbox of Wartburg 353: 1,8 Litre

needed volume for one gearbox of Barkas B1000: 2,75 Litre

corresponds with the old name of viscosity: GL60 (SAE 80 EP)

SAE 80W; API GL-4; MIL-L-2105

homologations:

Mercedes-Benz 235.1

MAN 341

ZF TE-ML 02 A, 17A

application:

Hypoid gears with small offset

manual gear change-, steering- and distributing gear boxes

Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal



ADDINOL SUPER DRIVE, Motorenöl 15W-40, 20L

Prod.No. 6731 85,80

High-end multi-purpose engine oil with classification SAE 15W-40

made in Germany by ADDINOL

Engine oils for any gasoline and diesel engines of passenger cars, in particular for modern injection and injection and turbo engines (z.B. 1.9 TDI in Sharan AFN and many more)

Additional comment: Notes for used oil disposal

Quantity: 20 Liter

Specification and approvals:

ACEA A3/B3; API SL/CF; MB 229.1; VW 501 01/505 00



Oel bottles without fluid, four 1 Liter

Prod.No. 7900 2,00

New unused ol bottle inclusive cap.

Best use to ladle off form bigger tanks. Take on at journeys for instance two stroke oel.







Bottle without any print.

Bottle without substance

actually colour: silver gray

for one Liter volume

## Special items

	<p><b><u>Flasher insert</u></b> Prod.No. 7313 1,99</p> <p>Insert for the Trabant 601 and 1,1 front flasher with angular lenses, complete with bulb carrier. material: plastic, white inside chrom plated made in EU</p>
	<p><b><u>Outer rear view mirror, original, without clamp</u></b> Prod.No. 7287 35,50</p> <p>Outer rear view mirror for Trabant 601. This part is an original IFA-spare part made in Germany. It can be used for the right (codriver side) or the left (driver side). The mirror is mounted at the door fram right or left hand. Please choose your favoured color at the bottom button.</p>
<p>delivery without holder and clamp, may be can be used from your old mirror scop of delivery inclusive mirror glas one or two pieces will be needed</p>	
<p><b><u>Rear mudguard, right side, original</u></b> Prod.No. 7327 29,99</p> <p>mudguard for the Trabant 601 rear right hand. special offer</p>	
	<p><b><u>Secure-Nut M10, special offer</u></b> Prod.No. 7271 0,15</p> <p>Secure nut for bolts M10 with plastic insert. strength class: unknown thred: M10x1,5 (metrical) wrench opening: SW17</p>
	<p><b><u>Secure-Nut M10x1, special offer</u></b> Prod.No. 7306 0,17</p> <p>Secure nut for bolts M10 with plastic insert. strength class: 8.8 thred: M10x1,0(metrical) wrench opening: SW17</p>
	<p><b><u>Set of switch for reverse speed</u></b> Prod.No. 7292 19,50</p> <p>Switch set for mounting the reverse speed light. delivery inclusive wiring diagram and connection cable. original spare part.</p>
	<p><b><u>shock absorber for rear axle of Sharan/Alhambra/Galaxy (1 pair)</u></b> Prod.No. 6106 66,00</p> <p>one pair of shock absorbers fit to rear axle of:</p> <p>VW Sharan (7M8, 7M9, 7M6) SEAT ALHAMBRA (7V8, 7V9) FORD Galaxy (WGR)</p>
<p>fit to all variants (all types of engines) gas-filled shock absorber like original (no pulpy oil pressure shock absober) with non-corrosive protection cap made of plastik Made in Spain</p>	
<p>This article is now available at <a href="http://www.autoteile-plauen.de!">www.autoteile-plauen.de!</a></p>	
<p><b><u>Steering rack leaver Trabant 1,1</u></b> Prod.No. 7312 4,99</p> <p>Leaver for mounting the inner trak rods at the steering rack. The spare part is angled, please note only fit to Trabant 1,1</p>	